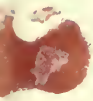
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 01153473 2



PART XI. (being Part I. of Vol. II.).

FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX.

EDITED BY ERNEST F. KIRK.

COLCHESTER:

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY AT THE MUSEUM IN THE CASTLE

1913

FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX.

VOLUME II.

Part 1 — 8

(A.D. 1272—A.D. 1326).

COLCHESTER:

PUBLISHED IN SEVEN PARTS, WITH AN INDEX, BY THE SOCIETY AT THE MUSEUM IN THE CASTLE.

1913—1928.

LIBRARY
MAR - 1 1967
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DA
670
E7A12
v. 2
pt. 1-8.

FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX.

PREFACE.

THE nature of a Fine was explained by Mr. R. E. G Kirk in our first volume (1899); and since then various features of it have been studied in greater detail by Mr. G. J. Turner in *Huntingdonshire Fines* (1913), and by Canon C. W. Foster in the second volume of *Lincolnshire Fines* (1920). These may be referred to for general knowledge of the subject, and it seems unnecessary to repeat the information here. There are, however, some points in the present volume which are worthy of notice.

The writ of covenant begins to supersede others; the writ of warranty of charter, which had been the more popular, is now less used and appears for the last time here in 1326 (p. 225) and not again for Essex before the reign of Henry VII. The payment of a sore sparrowhawk as consideration does not occur after 1314 (p. 159).

The subject matter of the Fine has become simpler and almost stereotyped in a small number of forms; there is little elaboration of detail except in the case of settlements, generally indicated by the absence of payment of consideration, which occur in increasing proportion. Manors are named more often, and when not named can frequently be identified as such.

The sums of money mentioned as consideration are invariably exact numbers of pounds, marks or shillings, and evidently fictitious. The acreages, however, and the number of messuages, *etc.*, appear to be still fairly accurate; although round numbers may be suspected as having been given to make certain of covering smaller amounts. Thus, the distribution of meadow agrees well with the known situation of streams, moor and heath are rare. and the scarcity of woodland in Dengey hundred is confirmed. Alder occurs only in a belt east of Bardfield, Stebbing and Witham to the coast and Stour.

During the period covered by this volume we have the commencement of another large series, that of the Notes of Fines, which were the revised drafts from which the Feet and counterparts were engrossed. They appear to have been made at earlier dates, but not then thought worth preservation. The series is imperfect; but it sometimes happens that a defective Foot can be supplemented by the Note, and there are a few Notes for which the corresponding Feet are missing. A facsimile (actual size) of a Note is shown in the frontispiece, and its form can be compared with that of the Foot and counterparts of another Fine shown in the frontispiece to the first volume.

There is also a third large series, that of the Concords of Fines, which are a still earlier stage in the preparation of the Fine; but it is not continuous before the reign of Elizabeth. and not many earlier Concords are preserved. The later Concords are chiefly interesting as containing signatures of the parties.

In the 56 completed years of Henry III. the total number of Fines relating to Essex is 1,763, giving a yearly average of 31 5. Apart from Notes, the total is 929 and the yearly average 27·3 for the 34 completed years of Edward I., and the total 1,117 and the yearly average 58 8 for the 19 completed years of Edward II.

In the following reigns the yearly average falls until it reaches a minimum in the time of the Yorkist kings. It rises again under the Tudors, slowly at first and then rapidly at the time of the Reformation.

The Court of Common Pleas was at York in the terms

Trin. 26—Mich. 32 Edward I.
Mich. and Hil. 13 Edward II.
Trin. 15—Mich. 17 Edward II.

but otherwise all Fines here calendared were levied at Westminster.

In a few cases the Feet appear to have been wrongly marked, and to refer to another county. These are :—

EDWARD I.

253 to Herts.	402 to Suffolk.	443 to Bedfordshire.
258 to Cambridgeshire.	430 to Herts.	617 to Bucks.

EDWARD II.

221 to Yorkshire.	998 to Sussex.

CORRIGENDUM.

p. 20, No. 104. *For* Richard read Robert.

ADDITIONAL CORRIGENDA IN VOL. I

p 66, No. 114. *For* Canne *read* Caune.
p. 188, No. (1082). *After* Walton *read* [*rectius* Wilton].
p 253, No. 1516. *For* Luke *read* Lucy.

IN THE INDEX.

Belchamp 138 *is* Belchamp St. Paul.
After Belchamp Cuntasse *add* [in Belchamp Walter].
,, ,, Ledene Plumme *add* [in Belchamp Otton].
,, ,, Little, *add* [in Ovington].
,, Belechon *add* [Belton, Suffolk]
Bradwell 98 *is* Bradwell-on-Sea.
Dele Chamberlein, Ralph, 86; *and add* Champiun, Ralph, 86.
After Danegris *add* [Lawling in Latchingdon].
Dele. Fitz Hubert. Richard, 52, 97 108, 171; *and add* Fitz Hugh Richard, 52, 97, 108, 171.
After Ginges Jordani *add* [Ginges Landri].
Dele. Halstead, 48; *and add* Horstede (Norf.), 48
Hanningfield, 48. 82 *is* Hanningfield, South.
,, 233 *is* Hanningfield, West.
After Kelintone *add* 42.
Laver, 22 *is* Laver, Little.
Add Lecekin, William, 228.
After Leia *add* [Leighs].
,, Ovenhill *add* [in Boxley, Kent].
Add Roding, Beauchamp, 240.
For Stifford, 257, *read* Stisted, 257.
Theydon, 119, 179, 233 *is* Theydon, Mount.
Wakering, 179 *is* Wakering, Little.
Add Warwick, Countess, 266.

ESSEX FINES.

Colchester:

Wiles & Son, Printers and Bookbinders, Trinity Street.

1928

Inter Ricardum de Draples et Cristianam uxorem eius querentes et Robertum ate Gate de Cressingham et Johannem uxorem eius
de Foxhol de quadraginta pro omnibus messuagis quinquaginta et septem acris terre cum omnibus aisiamentis pertinentis duabus acris
prati et quinque denariis redditus cum pertinentis in villa Gotham Unde placitum conventionis inter eos
et eodem Salt quod predicti Robertus et Johanna recognoverunt predictum tenementum cum pertinentis esse ipsius Ricardi ut illa que idem
Ricardus et Cristiana habent de dono predictorum Roberti et Johanne habendum et tenendum eisdem Ricardo et Cristiane et heredibus
ipsius Ricardi de capitibus eius feodi illius per consuetudinem que ad predictum tenementum pertinet. Et preterea idem Robertus et Johanna concesserunt pro se et heredibus ipsius Johanne quod ipse warantizabunt predictis Ricardo et Cristiane et heredibus
ipsius Ricardi predictum tenementum cum pertinentis ante omnes homines imperpetuum. Et pro hac recognicione warantia fine et
idem Ricardus et Cristiana dederunt predictis Roberto et Johanne centum solidos argenti

Postea die Veneris in Septimana Pasche anno regni regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici quinto. Coram Willelmo de Ingelby et sociis suis apud Nottingham venerunt predicti Ricardus et Cristiana per predictum Willelmum de Ingelby. Et predicti Robertus et Johanna per predictum Willelmum de Ingelby.

Note of Fine calendared on page 243.

670
E 7 h, 2
V. 2
pt. 1-2.

FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX.

*** Each year of the reign of Edward I. comprised portions of two Michaelmas terms. Where an asterisk is placed after "Mich." it denotes that the Fine was levied in the latter part of Michaelmas Term, *i.e.*, after 20th November, the Accession-day of Edward I. When no asterisk is used, the *first* portion of the term, at the *end* of the regnal year, is intended. The principal days in this Term are set out in *Vol. I.*, p. 55 (note).

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1 EDWARD I. 1272-1273.

1. Trin. John de Nevill and Margaret his wife, pl. William de Sage and Roeys' his wife, def. One messuage, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture with appurts. in Wetheresfeld. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the said tenement with appurts , to wit, whatever they had in the same town, without any retainment, to be the right of pl.; to hold to pl. and the heirs of John, of def. doing all services to the chief lords of that fee appertaining thereto. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

2. Eas. Alexander de Suffolk, pl. William de Rockel' and Joan his wife, impedients. 10 acres of land with appurts. in Westhammes. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Joan, by the yearly rent of 2*s.* 4*d.* for all service, suit of court, custom and exaction. Cons., 100*s.* sterling.

3. Mich. Peter de Edelmeton and Hawysa his wife, pl. Reginald de la Funtayne and Roeys' his wife, impedients. One messuage and 22 acres of land with appurts, in Tunderl'. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Peter to hold of impedients and the heirs of Reginald, by the yearly rent of 12*d.* for all service, suit of court, custom and exaction. Cons., 37 marks of silver.

4. Mich. Gilbert Peche and Joan his wife, pl. John Peche, def. Manor of Plechenden with appurts. Pl. to hold, during their lives, of def., by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, custom and exaction. Reversion to def. and his heirs; to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services appertaining to that Manor.

5. Mich. Laurence de Mildenhal', pl Nicholas de Amberdene and Alice his wife, impedients. One messuage, 8 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow with appurts. in Wymbysse. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients, by the yearly rent of 25*d.*, to wit, 18*d.* at Michaelmas and 7*d.* at Easter, and by finding henceforth 2 lamps burning in the chancel of the church of Wymbisse, to wit, on each feast-day (*die festiva*) for the whole service and on alternate holidays (*diebus feriatis*) for mass for the souls of impedients their ancestors and heirs, for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 13 marks of silver. Lawful to impedients or their heirs to distrain in default of finding the lamps or payment of the rent.

6. Trin. Hugh, Prior of Dunmawe, pl., by Henry de Reynnes. Roger Byssopp and Alice his wife, and Geoffrey Sleybrond and Roeysia his wife, def. One messuage, 43 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow with appurts. in Lamburn. Def. quitclaimed to pl., his successors, and his church of St. Mary of Dunmawe Cons., 16 marks of silver.

7 Mich. Dyonisia de Monte Caniso, pl. Robert de Ver. Earl of Oxford [def.], whom Hawysia, who was the wife of Hugh de Ver, formerly Earl of Oxford, vouched to warranty. Concerning the custody of John, son and heir of Jordan le Chamberleng', which pl. says appertains to her because Jordan held his land of her by knight service. Pl acknowledged the said custody, together with John's marriage, to be the right of def. And for this acknowledgment def. granted to pl. the custody of the body and marriage until the full age of the same John. And if it shall happen that John die under age without heir of his body, Orabilia his sister surviving, then pl. or her heirs shall have the custody and marriage of Orabilia. And moreover if it shall happen that John and Orabilia die under age having heirs begotten of their bodies, then def. and his heirs shall have the custody and marriages of their heirs without let or impeachment of pl. or her heirs.

8. Mich. Baldwin Fyllol, pl. John de Cowey and Joan his wife, def. 17 acres of land with appurts. in Toppyngho, Hatfeud Peverel and Borham. Plea of covenant. Def. and the heirs of Joan quitclaimed to pl. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. *Endorsed:* Matilda, who was the wife of Walter de Creyk, and John, son of Walter de Creyk, put in their claim.

9. Mich. Gilbert, son of Robert de Clavering, pl. Robert, son of Richard de Arkeden', impedient. One messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 2 acres of pasture with appurts. in Arkedene. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. granted to impedient and Avicia his wife; to hold to them and the heirs which he shall beget of the body of Avicia, by the yearly rent of 11*s.* 4*d.*, and doing scutage to the King when it shall come, as much as appertains to 1 virgate of land of the same fee in the same town, for all service custom and exaction. And if it shall happen that impedient die without such heir, or if the heirs which he shall beget of Avicia shall die without heir *de se*, then the premises, after the decease of both Robert and Avicia shall entirely revert to pl. and his heirs, quit from the other heirs of Robert; to hold of the chief lords of that fee.

10. Mich. Richard de Ewell, pl. Gunnora Lovel, impedient. One messuage, 26 acres of land, 9 acres and 1 rood of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 4*s.* of rent with appurts. in Farnham near Storteford. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedient, by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 100 marks of silver. *Endorsed:* And John, son of John Lovell, William and Richard, his brothers, put in their claim.

11. Trin. William de la Leye and Alice, his mother, pl., the latter by Nicholas, son of Gerard de Colmeworth. William de Shenefeud, impedient. One messuage, 100 acres of land and 8*s.* of rent with appurts. in Heyden. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Alice to hold of impedient, by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

1 EDWARD I. 1273.

3. Eas. Nicholas de Basing and Isabel his wife, pl. John de Cokham, def. One messuage, 6 acres of land and a third part of 1 garden with appurts. in Plumpsted, [Kent]. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Isabel to hold of def., by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, custom and exaction And pl. quitclaimed to def. all their right and claim in the advowson of the church of Little Stanbrigge, and in all lands and tenements with appurts, which def. holds in Great Stanbrigge, Little Stanbrigge, Canewdon, Assindon, Rocheford and Little Hokel' on the day on which this agreement was made.—Kent, Essex.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

2 EDWARD I. 1273-1274.

12. Trin. William de Sancto Claro, junior, pl. William de Sancto Claro, senior, impedient. Two parts of the Manor of Est Tyllebir' with appurts. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the said two parts with appurts., to wit, everything he formerly held in Est Tyllebir' and West Tyllebir', as in demesnes, homages, services of free men, the capital messuage, villenages with the villains holding those villenages and all their sequels, meadows, pastures, marshes, waters, mills, liberties and all other things appertaining thereto, without any retainment, to be the right of pl.; to hold to him and his heirs of impedient, during the latter's life, by the yearly rent of 40*l.* sterling, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. And moreover impedient granted for himself and his heirs that the third part of the said Manor with appurts. which Beatrice, who was the wife of Nicholas le Butyler, held in dower of impedient on the day on which this agreement was made, and which, after her decease, ought to revert to him, shall remain to pl. and his heirs: to hold, together with the said two parts which remain to him by this Fine, by the said services during the life of impedient if he shall be then surviving. After impedient's death, pl. and his heirs shall be quit from payment of the said 40*l.*, and shall hold of the heirs of impedient by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee appertaining to that Manor. Cons., 1 sore goshawk. Beatrice was present and acknowledged that she had no right to claim in the said third part.

13. Trin. John de Nuteleye, pl. Simon de Nuteleye, def. One messuage, 240 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, 14 acres of pasture, and 13*s.* . .*d.* of rent with appurts. in Nuteleye Blaunche, Nuteleye Neyre and Leyes. Plea of covenant. Def. to hold of pl. and the heirs of his body, for life, by the yearly rent of 2*s.* at Easter for all service, custom and exaction. Reversion to pl. and his said heirs; to hold of the chief lords of those fees. If pl. shall die without heir of his body surviving, remainder to William de la Felde, of Goringe, his kinsman, and the heirs of his body: to hold of the chief lords. In default of such heir to John, son of John de Peyton, kinsman of William. *Endorsed:* And William de la Felde, John de Peyton, Roes', daughter of Robert le Engleys, Selvana and Minnota sisters of the same Roes', and Selvana daughter of Simon de Stistede, and Roes' her sister, put in their claim.

14. Mich.* Simon de Twamhull and Margery his wife, pl. William de Twamhull and Fina his wife, def. 2 messuages, 80 acres of land, 1½ acre of meadow and 1 rood of wood with appurts. in Little Waltham and Great Leghes. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the right of pl. and the heirs of Simon; to hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services appertaining thereto. And pl. and the heirs of Simon henceforth will render every year to def., all the life of Fina, 6 marks of silver. Lawful to def. to distrain in default of payment. After the death of Fina, pl. shall be quit from payment. *(This is the Foot of the Fine. No. 18 is one of the Counterparts.)*

15. Mich. William de Flaunden, pl. Hugh Cogeleys, impedient. One messuage, 13 acres of land and 5*s.* of rent in Cristeshale. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedient, by the yearly rent of ½*d.* at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 40*s.* sterling.

16. Mich.* Thomas de la Dune and Edith his wife, pl. Gilbert le Mareschal and Matilda his wife, def. 4*l.* of rent with appurts. in Bradewell which Thomas used to render to Richard Mayllard, brother of Matilda, whose heir she is, for the tenement which Thomas held of him on the day on which he died. Plea

of covenant. Def. quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Matilda to pl. and the heirs of Thomas all their right in the said rent. Moreover they granted to pl. the said tenement; pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold def. and the heirs of Matilda by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Michaelmas for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 40 marks of silver.

17. Mich.* William Warener and Eva his wife, dem. Ralph de Marcy, ten., by John le Brun. A moiety of 1 toft and 9 acres of land with appurts. in Fyffide. Plea of mort d'a. Dem. and the heirs of Eva quitclaimed to ten. Cons., 5 marks of silver.

18. *This is one of the Counterparts of No. 14, which is the Foot.*

19. Eas. William de Hecham and Sarra his wife, pl. Albredus de Haselingefeld, impedients. One messuage and 30 acres of land with appurts. in Rewenhal'. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient to hold of pl. and the heirs of Sarra, during his life, by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Reversion to pl. on the death of impedient; to hold of the chief lords.

20. Hil. John de Suffolk and Alice his wife, pl. Salomon de la Bruwere and Alice his wife, impedients. One messuage with appurts. in Berkyng. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Alice to hold of impedients and the heirs of Alice, by the yearly rent of 12*s.* for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

21. Hil. Thomas son of Reginald de Berkyng and Cecilia his wife, pl., the latter by her husband. Walter de Blok, of Mecchyng, and Elicia his wife, impedients. 4 acres of land with appurts. in Berkyng. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of impedients and the heirs of Elicia, by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 7 marks of silver.

22. Trin. Gilbert, son of Henry de Molesham, pl. Henry de Molesham, impedient. One messuage and 23 acres of land with appurts. in Leyre de la Haye. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold, for life, of impedient, by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Reversion to impedient after the decease of pl.; to hold of the chief lords.

23. Trin. William de Swynesford, pl., by Robert de Holecote. Edmund Peche and Margaret his wife, impedients, by Stephen de Sydulnesmere. Advowson of the church of Langhou. Pl. acknowledged the right of Margaret, and quitclaimed to impedients and the heirs of Margaret. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

24. Trin. Robert le Ostryzer, pl. Robert Baynard and Isolda his wife, impedients. 36 acres of land, 6 acres of wood, 4 acres of meadow and 16*s.* of rent with appurts. in Salinges. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of impedients and the heirs of Robert by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

25. Trin. Thomas de Sancto Claro, pl. William de Sancto Claro, def. 100 acres of pasture with appurts. in Fenge. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the said pasture with appurts., to wit, all that marsh with appurts. which he formerly had of the gift of Andrew de Hengeham in the same town, to be the right of pl., as that which pl. had of the gift of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold of def., during the latter's life, by the yearly rent of 10*l.* sterling for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. After def.'s decease pl. shall be quit from payment of the said rent; to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

26. Mich. Hugh, prior of Dunmowe, pl., by brother Richard de Wyham, his canon. Robert Specy, of High Rothyng, and Joan his wife, def. 15 acres of land with appurts. in Great Dunmowe. Plea of covenant. Def. and the heirs of Joan quitclaimed to pl., his successors and his church of Dunmowe. And pl. received def. and the heirs of Joan into all benefits and orisions.

27. Mich.* Thomas de la Dune and Edith his wife, pl. Osebert, son of Robert de Bocking, impedients. One messuage, 160 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow with appurts. in Maylond. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl., and the heirs of Thomas begotten of Edith, to hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services appertaining thereto. If Edith shall die without heir begotten of Thomas, remainder to the next heirs of Edith to hold as above. Cons., 50 marks of silver.

28. Mich. John Hardel, pl. Hugh Fretel and Toletta his wife, impedients. One messuage, 200 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow with appurts. in Whatele. Impedients acknowledged the right of pl.; to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services appertaining thereto. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

2 EDWARD I. 1273-1274.

12. Mich. John, Dean, and the Chapter of St. Paul's, London, pl. Richard le Fraunceys and Pagana his wife, def. Manor of Nastok with appurts., in the County of Essex, and the Manor of Bernes with appurts. in the County of Surrey. Plea of covenant. Def. and the heirs of Pagana quitclaimed to pl. and their successors. And the same Dean will receive def. and the heirs of Pagana into all benefits and orisons which shall henceforth be done in the said Chapter for ever. And Pagana was present and examined by the Justices, and she granted *(concessit)* this agreement.—Essex, Surrey.

15. Hil. Hugh Peche and Ida his wife, pl. Simon le Wylde and Agnes his wife, def. One messuage, 70 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 30*s*. of rent with appurts. in Kediton, Chelveston, Haverhull, Sturemere, Wartting', and Bernardiston. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the said tenements with appurts., except 1 messuage with appurts. in Kaditon which Richard de Valle formerly held, 80 acres of land and 12 acres of pasture with appurts. in Chelveston which are called Bradefeldeslond, to be the right of pl. Pl. and the heirs of Hugh to hold of def. and the heirs of Agnes, by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of those fees. And pl. granted to def. all the tenements with appurts. which def. have by the demise of pl. in Melding', Illeye Monachorum, and Illeye Ars', on the day on which this agreement was made; to hold of pl. and the heirs of Hugh, all the lives of def., by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, &c., as above. Remainder to pl. after the decease of both def.; to hold of the chief lords.—Essex, Suffolk.

18. Eas. The Lord the King, pl. John de Burgo, senior, def. Manor of Wateleg' with appurts., co. Nottingham; the Manors of Estwode and Releye, and the Hundred of Rocheford, with appurts., co. Essex; the Manor of Banstede with appurts., co. Surrey; the Manor of Causton with appurts., co. Norfolk; the Manors of Camel and Kyngesbyr', and the Hundred of Kyngesbyr,' with appurts., co. Somerset; and the Manor of Neylaunde with appurts., cos. Suffolk and Essex. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the said Manors and Hundreds with appurts., as in demesnes, knights' fees, homages, services of free men, serjeanties, advowsons of churches and all other things appertaining to those Manors and Hundreds, to be the right of pl., as that which he had by the grant of def. Pl. granted and mainprised to acquit def. against Christians and Jews for 1200*l*. sterling, and likewise granted to him the Keepership of the

Tower of London with appurts. and with all liberties appertaining to the Tower, and 110 marks of silver to be received yearly out of the farm of London by the hands of the Sheriff of the same town for the time being. He also granted to def. the custody of the Castle of Colchester and the Hundred of Tendringe, with all appurts. and liberties appertaining to that Castle and Hundred. And likewise he granted to def. the Manor of Middelton with appurts., in co. Kent, and the Hundreds to that Manor appertaining, to wit, the Hundred of Middelton and the Hundred of Meredene which appertain to the chamber *(ad cameram)* of Middelton with all appurts, appertaining to the same Manor and Hundreds. Moreover pl. granted to def., the said Manors of Wateleg, Estwode, Releye, Banstede, Causton, Camel, Kingesbyr' and Neylaunde, and the Hundreds of Rocheford and Kingesbyr' with their liberties and appurts.; def. to hold for life, of pl. and his heirs, doing therefor all services. After def.'s decease, pl. shall be quit from payment of the said 110*l*., and the above premises shall entirely revert to pl. And be it known that def. granted, for himself and his heirs, that the Hundred of Sutherpingham, co Norfolk, which Hugh le Parker holds for life, the Manor of Wynffrode, co. Dorset, which Matilda, who was the wife of Robert Walraund, holds for life, of the inheritance of def., and which after the decease of the same Hugh and Matilda ought to revert to def. and his heirs, shall remain to pl. and his heirs. And this agreement was made in the presence of the said Matilda and Hugh, who acknowledged that they had no right to claim in the said Manor and Hundred.—Nottingham, Essex Surrey, Norfolk, Somerset, Suffolk, London, [Dorset]. *Endorsed:* And William de Apeltrefeud put in his claim. And Alexander, King of Scotland, put in his claim. And John, son of John de Burgo, put in his claim.

20. Trin. Gilbert Peche and Joan his wife, pl. John Peche, def. Manor of Plechedene with appurts., co. Essex, and the Manor of Swaffham with appurts., co. Cambridge. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Gilbert begotten of Joan to hold of def. and his heirs by the yearly rent of 1 chaplet *(capell')* of roses at the Nativity of S. J. B. for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of those fees. If Gilbert die without such heir or if that heir die without heir *de se*, the premises shall revert to def. and his heirs; to hold of the chief lords. And be it known that a Fine formerly made between def. and pl., concerning the said Manor of Plechedene with appurts. as to that clause *(articulum)*, pl. to hold of def., during their lives, and with reversion to def. after their decease, is by this Fine wholly annulled.—Essex, Cambridge.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

3 EDWARD I. 1274-1275.

29. Trin. Theobald de Feringes, dem. Richard de Gosefeud and Matilda his wife, ten. 10 librates of land with appurts. in Chaldewell. Ten., for themselves and the heirs of Matilda quitclaimed to dem. Cons., 60 marks of silver.

30. Trin. John Purden, pl. Robert Trickere and Beatrice his wife, impedients. 5 acres and 1 rood of land with appurts. in Great Wakering. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Beatrice by the yearly rent of 2*s*., for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

31. Mich.* Henry Fitz John and Ralph his brother, pl. John le Chapeleyn, of Arkesden', impedient. 2 messuages and 14 acres of land with appurts. in Crysteshale. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient to hold, for life, of pl. and their heirs, by the yearly rent of 1*d*. at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Reversion to pl. after the decease of impedient; to hold of the chief lords.

32. Mich. Robert de Typetot, pl., by Ralph de Longchamp (de Longo Campo). John, son of John de Scolakele and Isabel his wife, Gregory le Orfevere and Alina his wife, def. An eighth part of 1 messuage, 300 acres of land and 300 acres of wood with appurts. in Strethale. Plea of covenant. Def., for themselves and the heirs of Isabella and Alina, quitclaimed to pl. Con., 10*l.* sterling.

33. Mich. John, son of Eustace Orvel, pl. Amicia la Butylere, of Chelmereford, def. One messuage and 2 acres of land with appurts., in Chelmereford. Plea of covenant. Def. to hold, for life, of pl. and his heirs by the yearly rent of 20*d.* for all service, custom and exaction. Reversion to pl. after the death of def.; to hold of the chief lords of that fee. *Endorsed:* And Edmund de Fulham put in his claim.

34. Hil. Philip de Stanburn', pl. Richard de Ewelle, impedient. One messuage, one carucate of land, 20 acres of wood, 10 acres of meadow and 8*s.* of rent with appurts. in Bridebrok, Stanburn and Redeswell. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedient by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter for all service, suit of court, custom and exaction, so, to wit, that it shall not be lawful to impedient and his heirs to exact ward, relief, aid, or any other thing therefor, and doing all other services to the chief lords of those fees. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

35. Eas. (1) Hugh Fitz Otto, pl. Almaric Peche, impedient. Manor of Stepel with appurts. and a fourth part of 1 knight's f e with appurts. in Purle. Plea of warranty of charter. (2) Same pl. Edmund Peche, def. The said manor with appurts. and a fourth part of the same fee, with appurts. Plea of covenant. Impedient and def. acknowledged the said tenement with appurts., as in demesnes, homages, services of freemen, villenages, the advowson of the Priory of Stanesgate, and all other things appertaining to that tenement, to be the right of pl., which he had of the gift of impedient and confirmation of def.: to hold to pl. and his heirs of impedient during his life, doing therefor the service of 1 knight's fee for all service, custom and exaction. After impedient's decease pl. shall hold of def. and his heirs by the said service. Cons., 300 marks of silver.

36. Eas. Reginald de Selverleye and Petronilla his wife, Elena Tregoz and Richard de Eston, dem., Petronilla and Elena by Reginald. Roger, Bishop of Norwich, ten., by Hugh de Kerssingham. A moiety of 1 messuage, 1 mill, 160 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 30*s.* of rent with appurts. in Terling, Borham and Great Leighs *(Magna Lega)*. Dem. quitclaimed to ten. and his successors. Con., 24 marks of silver.

37. Eas. Hervy de Borham, Precentor of Hereford, pl. John, son of Michael de Borham, impedient. One messuage and on carucate of land with appurts. in Borham. Impedient acknowledged the said tenement with appurts. and whatever he formerly had in the same town, without any retainment, to be the right of pl., and to whom he quitclaimed. Cons., 200 marks of silver.

38. Eas. Thomas de Albo Monasterio, pl. William de Barenty and Joan his wife, def. One messuage and one carucate of land with appurts. in Little Canefeld. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold, for life, of def. and the heirs of Joan, by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B. for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Reversion to def. after the decease of pl.

39. Trin. Master Thomas de Storteford, pl. Richard de Todeham and Joan his wife, impedients. One messuage, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 1 mark of rent with appurts. in Wodeham Fereres. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Joan, by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter for all service, suit of court, custom and exaction. Cons., 60 marks of silver.

40. Trin. Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, pl., by William de Middleton. Roger de Brom and Margery his wife, def. One messuage, 140 acres of land and 17*d.* of rent with appurts. in Reuenhal'. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of

def. and the heirs of Margery, by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 1 sore spparrowhawk.

41. Trin. Geoffrey de Rothinges, pl. Thomas de Arderne, impedient, by Ralph de Machingg'. Manor of Machingg' with appurts. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the said Manor with appurts., as in demesnes, homages, services of free men, villenages with the villains holding those villenages and all their sequels, woods, meadows, waters, ponds, mills, and all other things to that Manor appertaining, to be the right of pl.; to hold of impedient, by the yearly rent of 1 sore sparrowhawk, or 2*s.* at the Assumption of B. M., for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

42. Mich. Reginald Fitz Peter, pl. Robert Fitz Roger. Of this that Fitz Roger should acquit him from the service which Robert de Ver, Earl of Oxford, exacts from him from the free tenement which he holds of Fitz Roger in Uggele, to wit, from ½ knight's fee with appurts., and whereof he complained that for the default of Fitz Roger, he is distrained to do homage and relief therefor, and whereof Fitz Roger, who is mesne between them, ought to acquit him. Fitz Roger granted that he will henceforth acquit and defend pl. against the said Earl from the said service. Moreover Fitz Roger acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of pl.; to hold of Fitz Roger by the service of ½ knight's fee for all service, custom and exaction. And pl. quitclaimed to Fitz Roger all damage,. &c.

43. Mich. Robert de Bracy and Matilda his wife, pl. Hervy de Borham, impedient, Advowson of a moiety of the Church of Halstede, which moiety was sometime of the advowson of William de Albo Monasterio. Pl. acknowledged the right of impedient, who, at the instance of pl., granted to Simon, Prior of Leighs *(de Lega)* and his Church of Leighs; to hold to him and his successors of pl. and the heirs of Matilda in pure and perpetual alms, free and quit from all secular service and exaction. And moreover the Prior received impedient and pl. and the heirs impedient and Matilda into all benefits and orisons.

44. Mich. John de Rocheford, pl. John de Cobbeham,[1] def. One carucate of land with appurts. in Elsenham. Plea of covenant. Def. granted to pl. and Mary his wife and his heirs begotten of Mary; to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services appertaining thereto. In default of such issue, reversion to the next heirs of pl.: to hold as above.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

3 EDWARD I. 1274.

21. Mich.* Adam de Stratton, pl. Richard de la Grave and Claricia his wife, impedients. One messuage and one carucate of land with appurts. in Little Stanmere, Eggeswere, Kyngesbur', Yleford, Hendon and Idulvestre. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedients acknowledged the said messuage and land with appurts., as in demesnes, services of free men, wards, reliefs, escheats, and all other things appertaining thereto, without any retainment, to be the right of pl.; to hold of impedients and the heirs of Claricia, by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, so nevertheless that it shall not be lawful to impedients to exact from pl. and his heirs homage, relief, ward, custody, aid, hidage, or any other thing by reason of the said tenements and services, save the service of 1*d.* as above. Cons., 1 sore goshawk. —Essex, Hertford, Middlesex. *(This is the Foot of the Fine; the following is one of the Counterparts.)*

---

[1] He was one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, and his name appears on most of the Fines about this date. As he was a party to this Fine his name does not occur among the Justices.

UNKNOWN COUNTIES.

3 EDWARD I. 1274.

5. *This is one of the Counterparts of the preceding.*

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

4 EDWARD I. 1275-1276.

45. Eas. Simon, Prior of Leighs, pl. William le Parker and Meliora his wife, impedients 9 acres of land with appurts. in Borham. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his church of Leighs to hold of impedients and the heirs of Meliora, by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 11 marks of silver.

46. Trin. Henry Malemeyns, Richard Malemeyns and John Malemeyns, pl. John de Tywinge, impedient. 3 messuages, 400 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 10 marks of rent with appurts. in Berkinge. Pl. and the heirs of the body of Henry to hold of impedient, by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, for all service, suit of court, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of those fees. If Henry shall die without such heir, remainder to Richard and John and the heirs of the body of Richard: to hold as above; then to John Malemeyns and the heirs of his body; then to the next heirs of Henry. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk *Endorsed*: xx Pedes Cyr' de t'o S'ce Trinit' anno r' Edwardi Quarto temp'e Will'i de Middelton, Cl'ici de Banco.

47. Trin. Thomas de Stodham, pl. William de Balne and Cecilia his wife, def. 56 acres of land, 6 acres of wood and 1 mark of rent with appurts. in Sutton and Plumberg, and a third part of 98 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow. 9 acres of wood and 24*s*. 4*d*. of rent with appurts. in Tendringe, which tenement with appurts. def. formerly held in dower of Thomas, of the inheritance of the same Thomas. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

48. Trin. Roger de Godham, pl. Henry de Godham, def. 2½ carucates of land, 30 acres of wood, 18 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 20*s*. of rent with appurts. in Wetherefeld, Godham, Bocking, Gosefeld, Panfeld, Halstede, Great Reynes, Little Reynes, Shaldford and Salinges. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the right of pl. And for this acknowledgment pl. granted to def. the said tenements with appurts., except 180 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, 2 acres of alder and pasture for 6 cows with appurts. in Wetherefeld, Bocking and Gosefeld, which remain to pl. and the heirs begotten of body, to wit, 73 acres of land with appurts. lying in the field called Urkesheye, 11 acres of land with appurts. which Godfrey del Hull sometime held, 6 acres of land with appurts. which Osbert the Smith sometime held, 5 acres of land with appurts. which William Walberd sometime held, 21 acres of land with appurts. lying *in culturis* called Ricardislond and Pittishill, 60 acres of land with appurts. lying between the road which leads from the house of Edward Golding towards the wood of the Prioress of Hengham and the Park of Gosefeld, all the meadow with appurts. called le Holme, Arnoldismede and Chalf putel, all that wood with appurts. called le Brok, and a moiety of alder with appurts. which is called le Heyefan: to hold for life, of pl. and his heirs, by the yearly rent of 1*d*. at the Nativity of the Lord for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of those fees. After the death of def. the said tenements with appurts. which remain to him by that Fine shall entirely revert

to pl. and his heirs; to hold, together with the said land, meadow, wood, alder and pasture with appurts. in Wetherefeld, Bocking and Gosefeld, of the chief lords of those fees, by the services appertaining thereto. And if it shall happen that pl. die without heir of his body, remainder to Agnes, his sister, and the heirs of her body; to hold of the chief lords. In default to Joan her sister and the heirs of her body; then to Alice, her sister, and her heirs. *Endorsed:* xx pedes Cyr' de t'o S'ce Trinitat' anno r' Edwardi quarto temp'e Will'i de Middelton C'lici de Banco.

49. Mich. Alan, son of Hugh Fysh, pl. William le Gateward, impedient. ½ carucate of land with appurts. in Felstede. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedient, by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

50. Mich. Gilbert le Vyneter, of Chelmereford, and Quena his wife, dem. Archibald le Bretun, ten 18 acres of land with appurts in Wrytele. Assize of mort d'a. Dem. quitclaimed to ten. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

51. Mich. Richard Puterel, pl. William de Brackel' and Joan his wife, impedients. 4 acres of land with appurts. in Westhamme. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Joan, by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 15 marks of silver.

52A. Eas. Alice, Prioress of Clerekennewelle, pl. James de Montibus and Cecilia his wife, impedients. 9 acres of wood in Great Dunmawe. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl., her successors and church of the Blessed Mary of Clerekennewelle, to hold of impedients and the heirs of Cecilia in free and perpetual alms for ever, by the yearly rent of 1 grain of pepper at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 12 marks of silver.

52B. At Estwode, Quinzaine of S. J. B., before the King, Hugh Fitz Oto, Steward, Ralph de Hengham, Walter de Hopton, Walter de Wymburn, Justices, and others. William Gyffard and Gundreda his wife, pl. William, son of Warin de Monte Caniso, by William le Clerk. Of this, that pl. complained that William deforced the suit which he owes to the Hundred of Berdestaple which pl. hold of the King at fee-farm, view of frankpledge, ward, 'wardpeny', and other things appertaining to the same Hundred in the towns (*villatis*) of Stanford, Fenges, Chaldewall, Berdestaple and Gynge Rauf by force and arms that he is unable to hold the same Hundred as he was accustomed to do in past times. Pl. granted for themselves and the heirs of Gundreda, as much as in them is, that William, his heirs and all his tenants dwelling as well elsewhere within the Hundred in William's fee as in the said towns (*villis*) on the day on which this agreement was made and their heirs henceforth shall be quit from all manner of suits and customs to the said Hundred appertaining. And moreover pl. quitclaimed to William all damages which they say had by reason of the said suits and services. Cons., 100*l.* sterling.

53. Hil. Roger le Tayllur, pl. Ralph Beneye, def. One messuage, 40 acres of land and 40 acres of marsh with appurts. in Steple. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of pl. and rendered it to him in court; to hold of the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

54. Hil. Alice, who was the wife of Richard Jordan, pl. Walter de Hengham and Cecilia his wife, impedients. One messuage and 4 acres of land with appurts. in Walledene.[1] Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and her heirs to hold of impedients and the heirs of Cecilia, by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

[1] First written Welledene, but the *e* was altered to *a*.

55. Eas. Richard de Gosefeld and Matilda his wife, pl , the latter by Geoffrey de Fynchyngfeld. William de Clovill', impedient. One messuage, one mill, 140 acres of land and 4 marks of rent with appurts. in Gosefeld and Bokinges. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of impedient and his heirs, by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, suit of court, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of those fees. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

56. Eas. Simon, Prior of Leighs (*Lega*), pl. John de Albo Monasterio and Margery his wife, impedients. 1½ acre and 1 rood of meadow with appurts. in Halstede. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl., his successors and church of Leighs, to hold of impedients and the heirs of Margery, in pure and perpetual alms, free and quit from all secular service and exaction. And pl. received impedients and the heirs of Margery into all benefits and orisons.

57. Trin. John de Hernested', pl. Nicholas atte Pyrie, of Cavenedish', and Christiana his wife, def. 19 acres of land, 1½ acre of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 3*s*. of rent and rendering 2 capons, with appurts. in Great Berdefeud and Toppefeud. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the said tenement with appurts., to wit, whatever they formerly had in the same towns, without any retainment, to be the right of pl. ; to hold of def. and the heirs of Christiana, by the yearly rent of 1 root of ginger at Michaelmas, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 21 marks of silver.

58. Trin. Richard Kokerel, pl. Henry le Vyneter, of Chelmerford, and Joan his wife, impedients. One messuage and 15 acres of land with appurts. in Hadle. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of impedients and the heirs of Joan, by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction ; and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 9 marks of silver.

59. Mich. Gilbert le Vyneter, of Chelmereford, and Quena his wife, dem. John Flinthard, ten. One messuage, 50 acres of land and 15 acres of meadow with appurts. in Springefeld. Assize of mort d'a. Ten. acknowledged the premises to be the right of Quena, and quitclaimed to dem. and the heirs of Quena the said messuage, 27 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow with appurts. lying next the King's highway which leads between Chelmereford and Colecestre. And dem. granted to ten. the surplus of the said land and meadow ; to hold to him and his heirs, of dem. and the heirs of Quena, by the yearly rent of 1*d*. at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee.

60. Mich. John de No[r]thwode and Joan his wife, dem. Peter de Besill', ten., by Adam de Burgo. One messuage, 80 acres of land and 3*s*. of rent with appurts. in Dakenham. Dem., quitclaimed to ten. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

61. Trin. Richard de Wakeringe and Elena his wife, John de Provost and Cecilia his wife, and Alice, sister of Elena and Cecilia, dem. Master Adam de Fyleby, ten. One messuage, 140 acres of land and 2*s*. of rent with appurts. in Little Bemflete and Tunderleye. Assize of mort d'a. Ten. acknowledged the right of Elena, Cecilia and Alice. Dem. granted to ten.; to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services appertaining thereto, for life. Remainder, after ten.'s decease, to the Dean and Chapter of St. Martin, London, and their successors; to hold as above. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

62. Mich. William, son of Robert de Horkesleg', pl. Robert de Horkesleg', impedient. Manor of Asshildeham with appurts. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the said Manor with appurts., as in demesnes, homages, services of free men, villenages, wards, reliefs, escheats, custodies, woods, meadows, pastures, fishponds (*vivariis*), marshes, and all other things appertaining thereto, to be the right of pl. ; to hold by the yearly rent of 1*d*. at Easter, and doing as much scutage to the King, when it shall happen, as appertains to ¼ knight's fee, for all service, suit of court, custom and exaction. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

63. Mich. Robert de Geddinge, pl. William de Ludham and Alice his wife, John de Albo Monasterio and Margery his wife, impedients. One messuage and 100 acres of land with appurts. in Toppefeld. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of impedient and the heirs of Alice and Margery, by rendering therefor yearly to William and Alice 4*d.* and to John and Margery 2*d.*, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

64. Mich. Walter de Grauntcurt, pl Richard Mingy and Cristiana his wife, impedients. 12 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow with appurts. in Stebbinge. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedients acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of pl., as that which he had of the gift of Simon le Coffrer, father of Cristiana, whose heir she is; to hold to him and his heirs of impedients and the heirs of Cristiana, by the yearly rent of 5*s.* 8*d.*, for all service, suit of court, custom and exaction. Cons., 8 marks of silver.

65. Mich. Robert de Rothinges, pl., by Richard de Scharsfeld. Richard, son of Baldwin Fylyol, def. One messuage and one carucate of land with appurts. in Coggeshale. Plea of covenant. Pl. granted to def. and Olive his wife, and the heirs of def.; to hold of the chief lords of that fee, doing all services appertaining thereto. *At foot:* Nichil capiatr ad instanc' d'ni Th' Welannd.[1] *Endorsed:* And John Fillol put in his claim.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

4 EDWARD I. 1275-1276.

39. Hil. Robert de Frydaystrete and Olive his wife, dem. Nicholas, Abbot of Tyletey, ten. 280 acres of land, 8 acres of wood, and 8 acres of meadow with appurts. in Chykeneye and Aystan Atte Mund. Dem., for themselves and the heirs of Olive quitclaimed to ten., his successors and his church of Tyletey. And ten. granted to dem. 3½ marks of rent with appurts. in London, to be received yearly to ten. and the heirs of Olive by the hands of Osbert le Puleter and Margaret his wife, from one messuage with appurts. which they hold, for term of their lives, of ten. in the same town of London, by the yearly rent of 1 mark for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Remainder to dem. and the heirs of Olive on the death of Osbert and Margaret: to hold of ten. by the said services. Moreover ten. quitclaimed, for himself and his successors to dem. all the right and claim which they have been accustomed to have *in ostilagio*[2] with the said messuage before this agreement was made. Osbert and Margaret were present and consenting, and acknowledged that they owe the said rents.—Essex, London.

45. Trin. Laurence St Maur (*de Sancto Mauro*) pl., by John de Kenylworthe. Henry de Cramavill, impedient. 2 messuages, 2 carucates of land and 30*s.* of rent with appurts. in Newenton next Suthbur' and Danengeye supra Mare. Impedient and the heirs of his body to hold of pl. and his heirs by the yearly rent of 1 pair of gilt spurs, or 6*d.* at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Reversion to pl. if impedient shall die without heir of his body; to hold of the chief lords.—Suffolk, Essex.

47. Trin. John de Lovetott[3] and Margaret his wife, pl. Edmund de Shardelawe and Margery his wife, def. One messuage, 140 acres, 100 acres of marsh and 10*s.* of rent with appurts. in Great Wakeringe. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of John and rendered it to

---

[1] *Thomas Welond* was one of the Justices before whom this Fine was made.

[2] *Hostelagium*, a lord's right of being lodged by his tenants.

[3] He was one of the Justices.

pl. in Court; pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the Lord the King and his heirs, doing therefor all services. John granted to def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land with appurts. in Great Wylburham and Little Wylburham, co. Cambridge, to wit, everything he had in the same towns, without any retainment: to hold, during their lives, of John and his heirs by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Michaelmas for all service, custom and exaction. Moreover pl., for themselves and the heirs of John, granted that they will render 10*l.* sterling every year to def. during the lives of both def. for the said tenement in Wakering. Reversion to John of the premises in Great Wylburham and Little Wylburham on the decease of both def.: to hold of the chief lords. Eustace de Greynvill, brother of the said Edmund, who sometime held the tenement in Great Wakeringe of def., was present and consenting, and quitclaimed for himself and his heirs to pl. and the heirs of John all the right and claim which he had therein.—Essex, Cambridge. *Endorsed:* John de Nevile put in his claim.

50. Mich. Benedict de Blakenham, pl. Godfrey Fitz Peter and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages, 40 acres of land, ½ acre of turbary, and 20*s.* of rent with appurts. in Great Rakhethe, Little Rakhethe, Dakeham, Wroxham, Bestone, Crosthweyt and Sprouston. Plea of covenant. Def. and the heirs of Joan quitclaimed to pl. all their right and claim in all lands and tenements with which he held of the gift of Roeys', mother of the said John, in the same towns. Cons., 100*s.* sterling. Norfolk; Essex.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

5 EDWARD I. 1276-1277.

66. Trin. Giles de Boys, pl. Walter le Harpur and Joan his wife, impedients. One messuage and 50 acres of land with appurts. in Morton and Schelveleye. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Joan, by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 90 marks of silver.

67. Trin. John de Heyrun and Ela his wife, pl., the latter by Arnold de Jovenne. Ralph de Heyrun and Joan his wife, def. One messuage and one carucate of land with appurts. in Alethorn'. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of impedients and the heirs of Joan, by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, for all service, custom, and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. *Endorsed:* And Alice and Joan, daughters of William de Pontefract, and the heirs of Richard de Pontefract, put in their claim.

68. Trin. John de Grey and Matilda his wife, pl., the former by John de Lengareston. Eleanor, who was the wife of John de Verdun, def., by John Fraunceys One messuage, 412 acres of land, 25 acres of meadow, 152 acres of wood, 29 acres of pasture and 4*s.* 6*d.* of rent with appurts. in Depedene. Plea of covenant. Def. granted to pl. 5 quarters (?) of land with appurts. in the same town, to wit, one messuage and 10 acres of land with appurts. which Beatrice, who was the wife of Richard Body held in villenage of def. in the same town on the day on which this agreement was made; and likewise all that tenement with appurts. which William Aylward, Alfred de Pyriton, Florence who was the wife of Henry de Snewedon (?), Geoffrey Kyllehog and John Kyllehog held in villenage of def. in the said town on the same day, with their villains, chattels and sequels; pl. and the heirs of Matilda to hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services appertaining to that tenement. This agreement was made in the presence of Beatrice, William, Alfred, Florence, Geoffrey and John and they acknowledged themselves to be villains.

69. Trin. Hugh de Colewrthe and Elizabeth his wife, pl. William de Feringes and Matilda his wife, def. One messuage, 10 acres of land, a moiety of 1 acre of meadow and 6*s.* 7*d.* of rent with appurts. in Pascynge Clovyll, which Alfred Alky formerly held in villenage of def. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Hugh to hold of def. and the heirs of Matilda, by the yearly rent of 7*d.*, and doing for ward to the Castle of Rochester (*Roffa*) as much as appertains to such a tenement of the same fee in the same town, for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 5 marks of silver.

70. Trin. Master Simon de Eylaunde, pl. Simon la Affayte and Matilda his wife, impedients. One messuage and 34 acres of land with appurts. in Kyrkeby. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Simon, by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 25 marks of silver.

71. Mich.* Giles Boys, pl. Richard le Cunestable and Joan his wife, impedients. One messuage and 20 acres of land with appurts. in Merton. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Joan, by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 40 marks of silver. *Endorsed:* vij pedes Cyr' de t'o S'ci Mich'is anno r' Reg' Edwardi incipiente q^i^nto tempore Will'i de Middelton, cli'ci de Banco.

72. Eas. Hubert la Veylle and Juliana his wife, pl. Bricius, son of Nicholas de Wynton', and Joan his wife, impedients. One messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of wood and 3 acres of meadow with appurts. in Claveringes. Plea of warranty of charter Pl. and the heirs of Hubert to hold of impedients and the heirs of Joan by the yearly rent of 1*lb.* of cummin at Easter, for all service, suit of court, custom and exaction. Cons., 35 marks of silver. *Endorsed:* And Richard, son of William de Clavering' and Edelina his wife put in their claim.

73. Eas. Richard de Pernestede, pl. Godfrey Fitz Peter and Joan his wife, impedients. 5 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow and 34*d.* of rent with appurts. in Berking' and Dakenham. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Joan, by the yearly rent of 2*d.*, for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

74. Eas. William de Wauton, pl. Hervy de Fyfhyde, def. One messuage, 70 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood, and 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent with appurts. in Fyfhyde. Plea of covenant. Def. to hold, for life, of pl. and his heirs by the yearly rent of 12*d.*, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Reversion to pl. on decease of def.

75. Hil. Henry, son of Thomas de Muleton, pl. Thomas, son of Lambert de Muleton, impedient, by Thomas de Snyterby. Manor of Kelewedon with appurts. and the advowson of the church of the same manor. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of impedient, during the latter's life, by the yearly rent of 20*l.* sterling, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Pl. to be quit from payment of the said rent of 20*l.* after impedient's decease, and to hold of the heirs of impedient by the yearly rent of 1 pair of gift spurs or 6*d.* at Easter, for all service, &c., as above. And if it shall happen that pl. die without such heir, reversion to impedient and his heirs; to hold of the chief lords, by the services appertaining to that manor.

76. Eas. John de Blaveny and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas de Ocstede and Muriel his wife, impedients. 27 acres of land and 3 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow with appurts. in Bridebrok. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Joan to hold of impedients and the heirs of Muriel by the yearly rent of ½*d.* at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

77. Trin. Robert de Tybetot, pl. John, son of John de Scollakeleye and Isabel his wife, Gregory le Orfevere and Alina his wife, def. An eighth part of 1 messuage, 300 acres of land and 300 acres of wood with appurts. in Strethale. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

78. Trin. Henry de Sarkenvill and Gunnora his wife, pl. William de Eppyng' and Alesia his wife, impedients. One messuage and 30 acres of land with appurts. in Great Hallingebyr'. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold impedients and the heirs of Alesia, by the yearly rent of ½*d.* at Michaelmas for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

79. Trin. Hugh Fitz Oto, pl. Philip de Henyngeham and Matilda his wife, impedients. One messuage, 90 acres of land, 20 acres of marsh and 10 shillings of rent with appurts. in Steple. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Matilda by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, suit of court, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. And moreover impedients granted, for themselves and the heirs of Matilda, that all that tenement with appurts. which Richard de Gibbecrake and Basilia his wife held, as dower of Basilia, of them in the same town of the inheritance of Matilda, on the day on which this agreement was made and which after the decease of Basilia ought to revert to impedients and the heirs of Matilda, shall entirely remain to pl. and his heirs; to hold, together with the aforesaid tenement which remains to him by this Fine, by the said services. Cons., 40 marks of silver. Richard and Basilia were present, and acknowledged that they have no right to claim in the said tenement save by name of dower. *Endorsed:* xx pedes Cyr' de termino S'ce Trinit' [anno regni] Edwardi quinto [tempore] Will'i de Middelton cl'ici de Banco.

80. Trin. Robert Spyleman, pl. Walter, son of Richard le Mareschal, and Sibilla his wife, impedients. One messuage, 10 acres of land, 4 acres of wood and 1½ acre of meadow with appurts. in Northwodeham. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Sybilla, by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 6 marks of silver.

81. Mich. John de Lovetot,[1] pl. John de Ripariis, def. 4 acres of pasture with appurts. in High Angre, and the advowson of the church of the same town. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the said pasture, to wit, all that pasture with appurts. called Ordelheg' together with the said advowson to be the right of pl.; to hold by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, suit of court, custom and exaction, so that def. shall not be able to exact from pl. and his heirs homage, relief, aid, fealty, custody, ward, redemption of lands or any other thing, save only the said service of 1 clove. Cons., 100*l.* sterling.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

5 EDWARD I. 1276-1277.

60. Eas. John de Lovetoft[1] and Margaret his wife, pl. Edmund de Scherdelowe and Margery his wife, def. One messuage, 140 acres of land, 160 acres of marsh with appurts. in Great Wakering. Plea of covenant. Def. to hold, for their lives, of pl. and the heirs of John, by the yearly rent of 1 sore sparrowhawk, or 2*s.* at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Reversion to pl. after the death of both def.; to hold of the King and his heirs by the services appertaining thereto. And def. granted and rendered in the same court to pl.

[1] One of the Justices.

1 messuage and 1 carucate of land with appurts. in Great Wylburham and Little Wylburham, co. Cambridge, and quitclaimed to them and the heirs of John. And be it known that it shall not be lawful def. to make waste, sale or ruin of the houses, gardens or villains appertaining to the said manor of Great Wakering.—Essex, Cambridge.

61. Eas. John de Lovetoft, pl. Richard de Tany, impedient, by Richard de Stapelford. 300 acres of marsh with appurts. in Great Stanbrigg' and the adowson of the church of the same town. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of pl., to hold of impedient, by the yearly rent of 10*l.* sterling, for all service, suit of court, custom and exaction, so that impedient or his heirs shall not be able to exact from pl. and Margaret and the heirs of pl., homage, relief, feality, aid, heriot, ward, custody, redemption of lands or any other thing save only the said service of 10*l.* Impedient granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth they will not give, sell, pledge or in anywise alienate that tenement which he held in Stapelford, Chykehale and Est Wyk, in the counties of Essex and Hertford on the day on which this agreement was made. Cons., 250 marks of silver.—Essex, Hertford.

64. Trin. Stephen de Bassingburn, pl. William de Kyleby and Beatrice his wife, impedients. 2 messuages and 4 carucates of land with appurts. in Bishop's Hatfeud. Impedients acknowledged the said tenement with appurts., to wit, as in demesnes, homages, services of free men, knights' fees, villenages, wards, reliefs, escheats, custodies, woods, meadows and all other things appertaining thereto, without any retainment, to be the right of pl.; to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services appertaining thereto. And pl. granted to impedients 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land with appurts. in Ratindon, co. Essex, and 1 messuage, 93 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow with appurts. in Redburne, Herts., to wit, whatever he previously had in the same towns, without any retainment; to hold during their lives, by the yearly rent of 18*s.* sterling, for all service, suit of court, custom and exaction. It shall be lawful to impedients to cut down and take timber in the woods appertaining to the tenements in Ratindon and Redburn for husbote and haybote, and for constructing houses in the said messuages, without waste or destruction; and likewise to make their profit out of the underwood of the said woods without let or impediment of pl., his heirs or bailiffs. And moreover pl. granted to impedients, during their lives, 8½ marks of yearly rent in Maneghedon, to be received yearly at Maneghedon by the hands of pl. and his heirs, from all the tenement which he held in the same town on the day on which this agreement was made, or by the hands of all others holding that tenement. Lawful for impedients to distrain in default of payment. Reversion to pl. after the death of both impedients: to hold of the chief lords of those fees, by the services appertaining thereto.—Hertford, Essex. *Endorsed:* And Geoffrey de Munbrai put in his claim. *Also endorsed:* xv pedes Cyr' de t'mino S'ce Trinitatis anno r' r' Edward' quinto tempore Will'i de Middelton, c'lici in Banco.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

6 EDWARD I. 1277-1278.

82. Trin. Thomas de Branketre and Amicia his wife, pl. Gilbert le Taverner and Quenilda his wife impedients. 2 acres of meadow and 2*s.* of rent with appurts. in Springefeld. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl., and the heirs of Thomas to hold of impedients and the heirs of Quenilda, by the yearly rent of 4*d.*, for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 6 marks of silver.

83. Trin. William Harding', pl Arnold de Depe and Margery his wife, William de Breghenok' and Emma his wife, impedients. One messuage, 143 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow with appurts. in Theyden'. Plea of warranty of charter. Plea to hold of impedients and the heirs of Margery and Emma, by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 120 marks of silver. *Endorsed:* xiiij pedes Cyr' de t'io S'ce Trinitatis anno r' r' Edwardi sexto.

84, Mich. Philip le Draper. pl. Edmund le Tayllur and Sara his wife, def. 3½ acres of land with appurts. in Maldon. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. and the heirs of Sara, by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, for all service, suit of court, custom and exaction. Cons., 100*s.* sterling.

85. Mich Richard le Duk', pl. Philip de Boueles and Agnes his wife, impedients. 5½ acres of land with appurts. in Writele. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Agnes, by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

86. Mich. Richard, son of Richard de Suchirche, dem. William, Prior of Pritewell, ten. 60 acres of land with appurts. in Pritewell. Dem. acknowledged the said land, to wit, all that land lying *in cultura* called Suchirchfeeld and Langefeld, to be the right of ten. and his church of Pritewell, and quitclaimed to him and his successors. Con., 10*l.* sterling.

87. Hil. William de Aumbly, pl. Robert Fitz Walter, def. One messuage and one carucate of land with appurts. in Burnham. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of def. And for this acknowledgment def. granted it to pl., and he also granted to him the manor of Ulting'; to hold for life by the yearly rent of 1 sore sparrowhawk at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, custom and exaction. Reversion to def. and his heirs on the death of pl.; to hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services appertaining thereto. *Endorsed:* And William, son of Walter de Brisingham, put in his claim.

88. Hil. Robert le Surygyen and Olive his wife, dem. Nicholas, Abbot of Tylteye, ten. 10 acres of wood with appurts. in Chykeneye and Eystan. Dem. acknowledged the said wood to be the right of ten. and his church of Tylteye, and quitclaimed to him and his successors. Moreover dem. quitclaimed to ten. and his successors all the right and claim which they had in all other tenements with appurts. which ten. and his church held in the same towns and Chauret[h] of the inheritance of Olive on the day on which this agreement was made. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

89. Mich. William de Wauton and Matilda his wife, pl., the latter by her husband. Richard de Croxton and Avicia his wife, impedients. One messuage and 80 acres of land with appurts. in Great Chyshill. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedients acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of William; to hold to pl. and the heirs of William, of the chief lords of that fee by the services appertaining to that tenement. Cons., 16 marks of silver.

90. Hil. John de la Funtayne, pl. Stephan de Auvylers, def. 16 acres of land with appurts. in Reynham and Weninton, which pl., formerly held of def. by the law of England. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def., by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 8 marks of silver.

91. Hil. William, Prior of Stokes, pl., by William de Harden'. Peter de Gonsle and Ela his wife, def., by John le Brun. Adowson of the church of Toppefeud. Assize of last presentation. Def. quitclaimed to pl., his church of Stokes, and his successors. And pl. received def. and the heirs of Ela into all benefits and orisons.

92. Hil. John de Lovetot[1] and Margaret his wife, pl. John de Caunvill, def. 200 acres of marsh with appurts. in Fobbinges. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of def. by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

93. Hil. Walter de Ran, pl. Richard, son of Richard de Muscegros, and Joan his wife, impedients. 30 acres of land and marsh with appurts. in Est Tyllebyr' and West Tyllebyr'. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Joan by the yearly rent of 12*d.*, for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 37 marks of silver.

94. Hil. Benedict le Blakenham, pl. Robert de Maryny. Of this that Robert should acquit him from the services which Dyonisia de Monte Caniso exacted from him from the free tenement which he holds of Robert in Little Leighs (Parva Lega), to wit, from the manor of the same town, and whereof pl. complains that for the default of Robert he was distrained to do suit to Dionisia's court at Anestey from 3 weeks to 3 weeks, and as much homage and relief as appertains to 5 knights' fees, for the said tenement, and whereof Robert, who is mesne between them, ought to acquit him. Robert granted that henceforth he and his successors will acquit and defend pl. and his heirs from the said services. And moreover Robert acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of pl , as that which he had of the gift of William de Maryny, his father, whose heir he is; to hold of Robert by the yearly rent of 100*s* , and doing therefor the service of 1 knight's fee, for all service, custom and exaction. And pl. quitclaimed to Robert all damages by reason of the said distresses. *Endorsed:* And Thomas de Blakeham put in his claim.

95. Mich. William de Berdefeld and Alice his wife, pl. John Gubyun and Margaret his wife, impedients. One messuage and 43 acres of land with appurts. in Leyndon and Estle. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of impedients and the heirs of Margaret, by the yearly rent of 5*s.* 10*d.*, for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 40*s.* sterling.

96. Hil. John de la Funtayne and Matilda his wife, pl. Richard de Muscegros and Joan his wife, impedients. 19 acres of marsh with appurts. in West Tyllebyr'. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedients acknowledged the said marsh, to wit, all that marsh with appurts. called Musehope, to be the right of John; to hold to pl. and the heirs of John, of impedients and the heirs of Joan, by the yearly rent of 6*d.*, for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 25 marks of silver.

97. Eas. Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, pl., by John de Berewyk'. William Eggell' and Roeysia his wife, def. 25 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 2½ acres of pasture, 4*s.* 2*d.* of rent, and a sixth part of 1 messuage and 1 mill with appurts. in Borham. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 10*l.* sterling.

98. Eas. Geoffrey de Rochinges,[2] pl. Thomas de Arderne, def., by John de Lolleworthe. 4 messuages, 24 acres of land and a third part of 100 acres of wood with appurts. in Macchyngge, which tenement with appurts. Richard de Colworthe and Erneburga his wife hold as the dower of Erneburga, of def., of the inheritance of def., and which after her decease ought to revert to def. Plea of covenant. Def. granted that the said tenement, after the death of Erneburga shall entirely remain to pl.; to hold of def., rendering therefor yearly and for all the other tenement which he holds of def. in the same town, 1 sore sparrowhawk, or 2*d.* at the feast of the Assumption of B.M., for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement was made in the presence of Richard and Erneburga who acknowledged that they had no right to claim save by name of dower.

---

[1] He was one of the Justices. [2] *Sic.*

99. Eas. Reymund de Burdegal' and Joan his wife, dem. John de la Dune and Agnes his wife, ten., the latter by John de Covenham. One messuage, 69 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 1½ acre of wood with appurts. in Reyndon, Dem. quitclaimed to ten. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

100. Eas. Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, pl., by John de Berewyk'. Walter de Chelbinham and Sibilla his wife, def. 25 acres of land, 2½ acres of pasture, 2½ acres of meadow, 4*s*. 2*d*. of rent, a sixth part of 1 messuage and 1 mill with appurts. in Borham. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

101. Eas. John de Ludham and Matilda his wife, dem. Robert, son of Robert Fitz Nigel, ten. A third part of a fourth part of the manor of Crystes-hale which dem. claim to be the reasonable dower of Matilda, happening to her out of the free tenement which was of Hamo de Valoynes, formerly her husband, in Crysteshale. Dem. quitclaimed to ten. all their right and claim in the same. Cons., 100*s*. sterling.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

6 EDWARD I. 1278.

72. Eas. Ernulph de Mounteny, pl. Robert de Mounteny, def. Manors of Sprouston, Hewode, Neuton, Gynges Mounteny and Elmedon. Plea of covenant. Def. to hold, for life, by the yearly rent of 1 pair of gilt spurs at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of those fees. Reversion to pl and his heirs on the death of def.; to hold of the chief lords, by the services appertaining thereto.—Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex.

74. Mich. Thomas Viel, dem. William Belet, ten. One messuge, 150 acres of land and 8 marks of rent with appurts. in Hales and Foburne. Dem. acknowledged the premises, to wit, whatever ten. held of the gift of King Henry III., in the counties of Essex and Middlesex on the day on which this agreement was made, to be the right of ten., and, except those 5 marks 6*s*. 8*d*. of yearly rent in Hales, Kentissheton and Leyton, cos. Essex and Middlesex, he quitclaimed to ten. And moreover he quitclaimed to ten. all his right and claim in 15 acres of meadow with appurts. in Leyton, which ten. held on the said day. And ten. granted to dem. all the rent which he (ten.) held in the City of London on the said day, to wit, all that rent which he had of the gift of the said King within the walls of the City; to hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services appertaining to that rent. Ten. also granted to dem. 5 marks 6*s*. 8*d*. of rent in Hales, Kentissheton and Leyton, to be received yearly by the hands of the tenants underwritten, to wit, John, son of William de Bladestok, and his heirs 20*s*, the Prioress of St. Helen, London, and her successors 13*s*. 4*d*., Richard de Cracheheg' and his heirs 6*s*., the Prior of Holy Trinity, London, and his successors 6*s*. 8*d*., William Chese and Lettice his wife and the heirs of Lettice 15*s*., Edmund Pecok and his heirs 7*s*., and the Master of the Hospital of St. Giles of the Lepers without London and his successors 5*s*. 4*d*., from the tenements which they held of ten. in the said towns on the said day, saving to ten. and his heirs homages, wards, reliefs, escheats, custodies, suits and all other services arising from the said tenements when they shall happen; dem. to hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services appertaining to those rents. Lawful to dem. to distrain for arrears. The said tenants were present, and acknowledged that they owed the said rents.—Essex, Middlesex.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

7 EDWARD I. 1279.

102. Eas. Matilda, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, pl., by Simon de Creton'. Master Hubert de Ruylly, impedient. One messuage and one carucate of land with appurts in Schedingho near Misteleye. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold, for life, of impedient, by the yearly rent of 20*l.* sterling, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Reversion to impedient and his heirs on death of pl.; to hold of the chief lords. *Endorsed:* Thomas, son of Richard de Ruylly, put in his claim.

103. Eas. Alice de Merton, Abbess of Berking', pl., by Richard de Ginge, clerk Godfrey de Ferstlinge and Joan his wife, impedients. 47 acres of land and 2*s.* of rent with appurts. in Berking.' Impedients acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of pl. and her church of Berking'; to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services appertaining thereto. Cons., 30 marks of silver.

103A. Trin. John de Waleton, pl. Thomas de Waleton, impedient. 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 30 acres of wood and 30*d.* of rent with appurts. in Gynges Rad[ulph]i. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedient, during the latter's life, by the yearly rent of 6 quarters of wheat *(frumenti)* and 12 quarters of oats on the feast of All Saints, for all service, suit of court, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. And after impedient's decease, pl. and his heirs shall be quit from payment of the said corn *(bladi)*; holding the said tenement of the heirs of impedient by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter for all service, &c. (as above).

103B. Eas. John de Braham, pl. John de Appeton and Joan his wife, def. One messuage, one mill, one carucate of land, 50 acres of marsh, 12 acres of wood, 58*s.* 6*d.* of rent with appurts in Great Stanbrig', Hokeleye, Releye and Coggeshale. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. and the heirs of Joan, by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of those fees. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

104. Trin. Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, pl., by John de Berenik'. Simon, Prior of Legh', def. One messuage, 170 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 13 acres of wood, 30*s.* of rent with appurts. in Borham. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. all his right and claim in the said messuage, land [and] meadow with appurts., and likewise in the said wood and rent with appurts., to wit, in a moiety of that wood with appurts. called le Heywode, and in the homages and all the services of Richard de Coleworth, Eustace de Bourne, John Fillol, Gervase de Aldholte, Philip le Tayllur, Robert the Baker Elias de Stonstrete and Roger Coleman, and their heirs, from all the tenements which they held in the same town of the fee formerly of Richard de Borham, Knight, on the day on which this agreement was made, and which were taken into the King's hands after the death of Hervey de Borham in his 5th year, and whereof, pl. had the custody and seisin through (*per*) the King's Bailiff. And it shall be lawful to pl. and his heirs to enclose the moiety of the said wood which remains to them by this Fine and at will to make their profit therefrom, without let or impediment of def. or his successors or of their bailiffs. And pl. granted to def. and his church all the lands and tenements with appurts. which def. had of the gift of the said Hervy in the same town, Little Waltham, and Little Badewe, which were sometime of the fee of the said Robert de Borham, and likewise a moiety of the said wood called le Heywode, and the homages and all the services of William le Schereve of Borham and his heirs from all the tenement which he held in Borham on the same day: def. and his successors to hold of pl. and his heirs in pure and perpetual alms, free and quit from all

secular service and exaction. Lawful to def. to enclose his moiety of the said wood, &c. (as above). Pl. also granted that def. and his successors shall henceforth be able, at a time set apart (*aperto*), to lawfully chase and rechase beyond the bridge of pl. which is between the meadow of Wro. eney and the meadow of Brademedwe. And this agreement was made with the assent and will of the King, who granted it. *Endorsed:* Trinit' vijo.

105. Trin. Isolda, who was the wife of Baldwin Filiol, dem., by Robert Fitz William. Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, ten., by John de Corston. A third part of 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood, 20 acres of pasture, 1 water-mill and fishery, whereof there happens 32*s.* of rent, with appurts., in Borham, and a third part of 3 acres of land with appurts. in Hatfeud; which third parts dem. claims to be her reasonable dower happening out of the free tenement of Baldwin, formerly her husband. Dem. quitclaimed to ten. and his heirs all her right and claim therein by name of dower. And ten. granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth they will render yearly to dem., during her life, 40*s.* sterling.

106. Mich. Giles de Staunbrigge and Katherine his wife, pl. John de Thorp' and Marsilia his wife, impedients. One messuage, 30 acres of land and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent with appurts. in Little Wakeringe and North Shobyr'. Pl. granted to impedients for their lives; to hold of pl. and the heirs of Katherine by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of those fees. Reversion, on the death of both impedients, to pl. and the heirs of Katherine; to hold of the chief lords

107. Mich. Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, pl., by John de Corston. Elvina de Borham, def. 25 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 2½ acres of pasture, 3*s.* of rent, and a moiety of a third part of 1 messuage and 1 mill with appurts. in Borham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 40 marks of silver.

108. Mich. Giles de Staunbrigge and Katherine his wife, pl. John de Thorp' and Marsilia his wife, def. 60 acres of marsh with appurts. in Little Wakeringe. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the right of pl.; to hold to them, and the heirs of Giles, of the chief lords of that fee by the services appertaining thereto. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

109. Eas. William de Sterteford and Agatha his wife, pl. John le Kolund, of Saundone, impedient. One messuage, 50 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow with appurts. in Saundone. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the right of Agatha. And pl. granted to impedient the said tenement with appurts., except 1 messuage and 1 croft called Morithynelond and 6 acres of land with appurts. of the said land, whereof 2 acres lie in the field called Ingefeld, 2 acres in the field called Semed', and 2 acres in the field called Paynesfeld; to hold for life, of pl. and the heirs of Agatha by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Reversion to pl. and the heirs of Agatha on the death of impedient; to hold, together with the said messuage, croft and 6 acres retained by them as it is aforesaid, of the chief lords.

110. Eas. John de Wascoyl and Katherine his wife, pl., the latter by Thomas de Twynstede. Thomas de Claunvyll, impedient. One acre of land, 2 acres of meadow and 40*s.* of rent with appurts. in Great Henye, and the advowson of a moiety of the church of the same town. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of impedient by the yearly rent of 1 pair of gilt spurs, price 3*d.*, or 3*d.* at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

111. Hil. John Engayne, pl. Walter de Colecestre and Joan his wife, impedients. Manor of Colum Engayne with appurts. Impedients quitclaimed to pl. Cons., 100*s.* sterling.

112. Hil. Sewell de Parva Turrok, pl., by Robert Godsalme. Bartholomew Fitz Sewell, def. One messuage, 60 acres of land and 7*s.* of rent with appurts. in Little Turrok and Stufford. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold, for life, of def. and the heirs of his body by the yearly rent of 2 marks of silver, for all service, custom and exaction. Reversion to def. and his heirs after the death of pl., to hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services appertaining to that tenement. If def. shall die without such heirs, the said tenement shall remain to Stephen, his brother, and his heirs.

113. Hil. Walter de Gyrunde and Agnes his wife, pl. John, son of Nicholas de Winton', and Lucy his wife, Taylefer, son of Nicholas de Wynton' and Elizabeth his wife, impedients. Advowson of the Church of the Blessed Mary of Great Peryndon'. Impedients granted that pl should first present their clerk to the same church. And pl , and Taylefer and Elizabeth, granted for themselves and the heirs of Agnes and Elizabeth that when the aforesaid church shall have become vacant after the death or cession of the clerk who shall be admitted and instituted on the presentation of pl., John and Lucy or the heirs of Lucy shall present their clerk. And after the death of that clerk Taylefer and Elizabeth or the heirs of Elizabeth shall present their clerk ; and on the death of that clerk pl. or the heirs of Agnes shall present their second clerk ; and so alternately and successively for ever.

114. Eas. Hugh Fitz Oto, pl. Robert de Dyve, impedient, Manor of Chygehale Smetheleye with appurts., and 1 mill and 16 acres of land with appurts. in Chygehale de Zoun Impedient to hold, for life, of pl. and Edward his son and the heirs of the body of Edward, by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gilliflower at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of those fees. Reversion, on impedient's death, to pl. and Edward and the heirs of Edward ; to hold of the heirs of impedient by the same rent, and doing all other services to the chief lords. And then the heirs of impedient will warrant to pl. and Edward against all men for ever. If Edward shall die without heir of his body remainder to the next heirs of impedient ; to hold of the chief lords.

115. Eas. Simon, Prior of Leye, pl. Gilbert le Taverner, of Chelmereford, and Queniva, his wife, impedients. 5 acres of land with appurts. in Little Badewe. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl., his successors and church of Leye to hold of impedients and the heirs of Queniva in pure and perpetual alms, free and quit from all secular service and exaction. And pl. received impedients and the heirs of Queniva into all benefits and orisons.

116. Eas. Richard de Skeketon, pl John de Cokayne, def. Two parts of 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 20 acres of wood, 20 acres of pasture and 6 marks of rent with appurts. in Elmestede, Benetleye, Wyvenho, Brumleye and Staumbrugge. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the said two parts to be the right of pl., and rendered them to him in court ; pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services appertaining thereto. And moreover def. granted for himself and his heirs that the third part of the said tenement with appurts. which Matilda, who was the wife of William de Cokayne, held as dower of def. on the day on which this agreement was made, and which third part after the decease of Matilda ought to revert to him, shall entirely remain to pl. ; to hold as above. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. Matilda was present and acknowledged that she has no right to claim save by name of dower. *Endorsed:* And Matilda de Cokayne put in her claim.

117. Eas. (1) William le Gros, dem. Thomas de Stodham, ten. One messuage, 98 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 9 acres of wood and 24*s.* 4*d.* of rent with appurts. in Tendring. (2) Same dem. Same ten., whom Emma, who was the wife of Michael de Kirketon, vouched to warranty. 6 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow with appurts. in the same town. Dem. to hold of ten. by the yearly rent of 1 pair of gilt spurs, or 6*d.*, at Easter, and doing so much scutage to the King, when it shall happen, as appertains to a third part of 1 knight's fee, for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

118. Eas. Richard de Suchyrche, pl. John de Gloucestr', impedient. 240 acres of land, 30 acres of wood and 4*s*. of rent with appurts. in Suchyrche and La Leghe. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold impedient by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 100*l*. sterling. [*There is a Counterpart of this Fine among "Unknown Counties," No. 19.*]

119. Trin. Ralph, son of William de Pebbenesse, pl. James le Blund and Agnes his wife, impedients. One messuage, 90 acres of land and 10 acres of wood in Alfomeston. Pl. to hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services appertaining thereto. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

120. Trin. Richard le Duk', pl. John de Fambregg' and Amy his wife, impedients. One messuage and 5 acres of land with appurts. in Neulaunde. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Amy by the yearly rent of 2 cloves of a gillyflower at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

121. Trin. William Basset and Cristiana his wife, pl. Henry de Upwyk' and Alice his wife, impedients, One messuage, 15 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 3*s*. of rent with appurts. in Cristeshale. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of impedients and the heirs of Alice by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

122. Mich. Frank de Scolond and Joan his wife, pl. William de Shenefeld and Joan his wife, impedients. One messuage, 89 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow and 20*s*. of rent with appurts. in Wydeford, Wrytele, Ginge Margaret, and Gynge Laundri. Impedients to hold, during their lives, of pl. and the heirs of the body of Joan, by the yearly rent during the life of Frank of 5 marks of silver, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of those fees. Reversion, after the death of both impedients, to pl. and the heirs of Joan; to hold of the heirs of Joan, wife of William, by the yearly rent of 1*lb*. of cummin at the Nativity of the Lord, for all service, &c. (as above). *Endorsed:* And Peter del Pount, of Wydeford, put in his claim.

123. Mich. Adam de Lacy, dem. Henry de Lacy, ten. One messuage and 2 carucates of land with appurts. in Newenham, Rothe, Essehangre and Styvinton. Dem. acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of ten., as that which Robert de Lacy, father of ten., whose heir he is, had of the gift of Eva de Lacy, grandmother (*avie*), of dem., whose heir he is. Ten. to hold of dem., doing therefor the service of four knights and suit to the Court of Wyham for dem. and his heirs due and accustomed, for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

UNKNOWN COUNTIES.

7 EDWARD I. 1279.

19. *This is a Counterpart of No. 118.*

DIVERS COUNTIES.

7 EDWARD I. 1278-1279.

77. Mich.* Walter de Baskervill', pl. Roger de la Haye and Margery his wife, impedients. One messuage and 2 carucates of land with appurts. in Great Coure. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Margery by the yearly rent of ½*d.* at Michaelmas, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. And pl. granted to impedients, in exchange for the said tenement, the manor of Grenestede, co. Essex, and the advowson of the church of the same manor; impedients and the heirs of Roger begotten of Margery to hold of pl., by the yearly rent of ½*d.* at the same term, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. If Roger shall die without such heir then the premises shall revert to pl. and his heirs; to hold of the chief lords.—Hereford, Essex.

82. Trin. Henry de Boun, pl. Humfrey de Boun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, def. Manor of Angmodesham, [co. Bucks], with appurts. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. And def. granted to pl. the said manor, the manor of Northamstede, co. Hertford, 12*l.* of rent with appurts. in Tykehill, co. York, the manor of Waleton with appurts., co. Surrey, and 10 librates of land in Waldene, co. Essex, and rendered them to him in court; to hold for life, doing therefor the service of 1 knight's fee for all service, suit of court, custom and exaction. Reversion to def. on pl.'s death; to hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services appertaining thereto. And be it known that it shall not be lawful to make waste, sale or pledge of the woods, gardens, houses or villains appertaining to the said tenements.—Bucks, York, Hertford, Surrey, Essex. *Endorsed:* And William de Sey put in his claim.

84. S. J. B. in three weeks, at Cycestre, before the Justices in Eyre. John, Prior of Bermondeseye, pl. John de Burgo, impedient. Manor of Chautre with appurts. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the said manor with appurts., except the advowson of the church of the same town, to be the right of pl. and his church of Bermondeseye, as that which he had of the gift of John de Burgo, impedient's father, whose heir he is, and by the grant and confirmation of impedient; to hold to pl. and his successors in pure and perpetual alms for ever, free and quit from all secular service and exaction. And moreover impedient granted, for himself and his heirs, that they will not hereafter give, sell, pledge nor in anywise alienate the Manor of Alyngebyr' with appurts., co. Essex, the Manor of Walkerne with appurts., co. Hertford, nor the Manor of Porteslade, with appurts., co. Sussex, which impedient held on the day on which this agreement was made.—Sussex, Essex, Hertford.

87. Mich. John de Lovetot[1] and Margaret his wife, pl. Edmund de Shardelowe, def. One messuage, one carucate of land and 100 acres of marsh with appurts. in Great Wakeringe. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of pl. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the King and his heirs, doing all services appertaining to that tenement. And pl. granted to def. all the tenements with appurts. which they held in Little Wylburham and Great Wylburham, co. Cambridge, on the day on which this agreement was made, except that messuage with appurts. which John Crussellon held in Great Wylburham of pl on the said day; def. to hold for life, of pl. and the heirs of John, by the yearly rent of 1 sore sparrowhawk, or 2*s.* at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula. for all service, custom and exaction. And moreover the said John de Lovetot granted to def. all that marsh with appurts. which he (John) held in Fobbing', co. Essex, on the said day, to wit, all that marsh called Redham; to hold for life, of John and his heirs by the said service. After the decease of def. the said tenements shall entirely revert to pl. and the heirs of John; to hold of the chief lords of those fees. Unlawful to def. to make waste, sale, or pledge of the houses, gardens or villains appertaining to the said tenements.—Essex, Cambridge.

---

[1] One of the Justices.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

8 EDWARD I. 1279-1280.

124. Eas. (1) Arnulph, Prior of Rumely, dem., by Thomas de Norwich. John de Rypariis, def., by Walter Lobet. Advowsons of the churches of Laufare and Stanford. (2) Same dem. Same def., whom John de Lovetot[1] vouched to warranty. Advowson of the church of High Aungre. Dem. quitclaimed from himself, his successors and his church of Rumely, to def. And def., at the instance of dem., granted to the King and Eleanor his consort the said advowsons, and quitclaimed to them.

125. Eas. Edmund de Bassingeburne, pl. Richard de Argentem, impedient. Advowson of the church of Little Chishull. Impedient granted that pl. should first present his clerk. And pl. granted, for himself and his heirs, that after the death or cession of that clerk impedient or his heirs shall present their clerk, and so alternately and successively for ever.

126. Trin. Richard de Gosfeld and Matilda his wife, pl. Walter, son of Adam de Bockynge, and Isabel his wife, impedients. 20 acres of land with appurts. in Bockyng. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of impedients and the heirs of Walter, by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

127. Trin. Margaret, daughter of Richard le Ruylly, pl. Sabina, who was the wife of Richard de Ruylly, impedient. 44 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 4 acres of pasture with appurts. in Fynchingfeld. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedient by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. *Endorsed:* And Thomas de Roylly put in his claim.

128. Trin. Michael de Helewenton and Helewysa his wife, pl. John de Meldeby and Laurencia his wife, impedients. 5 marks of rent with appurts in Little Torrok'. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Michael to hold of impedients and the heirs of Laurencia by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

129. Trin. Robert Gyfford, pl. Joan, who was the wife of William de Langedon, impedient. 60 acres of marsh with appurts. in Dunton'. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedient by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 12 marks of silver.

130. Trin. Giles de Stonbrigge and Katherine his wife, pl. Simon le Parker and Peryna his wife, def. One messuage, 40 acres of land and 6*s.* of rent with appurts. in Schopeland. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Giles to hold of def. and the heirs of Peryna by the yearly rent of 5*s.*, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 40 marks of silver.

131. Mich.* Henry de Wynton', pl. Adam de Cretyng' and Nichola his wife, def. Manor of Rumford with appurts. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. and the heirs of Adam by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter and doing therefor the service of a fourth part of 1 knight's fee, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 40 marks of silver. And this agreement was made with the assent and will of the King, who granted it.

[1] One of the Justices.

132. Mich.* The King, and Eleanor, Queen of England, his consort, pl. Arnulph, Prior of Rumely, def., by Roger de Wylton'. 20*l*. of rent with appurts. in Fobbing and Schenefeld. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. And be it known that the form of this Chirograph was made by the King's command who sent to the Justices his writ therefor.

133. Mich. William, son of Geoffrey de Finchingefeld, pl. John, son of Alan del Hil, of Kelwedon, and Joan his wife, impedients. One messuage and 8 acres of land with appurts. in Finchingefeld. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Joan by the yearly rent of 3 grains of pepper at the Nativity of the Lord, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 8½ marks of silver.

134. Mich. John de Lovetot[1], pl., by Ralph de Longo Campo. John de la Leye, of Apeton', and Joan, his wife, def. 60 acres of land and 90 acres of marsh with appurts. in Little Burgherthe. Plea of covenant. Pl. and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of pl., to hold of def. and the heirs of John, by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, homage, fealty, relief, aid, custody, suit of court, custom and exaction. Cons., 60 marks of silver.

134A.—135. *These Fines belong to 9 Edward I.*

136. Hil. Thomas de Sancto Martino, pl. Benedict de Blakenham, def. Two parts of 2 carucates of land, 15 acres of wood, 10 acres of pasture and 30*s*. of rent with appurts. in Little Fordham and Great Teye. Plea of covenant. Def. to hold of pl. by the yearly rent of 2*s*. at Easter, for all service, suit of court, custom and exaction. Moreover pl. granted that a third part of the said tenements with appurts. which Margery, who was the wife of Abel de Sancto Martino, held in dower of pl., as his inheritance, on the day on which this agreement was made, and which after Margery's decease ought to revert to pl. and his heirs, shall entirely revert to def. and his heirs: to hold, together with the said two parts, by the said service for ever. And def. granted, for himself and his heirs, that they will render every year to pl., during his life, out of his manor of Latford, co. Suffolk, 20*l*. sterling. Lawful for pl. to distrain in default of payment. Margery was present and acknowledged that she had no right to claim save by name of dower.

137. Hil. Walter de Ran, pl. Richard de Muchegros and Joan his wife, impedients. 41 acres 1 rood of land, 14 acres of meadow, 31 acres of marsh and 36*s*. 10*d*. of rent with appurts. in Est Tyllebyr', West Tyllebyr', Chaudewell and Parva Turrok. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Joan by the yearly rent of 1*d*. at Easter for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of those fees. Cons., 70 marks of silver.

138. Hil. Robert Fitz Katherine and Hugh, his brother, pl. Walter, son of Michael le Tanur, of Byrchaungre, impedient. One messuage and 16 acres of land with appurts. in Byrchaungre and Hallingebyr'. Impedient to hold for life, of pl. and the heirs of Robert by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B. for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of those fees. Reversion, after impedient's death, to pl. and the heirs of Robert: to hold of the chief lords.

139. Hil. Richard le Duk', pl. Thomas le Teyntur, of Chelmarford, and Alice, his wife, def. 6 acres of land with appurts. in La Neulande. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. Cons., 40*s*. sterling.

140. Hil. Simon, Prior of St. Botolph, Colchester, pl. Simon de Eylaunde, clerk, and John his brother, impedients. One messuage and 40 acres of land with appurts in Reydone. Pl. granted the said tenement to impedients. Moreover he granted to them all the tenement with appurts. which he held in the same town on the day on which this agreement was made; to hold during their

[1] One of the Justices.

lives of pl. and his successors by the yearly rent of 4 marks of silver for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of those fees. Reversion, on the death of impedients, to pl , his successors and church of St. Botolph: to hold of the chief lords.

141. Eas. Edmund de Purlee, pl. Matilda de Welles, Joan de Welles and Isabel her sister, def., by Peter Chyld. Advowson of the church of Mistelegh. Assize of last presentation. Pl., Joan and Isabel granted that Matilda should first present her clerk to the same church without let of pl., Joan and Isabel. And Matilda granted that, after the death or cession of that clerk, Joan or her heirs shall present their clerk; then Isabel or her heirs shall present their clerk; then Edmund or his heirs shall present their clerk; then Matilda shall present her second clerk, and so alternately for ever. *Endorsed*: Pasch' a° viij.

142. Eas. Philip le Paumer and Emma his wife, pl. Martin le Irmongere and Cristina his wife, impedients. One messuage with appurts. in Brandewode. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Philip to hold of impedients and the heirs of Cristina by the yearly rent of ½*d*. at Michaelmas for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 25 marks of silver.

143. Trin. William Fitz Waryn and Alice his wife, pl., the former by John de Waleden'. John Hardel, impedient. One messuage, one mill, 400 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow and 10 acres of wood in Releye and Tunderleye. Impedient to hold for life, of pl. and the heirs of William begotten of Alice, by the yearly rent of 100*s*. sterling for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of those fees. Reversion, after impedient's decease, to pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. And impedient granted to plaintiff 1 messuage, 1 mill, 200 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood and 20*s*. of rent with appurts. in Elmedon and Cristeshale; to hold to pl. and the heirs of William by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B. for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. And if it shall happen that Alice die without heir begotten of the body of William, he surviving, then the tenements in Elmedon and Cristeshale shall entirely remain to William and his heirs begotten of his body: to hold as above. If William shall happen to die without such heir, then the said tenements shall revert to impedient and his heirs, quit of the other heirs of William: to hold of the chief lords by the services appertaining thereto. *Endorsed*. And Henry de Somery put in his claim. And likewise Roger de Bathewrth', David de Offington and Ela his wife put in their claim.

144. Trin. William Gyffard and Gundreda his wife, dem. Andrew, Abbot of Bylegh, def., by Brother Nicholas de Senges, his canon. Advowson of the church of Langedon Recog. of grand assize. Dem. quitclaimed to def., his successors and his church of Bylegh. Cons., 50*s*. sterling.

145. Trin. John de Lovetot[1] and Margaret his wife, pl. John de Podicote and Joan his wife def. One messuage and 11 acres of land with appurts. in Shobyr'. Plea of covenant Pl. acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of Joan. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of def. and the heirs of Joan by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B. for all service, homage, fealty, relief, aid, custody, ward, custom and service. Cons., 1 sore sparrowkawk.

146. Trin. John de Neketon, pl., by John de Slamundesey. William, Bishop of Norwich, def., by William de Croftweyt One messuage, 2 mills, 435 acres of land, 35 acres of wood, 13 acres of meadow and 9 acres of pasture with appurts. in Terling, Borham, Hatfeud Peverel, Little Badewe, Sprigfeud and Fayrstede. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and his church of Norwich. Pl. to hold for life, of def. and his successors by the yearly rent of 2*s*. for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Reversion to def.; to hold

[1] One of the Justices.

of the heirs of pl. by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B. for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords. *Endorsed:* And Robert de Brus put in his claim

147. Trin. Thomas de Oxstede and Muriel his wife, dem. Gilbert Peche, ten. 10 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow and 4*s.* of rent with appurts. in Bridebrok. Ten. acknowledged the premises to be the right of Muriel. Dem. granted to ten.; to hold of dem. and the heirs of Muriel by the yearly rent of 6*d.* for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

148. Trin.* Henry Ive, pl. Edward le Paumer and Alice his wife, impedients. 1½ acre of land and 2 acres of marsh with appurts. in Turrok le Grey. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Alice by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

149. Mich.* John de Lovetot,[1] pl. Ralph de Merk, def. ½ acre of land with appurts in Bulbingeworth and the advowson of the church of the same town. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, homage, fealty, relief, aid, custody, custom and exaction. Cons., 30 marks of silver.

150. Mich. Henry Grapinel and Margery his wife, pl., the latter by Stephen Grapinel. John de Appelton, of La Leye, and Joan his wife, def. 200 acres of marsh with appurts. in La Leye. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of def. and the heirs of Joan by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction Cons , 80 marks of silver.

151. Mich. The King and Eleanor (Alyenora), Queen of England, his consort, pl. Richard de Ewelle, def. Manor of Farnham with appurts. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the said manor to be the right of pl., who granted it to him for life: to hold by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, custom and exaction. Reversion to pl.

152. Mich. William de Lamburne, pl. William de Arderne and Agnes his wife, impedients. One messuage and 30 acres of land with appurts. in Cupesfaude and Molesham. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Agnes by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Con., 50 marks of silver.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

8 EDWARD I. 1279-1280.

90. Mich.* The King and Eleanor (Alyenora), Queen of England, his consort, pl. Robert de Kaunvill, def. Manor of Westerham with appurts., co. Kent, the manors of Fobbinge and Shynefeld with appurts., co. Essex, and the manor of Codinton with appurts., co. Oxford. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. And pl. granted to def. the said manor of Westerham with appurts. except the advowson of the church of the same manor; to hold for life, by the yearly rent of 1 chaplet (*capellum*) of roses at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, custom, and exaction. Reversion to pl. on decease of def. It shall not be lawful to def. to make waste, sale or pledge of the houses, woods, gardens or villains appertaining to the manor. This agreement was made in the presence of Hugh Fitz Oto who acknowledged that he had no right to claim in the manor of Shynefeld with appurts. which he holds only from the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 8 Edward I. to the end of 7 years next following. And be it known that the form of this Chirograph was made by the King's command, who sent his writ to the Justices.

---

[1] One of the Justices.

And moreover this agreement was made in the presence of Stephen de Penecestr' who acknowledged that he had no right to claim in the manor of Codinton with appurts. which he holds only for term of his life; and he likewise acknowledged that he would render every year to pl. 15*l*. sterling, beginning at the feast of the Blessed Mary in March in the said year.—Kent, Essex, Oxford. *Endorsed*: And Robert, son of Robert de Caunvill, and Anne his wife put in their claim. And likewise the Prior of the Blessed Mary of Sutwerth put in his claim.

92. Hil. Adam de Stratton, pl. Peter, Prior of Bermundeseye, impedient. 2 messuages and 2 carucates of land with appurts. in Sheringe and Hallingeburg', co. Essex, the manor of Wydeford with appurts., and the advowson of the same manor, and 10 marks of rent with appurts. in Waterford, co. Hertford, and 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land with appurts. in Upton, co. Berks. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he had of the gift of his predecessors; to hold of impedient, his successors, and his church of Bermundeseye, by the yearly rent of 1*d*. at Easter, for all service, suit of court, homage, fealty, relief, aid, ward, custody, custom and exaction. And pl. quitclaimed to impedient all his right and claim in the yearly rent of 100*l*. in which impedient and his church are bound to him every year by Fine made in the King's court at Westminster.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

9 EDWARD I. 1280-1281.

134A. Hil. Michael de Helweton, dem. John, Abbot of St. Osith, ten., by Walter de Messager. 15 acres of land with appurts. in Suthwalde. Dem. granted to ten.; to hold to him, his successors, and church of St. Osith in pure and perpetual alms, free and quit from all secular service and exaction. And ten. received dem. and his heirs into all benefits and orisons

135. Hil. Richard, Prior of Dunemawe (Donemawe), pl., by Brother Stephen de Nottele, his canon. Walter, Prior of Newstead (*de Novo Loco*), def., by Walter Auniowe.[1] 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 3*s*. 3*d*. of rent with appurts. in Burnham, Suthmenstre and Crickesheth. Plea. of covenant. Pl., his church, and his successors to hold of def. and his successors, by the yearly rent of 25 marks of silver, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of those fees. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

136-152. *These Fines belong to 8 Edward I.*

153. Hil. William de Wauton and Matilda his wife, pl. Nicholas de Wynton' and Brice his son, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, and 6 marks of rent with appurts. in Taxstede. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of William, to hold of def. and the heirs of Brice by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at the Nativity of the Lord, for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 250 marks of silver.

153A. Eas. Brother Robert de Turevill, Master of the Knights of the Temple in England, pl., by Brother William de Medburn. Hugh le Conestable, of Eppynge, def. 2 messuages and 72 acres of land with appurts. in Pritelwell and Estwode, which Robert de Dinyeneton and Hawysia his wife held as dower of Hawysia of def., of the inheritance of def. on the day on which this agreement was made. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. and the Brotherhood of the Temple, as that which he granted to them after the death of Hawysia, and he quitclaimed to them for ever. Cons., 50 marks of silver. Robert and Hawysia were present and acknowledged that they had no right to claim save by name of dower; and likewise this agreement was made with the assent and will of the King.

---

[1] *Angou* in the list of Attorneys on De Banco Roll, Mich., 9 Edw. I.

154. Eas. William Hardyng, pl. Andrew de Hamull, def. 14 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow with appurts. in Theydenemunt. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 13 marks of silver.

154A. Trin. Master William de Wymundeham, pl. John le Flemeng and Agnes his wife, def. 60 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 13*s.* 10*d.* of rent with appurts. in Brydebrok. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. and the heirs of John by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S.J.B. for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 33 marks of silver.

155. Trin. Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, pl., by William de Middeltone. Robert le Poer and Rose his wife, def. One messuage, 200 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, 17 acres of pasture and 30*s.* of rent with appurts. in Little Waltham, which def. formerly held of pl. for term of their lives. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to plaintiff and his heirs. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

156. Trin. Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, pl. by William de Middelton. Hubert la Veyle, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 2*s.* of rent in Borham. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

157. Mich. Walter de Taney and Isabel his wife, pl. William de Wauton and Matilda his wife, impedients. 1 messuage and 80 acres of land with appurts. in Shepeneys. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Isabel to hold of impedients and the heirs of William by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Con., 30 marks of silver.

158. *This Fine belongs to the 10th year.*

159. Mich. Ralph de Coggeshale, pl. John de Appeton and Joan his wife, impedients. 23*s.* 9*d.* of rent with appurts. in Coggeshale. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of John by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at the Nativity of S. J. B., for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 23 marks of silver.

160. Mich. John de Norht', Citizen of London, pl. Roger de la Ware, def., by Walter, son of Adam de Bockinges. 1 messuage and two parts of 1 carucate of land, 12 acres of meadow and 30 acres of wood with appurts. in Ledene Rothinges. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Moreover def. granted that the third part of the said tenement, which Constance, who was the wife of Geoffrey de Rothinges, held for term of her life of def., of his inheritance, on the day on which this agreement was made, and which ought to revert to him on her decease, shall entirely remain to pl.: to hold, together with the said messuage and two parts, by the said service Cons., 30 marks of silver. Constance was present, and acknowledged that she had no right to claim save the term of her life.

161. Mich.* Benedict Wade and Reginald his brother, pl. Reginald Wade, def. One messuage, 44½ acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 3½ acres of pasture, 4½ acres of wood and 12*d.* of rent with appurts. in Feltstede. Plea of covenant. Def. to hold for life, of pl., and the heirs of the one who shall live the longer, by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B. for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lord's of that fee. Reversion to pl. and their heirs.

162. Mich.* Robert de Dinyeneton and Hawysia his wife, pl. John de Langhert and Cristiana his wife, def. 40 acres of land with appurts. in Little Shobyr', which def. held as dower of Cristiana of pl. of the inheritance of Hawysia. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Hawysia.

And pl. granted the said land to John de Lovetot[1] and Margaret his wife: to hold to them and the heirs of John de Lovetot by the services appertaining thereto.

163. Hil. Roger Buckeskyn, pl. John, son of John de Ramesden, and Dionisia his wife, def. 26*s*. of rent with appurts. in Benflet and Wykeford. Plea of covenant. Pl. and Mary his wife, and the heirs of pl., to hold of def. and the heirs of John by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter for all service, custom and exaction. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

164. Hil. John de Wascoyl and Katherine his wife, and Ralph de Wascoyl, pl., the latter by Roger Weyenild. Thomas de Claunvill, def. A moiety of 1 carucate of land with appurts. in Great Henye. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of def. by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S.J.B. for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. And def. granted that moiety of the said carucate which Dionisia, who was the wife of John de Clanvill held as dower of def. of his inheritance on the day on which this agreement was made, and which, on her decease ought to revert to him, shall entirely remain to pl. and the heirs of John; to hold, together with the said moiety, by the said service. And John granted to def. the manor of Fayrstede with appurts.; to hold for life by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the said term for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Reversion to John and his heirs; to hold of the chief lords. Dionisia was present acknowledged that she had no right to claim save by name of dower.

165. Hil. Hugh de Maundevill and Alice his wife, pl. Anketill de Betevill and Matilda his wife, impedients. 2 messuages, 72 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 18*d*. of rent with appurts in Wodeford and Wanstede. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Hugh to hold of impedients and the heirs of Matilda by the yearly rent of 1*d*. at Easter for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 60*l*. sterling.

166. Hil. Laurence de Lincoln, clerk, pl. William de Hodlegh and Juliana his wife, impedients. 7 acres and 1 rood of land and ½ acre of meadow with appurts. in Berking and Ileford. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedients acknowleged the said tenement with appurts., together with a moiety of 1 curtilage with appurts. in the said town of Ileford which William the Smith (*faber*) sometime held, to be the right of pl., as that which he had of their gift: to hold of impedients and the heirs of Juliana by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S.J.B., for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

167. Hil. Henry Malemayns, pl. William Fitz Andrew, impedient. 1 messuage and 40 acres of land with appurts. in Berkinge. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedient by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S.J.B. for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. And pl. granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth they will render every year to impedient and Cecilia his wife, during their lives, 6 marks of silver. Lawful to distrain in default of payment.

168. Hil. Iterius de Engolisma, pl. Robert de Croylaund and Margaret his wife, impedients. 2 messuages, 14 acres of land and 1 acre and 3 roods of meadow with appurts. in Tayden de Monte. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Robert by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S.J.B. for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

169. Hil. Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, pl., by William de Middilton. Robert de Scales and Isabel his wife, def. 1 acre of land with appurts. in Ruenhale, and the advowson of the church of the same town. Plea of covenant. Def. granted to pl.: to hold of def. and the heirs of Robert by the yearly rent of

[1] One of the Justices.

1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B. for all service, custom and exaction. Reversion, after pl.'s decease, to def. and the heirs of Robert, quit of the heirs of pl.: to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the service appertaining to that land.

170. Trin. Gilbert Fitz Robert, pl. Walter de Henham and Matilda his wife, impedients. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and 5*s*. 3*d*. of rent with appurts. in Clavering. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Matilda by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B. for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 100*s*. sterling.

171. Trin. Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, pl., by William de Middleton. Alice, who was the wife of John de Wimbris', impedient, by William Tendemay. 1 messuage and 22 acres of land with appurts. in Borham. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of impedient and her heirs by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B. for all service custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

172. Trin. John le Clerk, of the Vintry (*de le Vyneterie*) and Isabel his wife, pl. John de Gatesthorpe and Cristiana his wife, impedients. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land with appurts. in Berking' Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Isabel to hold of impedients and the heirs of Cristiana by the yearly rent of 13*s*. 4*d*. for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

173. Trin. Master Robert de Ros, pl. William Giffard, of Godeleston, def. 1 messuage and ½ virgate of land with appurts. in Great Samford. Plea of covenant. Def. granted to pl.: to hold for life by the yearly rent of 6 marks of silver for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Reversion to def. and his heirs: to hold of the heirs of pl. by the yearly rent of ½*d*. at Easter for all homage, fealty, relief, heriot, aid, wardship (*warda*), custody, marriage, suit of court, custom and exaction; and then the heirs of pl. will defend def. and his heirs against all men for ever.

174. Mich. Master Alexander de la Ling', pl. Peter le Keu, of Honesdon, impedient. 35 acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage with appurts. in Bradewell. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedient by the yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nativity of S. J. B. for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 25 marks of silver.

175. Mich. Dionisia de Monte Caniso, pl., by Thomas de Redeswell. Thomas, son of Lambert de Multon, def., by Armiger de Crek. Customs and services which pl. exacted from def. from the free tenement which pl. holds in Kelwedon, and whereof he exacted that def. should do the socage of the King when it should happen as much as appertains to a fourth part of 1 knight's fee; and that he should do aid to for making his eldest son a knight, and for marrying his eldest daughter; suit to his court at Anesti from 3 weeks to 3 weeks; and all other services to the chief lords of that fee; and likewise homage and relief when they should happen. Which customs and services def. would not previously acknowledge. And def. granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth they will do the said services. And pl. quitclaimed all the right and claim which he exacted from def. in the said suit to his court of Anesti, and likewise all arrears of the of the said services, and all the damage which he says he has had by reason of the detention of the said services to the day on which this agreement was made.

176. Mich. William de Mulesham, pl. Walter de Bybbesworthe, def. 10 marks of rent with appurts. in Bumstede. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the right of pl., so that he may receive the said rent by the hands of Simon de Henham and his heirs from that tenement which Simon formerly held of def. in the same town, or by the hands of all other persons who shall hereafter hold it: pl. to hold of def. by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at the Nativity of the Lord for all service, custom and exaction, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. Simon was present, and acknowledged that he owed the said rent.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

9 EDWARD I. 1280-1281.

114. Mich. Lettice de Teyden, dem., by John de Wyndesore. John de Briwes, ten. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow and 18*s.* of rent in Hodeshull. And between the same parties the ten. being vouched to warrant by John de Neyvill, and warranting to him the manor of Suthorp and £19 of rent in Little Wakering and Suthbenfleete. And between the same, the ten. being vouched to warrant by Henry Crapinel and Margery his wife, and warranting to them 20*s.* of rent in Wycheden. Dem. acknowledges the premises to be the right of ten. and his heirs for ever. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.—Essex, Warwick.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

10 EDWARD I. 1281-1282.

177. Eas. Luke de Taney, dem. John de Wynton and Lucy his wife, ten. Two acres of meadow in Reyndone. Ten. quitclaimed to dem. from themselves and the heirs of Lucy. Also the same Luke, dem., and Walter Gerun (*sic*) and Agnes his wife, John de Wynton and Lucy his wife, Taylifer de Wynton and Elizabeth his wife, whom Ranulph de Arderne and Katherine his wife vouched to warrant; and who warranted for them. Three acres of meadow with appurts. in the same town. Vouchees quitclaim from themselves and the heirs of Agnes, Lucy and Elizabeth. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

178. Eas. Maud de Beyllesleye, pl. Alice de Beyllesleye, impedient. One messuage, 100 acres of land, 10*s.* of rent in Berkinge. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of pl. to hold to her and the heirs of her body from impedient for life of latter, at a rent of 40*s.* payable half at Easter, half at Michaelmas. Warranty for said term. Afterwards pl. and her heirs shall be quit of payment of said rent, and shall hold that tenement of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto belonging. In default of heirs of the body of pl., remainder to next heirs of impedient. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

179. Eas. William Fitz Warin, pl. Henry de Somere, impedient, by Adam de Rugges. Manor of Elmedon. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of impedient and his heirs by a yearly rent of one clove of a gillyflower at Michaelmas, and doing to the chief lords of that fee, for impedient and his heirs, all services which to that manor belong. Cons. £100 sterling.

180. Trin. Osebert le Marchaunt and Margery his wife, pl. William Quik and Margaret his wife, impedients. 1 messuage and 12*d.* of rent in Berkinge. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedients grant to pl. and heirs of Osebert to hold of impedients and heirs of Margaret by a yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J. B., and doing to the chief lord of that fee, for impedients and heirs of Margaret all services which to that tenement belong. Cons., 4 marks of silver.

181. Trin. William le Gros of Tendring and Emma his wife, pl. William Attelongedich and Agnes his wife, impedients. 25 acres of land, 4 acres of wood, 21*d.* of rent and ½ one messuage in Tendring. Pl. to hold to them and the heirs of William le Gros from the chief lords of that fee by the services to that tenement belonging. Warranty by impedients and heirs of Agnes. Cons., 100*s.* sterling. *Endorsed:* And Edmund son of William Guryun puts in his claim.

182. Trin. Emma la Moyne, pl. Robert le Moyne, def., by Simon de Thorpe. 66 acres of land in Prytelwell. Pl. and her heirs to hold of def. for his life, by a yearly rent of one rose of the Nat. of St. J., B., doing to the chief lords of that fee the services *etc.* Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

183. Trin. Robert, son of Robert de Setvauns, and Eva his wife, pl., by Henry de Guldeford. Robert de Setvauns, def. 80 acres of land in Peltindon. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies from def. during his life by a yearly rent of one clove of a gillyflower at Easter; afterwards from the chief lords of that fee by the services, *etc.* Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

184. Mich.* Roger le Conuers, pl. Robert de la Benetleye and Emma his wife, def. 2½ acres of meadow and 20*d.* of rent in Helwedon. Plea of covenant. Def. and heirs of Emma quitclaim to pl. Cons., 60*s.* sterling.

185. Mich.* Friar Adam de Malmesbiry, Prior of the Order of Friars Preachers of Chelmerford, pl. John Burgeys and Margaret his wife, impedients. Land 30 feet by 20 feet in Chelmerford. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedients grant to pl. and his church of Chelmerford, to hold to him and his successors of impedients and heirs of Margaret in frankalmoin, quit of all secular service. And the Prior received the impedients and her heirs into all the benefits and orisons which shall henceforward be made in his said church for ever. This grant was made with the good will and consent of the King.

186. Mich.* Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, pl., by William de Middelton. Reginald, Abbot of the Holy Cross of Waltham, def. 30½ acres of land in Borham. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold from the King and his heirs, by the services to the land belonging. Warranty by the def., his successors and his said church. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

187. Mich. Robert de Marni, dem. William Sondan and Mabel his wife, ten. 4 marks of rent in Leyre Bretoun. Assize of *mort d'ancestre.* Ten. acknowledge rent to be right of dem., who grants ten., and the heirs of William shall henceforth hold all their tenements in the said town by a yearly rent of 2 marks of silver, 1 mark at Easter, 1 at Michaelmas, for all service, custom and exaction, whereas they used to pay 4 marks of silver for the said tenement. Ten. gave besides 22 marks of silver.

158. Mich. Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, pl., by William de Middeltone. Ralph de Alegate, impedient. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 18 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 20*s.* 10*d.* of rent with appurts. in Borham. Pl. to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto belonging. Impedient will warrant the premises against all men, except against Beatrice, wife of John, son of Roger de London, if she survive the said John and demand dower therein against pl. or his heirs. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

188. Hil. Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, pl., by William de Middilton. Walter de Chabbeham and Sybil his wife, impedients. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 4*d.* of rent in Borham. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of impedients and heirs of Sybil for ever by a yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

189 Hil. John Hurel, dem. Walter le Baud, ten. 1 messuage, 82 acres of land, 6 acres and ½ rood of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and 9*s.* of rent in Shenefeld and Suthwelde. Assize of *mort d'ancestre.* Dem. quitclaimed to tenant and his heirs. Cons., 40 marks of silver.

190. Hil. Luke de Tany, dem., by Ralph de Wautham, clerk. Taylifer de Winton and Elizabeth his wife, ten. 2 acres of meadow in Reyndone. And the same dem., and Walter Gernun and Agnes his wife, ten., 2 acres of meadow there. Ten. and heirs of Elizabeth and Agnes quitclaim to dem. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

191. Hil. John de Appelton, pl. Roger de Braham, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Stanbrigge, Hockele, Coggeshale, Releye and Raucherche. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold to him, his wife Joan and his heirs of def. and his heirs for ever, by a yearly rent of 1 rose at Nat. of St. J.B., doing to the chief lords the services, *etc.*

192. Hil. Nicholas Atte Hille and Julian his wife, pl. Geoffrey de Wyvenhoe, def. 1 messuage and 60 acres of land in Wyvenho. Plea of covenant. Pl. and heirs of Julian to hold of def. and his heirs for ever, by a yearly rent of 1 rose at Nat. of St. J.B., doing to the chief lords the services, *etc.* If Julian die without heir of her body, the tenement to revert, on death of Nicholas, to def., quit of all other heirs of Julian. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

193. Eas. Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, pl., by William de Middelton. Ranulph de Heylesdon, def., by Philip le Tayllur. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 20*s.* of rent in Little Waltham. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of def. and his heirs for ever, by a yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter. Con., 60 marks of silver.

194. Eas. Henry, son of Henry de Cramavill, pl. Gilbert Bacun, def., by Walter de Bocking. Advowson of a moiety of the church of Denseye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. Con., 17 marks of silver.

195. Eas. Dyonis de Monte[Cani]sio, dem. Robert de Veer, Earl of Oxford, ten. Manor of Little Geldham (excepting 153 acres 1 rood of land, 1 acre of wood, 11 acres 3 roods of meadow, 37*s.* 9¾*d.* of rent and 3 messuages in the same town, and the advowson of the church of the same manor). Great assize. Dem. quitclaimed to ten. Cons., 125 marks of silver.

196. Eas. William Fitz Warin and Alice his wife, pl. Robert Burguyllun and Julian his wife, impedients. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 8*s.* 3*d.* of rent in Relegh. Impedients acknowledge right of pl., who grant to impedients for term of their lives, by a yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., doing to the chief lords the services, *etc.*, with reversion to pl. and heirs of William, quit of the heirs of impedients.

197. Trin. Richard de Gardino and John his brother, pl. Nicholas de Merlawe and Julian his wife, def. 1 messuage, 34 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture in Great Shobir'. Plea of covenant. Def. and heirs of Julian quitclaim to pl. and heirs of Richard. Cons., 6 marks of silver.

198. Trin. John de Louetot. pl. Roger Thebaud and Margery his wife, def. 26*s.* of rent in Benflet. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Margery by a yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

199. Trin. Philip le Brun and Sarah his wife, pl. Roger de Hakewell, impedient. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 8*s.* of rent in Hakewelle. Impedient acknowledges right of Philip. Pl. grant to impedient for his life, by a yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, doing to the chief lords all the services, *etc.*, with reversion to plaintiff and heirs of Philip, quit of the heirs of Roger.

200. Trin. Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, pl., by William de Middelton. Warin Grygge of Little Waltham and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 74 acre. of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 3½*d.* of rent in Little Waltham. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledges the said tenement to be the right of Agnes. Def. granted to pl. and his heirs to hold of def. and heirs of Agnes for ever, by a yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, doing to the chief lords the services, *etc.* Cons., 90 marks of silver.

201. Mich.* Thomas de Meuse, pl. William de Bradefeld, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Pentelawe. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold to him and the heirs of his body from def. and his heirs for ever, by a yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, doing to the chief lords the services, *etc.* If pl. die without issue, the tenement to remain to Richard, son of Thomas Welond (one of the Justices) and brother of Thomas de Meuse. Cons., 250 marks of silver.

202. Mich.* Roger Buckeskyn, pl. Stephen le Butyller and Alyna his wife, impedients. 24 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow in Suth Hanyngefeld. Plea of warranty of charter Pl. to hold to him and his heirs of impedients and heirs of Alyna for ever by a yearly rent of 3*d*. at the Feast of St. Andrew, for all service, suit of court, custom and exaction. Cons., 100*s*. sterling.

202*a*. Mich. Robert, son of Robert de Sevans and Eva his wife, pl. Walter de Peltindon, def. 5 marks, 11*s*. of rent in Peltindon. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the rent with appurts., as in homages of free men, villenages with the villeins holding the same, wards, reliefs, escheats, *etc.*, to be the right of Eva. and quitclaimed to pl. and heirs of Eva Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

202*b*. Mich. Bartholomew de Mocking and Roesia his wife, pl. Hugh de Coleworth (by John Ryvers) and Elizabeth his wife, def. 2 marks of rent in Hornyngedon. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledge right of Bartholomew, to hold to pl. and his heirs of def. and heirs of Elizabeth for ever, by a yearly rent of 1*d*. at Christmas. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

203. Mich. Syger de Fenge and Richard le Broke, pl. Hugh de Coleworth (by John Ryvers) and Elizabeth his wife, def. 35 acres of marsh in Suthbradewerde. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the said marsh, which heretofore belonged to def.s manor of Horndene, to be right of pl., to remain to pl., to each the moiety of which he was then in seisin, to hold of def. and heirs of Elizabeth for ever, at several rents of ½*d*. yearly at Michaelmas, and doing scutage thereupon to the King, when it happens, be it more or less. Cons., 50 marks of silver.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

10 EDWARD I. 1281-1282.

119. Eas. John de Yelaund, pl., by Henry Drink al up. Ralph Fitz William and Margery his wife, impedients. Manor of Ayete and advowson of the church of that manor, co. Hertford; 8 acres of wood in Westhamnes and ⅓ of the manor of Esthamnes, co. Essex; 10*s*. of rent in Middelton and ¼ of the manors of Angerton, Herteborn, Dodington, Nesbit, Hedun, Stiford, Spyrindon, Neuthon, Rydingge, Merchenleye, Bromhal, Sheldeford, Horneburgh, Shotle, Blakedesle, Birkenside, Waskerley and Neubigginge, co. Northumberland. Pl and his heirs to hold of the King and his heirs for ever, doing all services which to the premises belong. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.—Hertford, Essex, Northumberland.

126. Trin. Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, pl., by William de Middelton. William de Fenes, def., by William Aumbesas. 3½ knights' fees. 9 marks and 16*d*. of rent in Lamburn, Fifide, Rothinge Beauchaump, Lahefare, Hatfeld Regis, Bastendene and Cotes. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold the premises with the appurts., *viz*. the homages and all the services of William de Lamburn, John Engayn, Ralph Marthy, William Fitz Richard, Nicholas Fitz Otho, Guy de Hatfeld, Christian de Marisco, and Peter le Botiler and their heirs, from all the tenements that they heretofore held from def. in the said towns, to pl. and his heirs from def. and his heirs, by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at the Nat. of St. J.B., doing to the chief lords of that fee the services, *etc.* Cons., 120 marks of silver. And this agreement was made in the presence of the said William de Lamburn, John and Christian, who acknowledged they had done homage to pl. for the said 3½ fees, and of the other said tenants, who acknowledged they owed the said rent.—Bucks., Cambridge, Essex.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

11 EDWARD I. 1282-1283.

204. Hil. John de Sutton and Maud his wife, pl. Richard Gerlaunde and Alice his wife, impedients. 1 messuage, 27 acres of land, 3 acres 1 rood of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 3½ acres of pasture in Stapelford Tany and Navestoke. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedients acknowledge right of John to hold to pl. and his heirs of impedients and heirs of Alice for ever, by a yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, and doing all other services to the chief lords of that fee. Cons., a yearly payment during lives of impedients of 20*s.* sterling, 8 qrs, of wheat, 2 qrs. of barley and 2 qrs. of oats at Christmas. If one of them die, leaving the other surviving half the payment will cease. After decease of both, pl. and their heirs to be quit of such payment for ever.

205. Mich. Ralph de Hengham, pl. Thomas, son of William de Ispannia of Finchingfeld, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land in Finchingfeld. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services, *etc.* Cons., 200 marks of silver.

206. Mich. Henry de Guldeford, pl. John de Blaumoster and Margery his wife, def. 9 acres of meadow in Roynges Abbatisse. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Margery for ever, by a yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J B. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

207. *This Fine belongs to 12 Edward I.*

208. Eas. Ralph de Westle and Jemma his wife, pl. John le Bottiller and Margery his wife, impedients. 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 4*d.* of rent in Little and Great Radewynter. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedients acknowledged right of Ralph, to hold to pl. and heirs of Ralph of impedients and heirs of Margery for ever, by a yearly rent of one rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B., and doing all other services to the chief lords. Cons , 1 sore sporrowhawk.

209. Trin. Richard del Gardin, pl. Thomas Tornecole of Offele and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land, 5 acres of marsh in Bradewelle by Tillingham. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. from themselves and heirs of Alice. Cons., 10*l* sterling.

210. Eas. Andrew de Saukevill, dem. Reginald de Argentein, ten. 96 acres of land, 7 acres 1 rood of meadow, 17 acres 3 roods of pasture, 35*s.* 4*d.* of rent and ¼ of 2 mills in Wythermundeford and Creppinge. Ten. acknowledged the said tenement, *viz.* whatever Giles de Argentein, whose father, whose heir he is, formerly held in Essex by the law of England, to be the right of dem. Cons., 50 marks of silver

211. Mich. Walter de Wygeton, by William de Stistede, pl. Robert de Aldeham, def. Advowson of the church of Aldeham Assize of last presentation. Pl. to present on the first vacancy; then def. and pl. and their heirs alternately.

212. Mich. Robert de Bayhuse and Anne his wife, by William de Claveringe, dem. Philip le Brun, ten. Manor of Hakewelle, with appurts., except 20 acres of land and 10 acres of wood in the same manor. Ten quitclaimed to dem. and heirs of Anne. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

213. (Much damaged). Mich. John, son of Michael de Stifford, pl. Robert de Hammes, John de Certeseye, Lucy, who was wife of Henry de Certeseye, Audrea, who was wife of John de Pensford (?), Gilbert Hollok (?) and Sarah his wife ..... def. [Advowson of the church of Stifford.] Plea of ..... . Robert de Hammes to present on the first vacancy, John, son of Michael, on the next, Gilbert and Sarah (if she then survive), or the heirs of the body of Margaret ..... on the third, John de Certeseye on the fourth, and so successively for ever.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

12 EDWARD I. 1283-1284.

207. Mich.* Joan, daughter of Hugh Fitz Oto, pl. Robert Dyve, def. Manor of [Chignal] and advowson of the church of that manor. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl., as those things which her father had of the demise of pl. Pl. to hold to her and her heirs of def. for his life, by a yearly rent of 76*l.* sterling and 1*d.*, half at Easter, half at Michaelmas, and doing the services due to the chief lords of that fee. After his death, the said rent to cease, and pl. and her heirs to hold of heirs of def. by rent of 1*d.* yearly at Easter, and doing services as above. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

214. Hil. Robert Burnel, by Adam de Kyngishemede, pl. John de Eye and Joan his wife, def. $\frac{1}{6}$ of the manor of Little Bad .... Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40 marks of silver.

215. Hil. Hugh de Friseby, chaplain, pl. Henry Jerard and Maud his wife, def. 8½ acres of land in Dodinghirst. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Maud for ever, paying 1*s.* at Easter and 1*s.* at Michaelmas. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

216. Hil. Nicholas de Bideford and Dyonis his wife, dem. Nicholas, Abbot of Tiletey, by Brother Philip de Wenden, his monk, ten. 4*s.* of rent in Great Chishulle. Dem. quitclaimed to def. and his church of St. Mary of Tiltey from themselves and heirs of Dyonis. Def. receives dem. and her heirs into all the benefits and orisons to be made in his said church for ever.

217. Eas. William le Gros of Tendingg and Emma his wife (by Richard Bigge), pl. Geoffrey de Burham and Agnes his wife, impedients, 53 acres of land, 7½ acres of wood, ½ a messuage in Tendringg. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold to them and the heirs of William of the chief lords of the fee. Warranty by Geoffrey and his heirs. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

218. Eas. Erchebald le Bretun, pl. Hugh de Colewrthe and Elizabeth his wife, impedients. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 3½ acres of wood, 6½ acres of meadow, 6*l.* 10*s.* 9½*d.* of rent in Pachingh Pikot, Pachingh Clouyle, Wrytele and Smetheleye. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and heirs of Elizabeth, by a yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter for all service, suit of court, custom and exaction due to impedients, and doing all other services to the chief lords. Cons., 200 marks of silver.

219. Hil. Luke de [? Po]ninge and Hawis his wife (by Adam de Stinton), pl. Fulk de Vallibus and Joan his wife, impedients. 1 messuage, 2 gardens, 89 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 32*s.* of rent and ¼ of 2 mills in Wythermundesford and Grotene, and 2 knights' fees in Wythermundesford and Tendringe. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and heirs of Luke to hold of impedients and heirs of Joan, by a yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter for all services to them, and doing the services to the chief lords. Cons., 40 marks of silver.

220. Hil. John de Harnhale, pl. William Byaumund and Is' his wife, impedients. 1 messuage in Westhamme Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and heirs of Is', by a yearly rent of one clove of a gillyflower at Easter, and doing all the services to the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

221. Hil. John de Rocheford and Bertha his wife, pl. Ralph de Eisse and Agnes his wife, impedients. 26 acres of marsh in Rocheford. Impedients quitclaimed to pl. and heirs of John. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

222. Hil. William de Marny of Fiffide, pl. John le Sokerstayn and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture, 2*s.* of rent in Fiffide. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Joan. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

223. Eas. Walter de Baud, pl. William de Stowe and Margery his wife, impedients. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Welde. Plea of covenant. Impedients quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Margaret. Cons., 6 marks of silver.

224. Eas. Philip le Brun, pl. Robert de Bayhuse and Anne his wife, def. Manor of Hakewelle, excepting 20 acres of land and 10 acres of wood in the same manor. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the right of Anne. Pl. to hold for his life, by a rent of a mark of silver at Easter and another at Michaelmas, for all service, *etc.*, to def., and doing to the chief lords all the other services, *etc.* After death of pl., the premises to revert to def. and heirs of Anne, quit of the heirs of Philip.

225. Eas. Henry Grapinel, pl. Master Alexander de Lallyngg, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 60 acres of marsh in Lachyndon. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged right of pl. Def. to hold for his life of pl. by a yearly rent of 1*d.* at the Nat. of St. J.B., doing to the chief lords the services, *etc.*; with reversion wholly to pl. and his heirs.

226. Eas. Henry Gerard of Gudeford, pl. Robert, son of Eustace de la Hurst, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 16*s.* 6*d.* rent in Hatfeud and Mathyngges. Plea of covenant, Def. acknowledged the right of pl. Pl. to hold of def. for ever, by a yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. for all service, *etc.* Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

227. Eas. William de Lamburne, pl. John de Chanceus, def. Manor of Canewedon. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged right of pl., who granted to def. and Joan his wife, to hold of the chief lords by the services, *etc.*; with remainder, after their decease, in tail successively to their sons Giles, John and Roger, and the next heirs of def.

228. Eas. John de Rocheford and Bertha his wife, pl. Andrew de Valletorta and Margaret his wife, impedients. 26 acres of marsh in Rocheford. Impedients quitclaimed to pl. and heirs of John. Cons., 1 sore sporrowhawk.

229. Eas. Richard de Boliton and William, his son, pl. Nicholas de Stebbinges and Katherine his wife, impedients. 1 messuage and 36 acres of land in Beliton. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and heirs of Richard to hold of impedients and heirs of Katherine for ever, by a yearly rent of one clove of a gillyflower yearly at Michaelmas. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

230. Trinity. Robert de Frekeberewe, pl. Joan, daughter of Thomas de Rammesdene, def, 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 100 acres of marsh, 2 acres of meadow and 10*s.* of rent in Berdestapele, Newendene, Fobbing and Lexendone, a moiety of the manor of Berdestapele, and the advowson of the church of that manor. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. by a yearly rent of one rose at Nat of St. J.B. for all service, *etc.*, to def., and doing to the chief lords the services, *etc.* Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

231. Trin. Walter le Jeuene of Dunmawe, pl. Henry le Portir, impedient. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood and 10 marks of rent in Stebbingg. Plea of warranty of charter. Imp. acknowledged right of pl., who granted to impedient and Ymania his wife, and his heirs by her, to hold of the chief lords by the services, etc., with reversion to the next heirs of impedient.

232. Mich. John Wed., pl. Thomas le Teyntur and Alice his wife, impedients. 1 messuage in Chelmeresford. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and heirs of Alice, by a yearly rent of one rose at Nat. of St. J.B. for all service, *etc.*, to them, and doing to the chief lords all other services, *etc.* Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

233. Mich. Adam de Blund of Fulham, pl. Roger le Bret and Joan his wife, impedients. 2 acres of meadow in Hammes. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and heirs of Joan, by a yearly rent (as the last), for all service. *etc.*, to them, and doing to the chief lords the services, *etc.* Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

234. Trin. Thomas de Weylond, Margery his wife and Eleanor their daughter, pl. Richard de Tany, def. Manor of Chigenhale Tany, with the advowson of the church of that manor. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledges premises to be the right of the said Eleanor. Pl. to hold to themselves and the heirs of the body of the said Eleanor, from def., doing for the same the service of one knight's fee for all service, custom, suit of court and exaction. If Eleanor die without issue, the premises to remain to Richard her brother in tail. Cons., 300 marks of silver paid by Thomas and Margery.

234*a*. Trin. Ralph de Cogyshale, pl. Nicholas, son of Simon de Hayswelle, def. 1 messuage, 130 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 1 water-mill and 6*s*. of rent in Schaldeford, and the advowson of the chapel of that town. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of the chief lords by the services, *etc*. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

235. Gilbert Bacun, pl. Henry de Cramavile, def. Advowson of the chapel of Daneseye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs for ever Cons., 10 marks of silver.

236. Trin. John de Louetot, pl. Hugh de Crepping, def. 9 marks of rent in La Legh, which rent Robert de Crepping holds for his life. Plea of covenant. Reversion to remain to pl. and his heirs. Def. further granted to pl. the homage and all the service of William de Appeton and his heirs for the whole tenement which William heretofore held of def. there, to hold together with the said rent by a yearly rent of one rose on the Nat. of St. J.B. for all service, *etc*. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. Robert came, and acknowledged he claimed nothing in the said rent except for term of his life, and did fealty to pl. in the court. This agreement was made in the presence, and with the consent, of Joan de Braham.

237. Trin. Hugh de Wychambroke, chaplain, pl. Roger Prodomme and Katherine his wife, impedients. 1 messuage in Chelmerford. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and heirs of Katherine by a yearly rent of one clove of a gillyflower at Easter for all service, *etc*., to them, doing to the chief lords all the other services, *etc*. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

238. Trin. Giles de Bosco, pl. Walter le Harpur and Joan his wife, impedients. 20 acres of land in Morton. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and heirs of Joan, by a yearly rent of 1d. at the Nat. of St. J.B. for all service, *etc*., to them, doing to the chief lords all the other services, *etc*. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

239. Trin. Roger le Mareschal, "cotelyr de Londres," pl. Laurence le Mareschal of Laufare, def. 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 11*s*. ¼*d*. of rent in Laugfare. Plea of warranty of charter. Def. acknowledged right of pl., who granted to def. for his life, to hold of pl. by a yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. for all service, *etc*., to him, doing all other services to the chief lords. After decease of def., premises to revert to pl. and his heirs, quit of heirs of def.

240. Mich. John Sprot, pl. Walkelin Smelte and Emma his wife, impedients. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Roylegh. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and heirs of Emma by a yearly rent of ½*d* at Michaelmas for all service to them, doing all other services to the chief lords. Cons., 6 marks of silver.

241. Mich. William, son of William le Bloy and Agnes his wife, pl. William le Bloy of Hengham Sibille, impedient. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 4 acres of land, 4 acres of wood, 8 acres of meadow in Bomstede alatour. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and heirs of William to hold of impedient by the yearly rent one rose at the Nativity of St. J.B. for all service to him, doing all other services to the chief lords. Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk.

242. Mich. William de Kent of Purle, pl. Roger Tebaud and Margaret his wife, def. 20 acres of land in Purle. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Margaret by a yearly rent of 3*s*. 4*d*. at Easter and the three other usual terms in equal portions, for all service, *etc*. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

12 EDWARD I.

136. Eas. William de Say, dem. Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Essex and Hereford, ten. Manors of Plessy, Great Wautham, High Estre and Waledene, co. Essex, Enefeud, co Midd., Amodesham, cos. Bucks. and Hertford, Stratly, co. Berks. Dem. quitclaimed to ten. all rights in the premises, and also in all lands, which were formerly William de Mandevile's or Geoffrey de Mandevile's, Earls of Essex, in England; also all right of exacting or having any chase or other hunting in the manor of Enefeud, or any reasonable estovers for 'hosboute' or 'heybote,' to burn or enclose, in the woods of Enefeud, saving only to pl. and his heirs 20 cartloads of small wood (*busce*) in ten.'s out park. For this agreement ten. remitted to dem. the manor of Lynton in co. Cambridge, to hold of ten. and his heirs by all the services thereto belonging, and quitclaimed all rights in the manor of Sabrycheworth, co. Hertford, and in the manor of Edelmeton, co. Midd. And he granted dem. and his heirs should have the said 20 cartloads every year for ever, in the out park of Enefeud, at a suitable time by the view of his foresters; and he quitclaimed to dem. all his right in all the other lands and tenements, which dem. holds, and which formerly belonged to the said Mandeviles, Earls of Essex.—Essex, Midd., Bucks., Hertford, Berks, Cambridge.

139. Trin. Robert de Alsesheye and Cecily his wife, dem. William Wale, ten. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 3*s*. of rent in Birchangere, co. Essex; 3 messuages, 200 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 2½ acres of pasture and 7*s*. of rent in Storteford and Great Hadham, co. Hertford. Assize of *mort d'ancestre*. Ten acknowledged the whole tenement in Great Hadham to be the right of Cecily and quitclaimed to dem. and heirs of Cecily. For this agreement dem. for themselves and heirs of Cecily quitclaimed to ten. all the said tenements in Birchangere and Storteford.—Essex, Hertford.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

13 EDWARD I. 1254-1285.

243. Trin. William de Monte Ryvelli, pl. Thomas de Middelton and Julian his wife, def. 6*l*. of rent in Esthamme and Westhamme Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and heirs of Julian. Con., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

244. Trin. Walter de Wyndesore, pl. William de Monte Rivelli, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 30*s*. of rent in Esthammes and Westhammes. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. by a yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. for all service to him, doing all other service to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

245. Eas. Roger de Saldeford and Gunnora his wife, pl. Henry le Doreward and Olive his wife, def. 8 acres of land in Rewenhale. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold to them and the heirs of the body of Roger of def. and heirs of Olive, by a yearly rent of 1*d*. at Michaelmas for all service, suit of courts and exaction. If Roger die without issue, the premises to revert to Olive and her heirs, quit of the heirs of Roger, to hold of the chief lords by the services, *etc*.

246. Eas. Hugh Burnell, pl. Richard le Coleworth, son and heir of Richard de Coleworth, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 21½ acres of meadow, 28 acres of pasture, 15*s*. of rent in Borham. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl., as those things which he had of the gift of def.'s father, whose heir he is. Pl. to hold of def. and his heirs by a yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. for all service, *etc*., to them, doing all other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

247. Eas. Henry Gerard of Guldeford, pl. Alice, who was wife of William Gerberd, impedient. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 10*s*. of rent in Tackeleye. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of imp. by a yearly rent (as the last) and doing the services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. *Endorsed:* Ranulph de Arderne and Katherine his wife put in their claim.

248. Eas. Philip de Haydone and Isabel his wife, pl. Alexander le Saltere and Alice his wife, impedients. 14 acres of land, 3 roods of meadow, one acre of wood. and 8½*d*. of rent in Farnham and Manewdene. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedients acknowledge the right of Philip. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of Philip from impedients and heirs of Alice, by a yearly rent (as the last) doing the other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

249. Trin. John Tropinel and Agnes his wife, pl. William de Rockele and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Westhamme. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged it to be the right of Agnes. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of Agnes from def. and heirs of Joan, by a yearly rent of 1*d*. at Easter for all service, etc. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

250. Mich.* John de Gardino of Sobbiry, pl. Walter le Enueyse and Helewisia his wife, def. 1 messuage, 28 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 7*s*. of rent in Little Sobbiry and Rawerhuch. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged right of pl. Pl. grants to def. for their lives, to hold of him by a yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. for all service, *etc.*, to him, doing all other servicee to the chief lords. Reversion to pl., quit of heirs of def.

251. Hil. Thomas de Weylaund, pl. Henry Purleuent and Katherine his wife, impedients. ¼ of a messuage and 1 carucate of land in Dagenham, which imp. heretofore held as dower of said Katherine. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. Cons., 15 marks of silver.

252. Trin. William de Monte Rivelli, pl. Walter le Poleter, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 30*s*. of rent in Esthammes and Westhammes. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

253. *This Fine relates to Hertfordshire.*

254. Hil. Philip Harneis and Alice his wife, pl. Henry de Lacy of Colecestre, impedient. 2 messuages, 78 acres of land, 3 acres of wood, 46*s*. of rent, 3½ acres of meadow in Colecestre, Grenestede and Milende in the suburbs of Colecestre. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedients acknowledged the right of pl., who regranted to him for his life, to hold by a yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. for all service to pl. and heirs of Philip, doing to the chief lords all the other services. *Endorsed:* Simon Lotun of Colecestre and the Prior of St. Botolph put forward their claim.

255. Hil. Dyonis de Tilleburi, pl. William le Keu and Margery his wife, impedients. 2½ acres in Esttyllebiri. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and heirs of Margaret for ever, by a yearly rent of 15*d*., half at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, half at St. Peter ad Vincula, for all service. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

256. Trin. William de Monte Rivelly, pl. Thomas, son of John de Middleton, impedient. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 30*s*. of rent in Esthammes and Westhammes. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient quitclaimed to pl. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk

257. Eas. John de la Mare, pl. William le Marescal, def. 1 messuage and 90 acres of land in Bradewell. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the service to those tenements belonging for ever. Cons., a re-grant to def. for his life, to hold of pl. and his heirs by a yearly rent of 9*s*. and 1*lb*. of cummin, half at Christmas, half at the Nat. of St. J.B., for all service.

258. *This Fine relates to Cambridgeshire.*

259. Eas. John de Louetot, pl. John de Sandon and Mary his wife, def. 2 acres of wood in Reyligh. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. and the heirs of Mary by a yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. for all service. Con., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

260. Eas. Thomas de Weylaund, pl. William de Giselham, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Berkyng and Dagenham. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

261. Eas. Henry de Gyldeford, pl. John de Blauncmoster and Margery his wife, impedients. 40 acres of land in White Royng. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. and the heirs of Margery for ever, by a yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. for all service to them, doing all other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

262. Eas. John de Louetot, pl. Thomas de Arderne, def. One knight's fee in Chaurey. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the fee to be the right of pl., as that which pl. had of gift of def., to wit, the homage and all the service of Bartholomew, son of John de Arderne, and his heirs, for the whole tenement which he formerly held of def. in Chaurey, to hold of def. by a yearly rent, and doing services, as in the last. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. *Endorsed:* Roger de Lancastre and Philippa his wife put forward their claim.

263. Trin. Robert Burnel, Bishop of Bath and Wells, pl., by Robert de Bokelington. Simon, son of William de Twamhull, and Margery his wife, def. 3½ acres of land in Little Waltham. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. from themselves and the heirs of Margery. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

264. Trin. William le Mareschall, pl. John le Cogg' and Alice his wife, Ralph Bridd and Sarah his wife, def. 60 acres of land, 2*s.* of rent, and ⅔ of one messuage in Bradewell. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Alice and Sarah for ever, by a yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. for all service to them, doing all the other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

265. Trin. Richard de Tauny, pl. Adam Gerlaund and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood and 5 marks of rent in Elmestede, Stanbrigge, Bentle and Brumlegh. Plea of covenant. Def. granted to pl. for themselves and the heirs of Maud reversion of premises after the death of Mary de Cokeyne and Richard her brother, to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

266. Trin. Richard de Dedeling and Hawisa his wife, pl. Henry de Dedeling, pl. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 44 acres of marsh, 29*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Great Wakering and Sopilaunde. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the right of def., who re-granted to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. If Hawisa died without issue by Richard, the premises to remain to Richard for life, to hold of the chief lords of that fee, with remainder to the next heirs of Hawisa, quit of the heirs of Richard.

267. Trin. Laurence Flamberd and Emma his wife, pl. Thomas Elys and Agnes his wife, def. 8 acres of land and 5 acres of wood in Great Horkesley. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of Laurence of def. and the heirs of Agnes, by a yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. for all service. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

268. Trin. Master Philip Walraund, pl. William, son of Nicholas, and Mary his wife, def. 9 acres of land in Shaldefeld. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Mary by a rent of one grain of pepper at Easter, doing all other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

269. Mich. William Hereward, pl. Simon, son of Henry de Chiltendich, and Mabel his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Childik. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Mabel by a yearly rent of ½*d.* at Michaelmas, doing all other services. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

270. Mich. Adam Golston, pl. Is[abel] de Odewelle, impedient. 1 messuage, 4 acres of land, 4 acres of wood, 3*s*. of rent in Gestingthorp. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged right of pl., who granted premises (except the 30*s*. rent) to impedient to hold of him for her life by a yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., doing all other services. Reversion to pl. and his heirs, quit of heirs of impedient.

271.[1] Mich. At Colchester. Adam le fit Betun and Margery his wife, dem. Master Simon de la Neylond, tenant. 9 acres of land in Kyrkeby. Dem. quitclaimed from them and heirs of Margery. Cons., 50*s*. sterling.

272. Mich. At Chelmsford. John de Scoteny, dem. Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, whom Maud de Clare, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, vouched to warrant, and who waranted to her (def.) 1 mill, 178 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, 30*s*. 6*d*. of rent, 13½ messuages in Hersham Bayllol and Haverhull. Pl. quitclaimed to def. Cons., 1 sore goshawk.

273. Mich. At Colchester. Master Walter de Botyngham, pl. Richard Safowel and Agnes his wife, impedients. 4 acres of land in Great Bryche. Impedients quitclaimed from them and heirs of Agnes. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

274. Mich. At Colchester. Thomas, son of Thomas de la Chambre, pl. Saer de Feringges, impedient. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land in Estthrop and Feringges. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged right of pl., who granted to impedient and Eustachia his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of Saer of the chief lords of the fee. If Eustachia outlived her husband, she should hold for her life.

275. Mich. At Chelmsford. Humphrey de Boun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, dem. Roger, Abbot of St. Alban's, by Roger, son of Thomas de Bacheswrth, def. Advowson of the priory of Hatfeld Peverel. Dem. quitclaimed to def. and his successors, in return for which the def. received dem. and his heirs into all benefits and orisons henceforth to be made in his church for ever.

276. Mich. At Chelmsford. Quenilda, who was wife of Gilbert de Taverner, dem. Henry de Wendouere, ten. 1 messuage, 33½ acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 7*s*. of rent in Chelmesford and Springefeld. Ten. to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of those fees. Dem. also quitclaimed to ten. all rights in 2 messuages, 49 acres of land and 10*s*. 4*d* of rent, which ten. held of inheritance of dem. in the aforesaid towns and in Brumfeld on the day when this agreement was made. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

277. Mich. At Colchester. John de Heyrun, pl. Ralph de Bello Campo, impedient. 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Danyngebyry. Impedient acknowledged right of pl., who re-granted to impedient to hold for his life by a yearly rent of 10*d*. payable at Easter and Michaelmas, and by doing suit at the court of pl. and his heirs of Danyngebyry, twice a year, *viz*. at the first courts held after the said two feasts. Reversion to pl. and his heirs, quit of the heirs of impedient.

278. Mich. At Colchester. Maud, daughter of John le Fitheler, and Amice her sister, dem. Richard le Fithelere, ten. 2 messuages, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood in Feringe and Great Teyen. Dem. quitclaimed to ten. all rights in the premises and in all other tenements, which he held of the inheritance of Nicholas le Fitheler and Emma his wife in the said towns on the day this agreement was made. Cons., 26 marks of silver.

279. Mich. At Colchester. Edmund Vigerus and Agnes his wife, pl. Maurice de Donilaund and Avelina his wife, impedients. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 2½ acres of wood in Ardeleye. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of Edmund from impedients and heirs of Avelina by the yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., doing the other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

---

[1] These Fines at Colchester and elsewhere in Essex are before the justices in Eyre.

280. Mich. At Chelmsford. Geoffrey, son of Geoffrey Molyn, dem. Roger de Totham, ten. 1 messuage in Maldon. Assize of *mort d'ancestor*. Dem. quitclaimed to def. Cons., 20*s*. sterling.

281. Mich. At Colchester. Nicholas, vicar of the church of Little Hoylaunde, pl. John de Halsted and Sabina his wife, impedients. 1 messuage, 22 acres of land, 5 acres of marsh, 3 acres of wood in Great Hoylaund Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and her heirs by the yearly rent of one clove of a gillyflower at Easter, doing all other services to the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

282. Mich. At Colchester. Peter Talebot and Margery his wife, dem. William Fraunk of Herewych and Gunnora his wife, ten. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land in Bradefeld. Dem. quitclaimed from themselves and heirs of Margery to ten. and heirs of William. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

283. Mich. At Colchester. John Pecche and Isabel his wife, dem. John de la Mare, ten. ¼ of the manor of Bradewell, which pl. claim as the reasonable part of the said Isabel of the freehold that belonged to Roger de Akeny, her father, and grandfather of ten., whose heirs they are. Dem. granted the premises to ten. as all that would fall to said Isabel of the inheritance of the said Roger in the same town; also ½ the manor of Bergholte, co. Suffolk, which ten. held of the same inheritance on the day the agreement was made, to hold of the chief lords. In return ten granted to pl. half the manor of Gersindon, co. Oxon, as all that would fall to him of the said inheritance there, and ½ the said manor of Bergholt, which pl. held on the same day, to hold to them and heirs of Isobel of the chief lords.

284. Mich. At Chelmsford. Geoffrey de Bello Campo and Sybil, his wife, dem. Henry de Wendouere, ten. 7½ acres of land, 20*d*. of rent in Springefeud. Ten. acknowledged right of Sybil. Dem. granted to ten. and Isabel his wife, to hold to them and heirs of Henry, of pl. and heirs of Sybil by a yearly rent of 6*d*., payable at Christmas, Easter, St. John B., and Michaelmas. Cons., 2 marks of silver.

285. Mich. At Chelmesford. Peter, son of William de Twynsted, and Margery his wife, dem. Hugh de Essex, ten. 38 acres of land in Tollesbury and Tolleshunte Tregos. Dem. acknowledged right of ten., and quitclaimed all the land (except 13 acres) from themselves and heirs of Margery. Ten. granted dem. 13 acres of land in Tolleshonte Tregos, *viz*. lying in the 'culture' called Estfeld, which dem. had demanded from ten., to hold to them and heirs of Margery of ten., by a yearly rent of 18*d*., payable at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing suit at the court of ten. and his heirs of Tolleshonte Gynes twice a year (at the courts next after Easter and Michaelmas) upon reasonable summons, and paying 3*d*. to the King's scutage, when it happens.

286. Mich. At Colchester. Maud, daughter of German de Colecestre, pl. German de Colecestre, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 5*s*. of rent in Hathfeld Peverel. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged right of pl., who re-granted to def. to hold for his life of pl. and heirs of her body by the yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. John B., doing the other services to the chief lords. Reversion to Maud in tail; if she die without issue, remainder to next heirs of def.

287. Mich. At Chelmsford. Anastasia, who was wife of John de Merk, by John, son of John de Merk, dem. John, son of Hervy, ten. 80 acres of land in Nortone Maundevile. Ten. acknowledged right of dem., and quitclaimed one moiety, *viz*. 19 acres in the field called 'le petit assart,' 12 acres which were formerly Robert le Poer's, and 9 acres in the field called 'Lasecroft'; dem. quitclaimed to ten. the other moiety, *viz*. 31 acres in the long assart next the land of Warin de Bosco and 9 acres abutting on Norton causeway, which are called 'Leuwineslond,' to hold to def. and his heirs of pl. and her heirs for ever, paying 8*d*. to the King's scutage, when it happens, whether it be [assessed] at more or less.

288. Mich At Chelmsford Gilbert Bacun and Sabina his wife, pl. Dionysia de Mone Caniso, by William de Norwyco [def.]. Pl. complained that, whereas they held of def. one knight's fee in Saundon, by doing such homage, fealty and relief as belongs to one fee, when it occurs, and by paying to the scutage of 40*s*., when it happens, 40*s*., and more or less in proportion, the def. distrained them to do suit at her court of Anestye in co. Herteford every three weeks for the said tenement, which service the pl. had not previously acknowledged to her. Pl. acknowledged for themselves and heirs of Sabina that they would henceforth do such suit every three weeks for the said fee, and gave her 20 marks of silver for the arrears of the said service. Cons., quitclaim of all damages claimed by def.

289. Mich. At Chelmsford. Adam de Illegh, pl. Godfrey de Horstedeford and Beatrice his wife, impedients. 2½ acres of land in Bockyng. Impedients warranted to pl. for themselves and heirs of Godfrey, to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

290A. Mich. At Chelmsford. Ralph de Toney, dem. William, Prior of Holy Trinity of London, def. Advowson of the church of Welcomestowe. Dem. quitclaimed to def Cons., 7 marks of silver.

290B. *This is one of the counterparts of the preceding.*

291. Mich. At Chelmsford. Adam le Fort and Agnes his wife, pl. Robort de Gestnygthorp, clerk, impedient. 1 messuage, 21 acres of land, 19*d*. of rent in Bumstede Comitis. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of Adam of the chief lords Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

292. Mich. At Colchester. Walter Bac[un ?] of Pateswyk and William his brother, pl. Adam Bacun of Pateswyk, impedient. 1 messuage, 40 [acres of land ?] in Pateswyk. Impedient acknowledged right of pl. and their heirs to hold of the chief lords. Pl. granted they would pay impedient every year during his life 20*s*., 10 qrs. of wheat and 6 qrs. of oats., in equal portions at Christmas, Easter, St. John B. and Michaelmas. If pl. make default, impedient may distrain their goods found in said tenement.

293. Mich. At Colchester. John de Radeclyne, pl. William de Gyppewyco and Margaret his wife, impedients. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 3 acres of wood, 12*d*. of rent in Elmedon. Pl. to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

294. Mich. At Chelmsford. Reginald de Gyng', pl. Isabel de Ayshebyr', impedient. 140 acres of land, 140 acres of pasture in Canewedon. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedient and her heirs for ever by a rent of 10 marks, payable at Easter and Michaelmas, doing the services to the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

295. Mich At Chelmsford. William, Prior of Holy Trinity of London, pl. Richard, Master of the church of St. Thomas of Acre of London, def. 4*l*. which are in arrear of the yearly rent of 9*s*. 6*d*. for one mill in Stratford. Def. acknowledged for himself and his successors that they would henceforth pay the said rent every year at Michaelmas, and, if they should make default, the pl. and his successors should distrain upon goods in the said tenement; and he paid the the said 4*l*. of arrears. Cons , quitclaim of all damages by pl.

296. Mich. At Chelmsford. Peter de Bruges and Margery his wife, dem. Walter, son of William de Pelham, ten. 1½ roods of land in Twynstede. Dem. quitclaimed from themselves and heirs of Margery. Cons., ½ mark of silver.

297. Mich. At Chelmsford. Robert Giffard, pl. Margaret la Butilere, impedient. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land in Bures. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold to him and his heirs of impedient and her heirs by a yearly rent of 10*l*., payable at Easter and Michaelmas, doing the services to the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

298. Mich. At Colchester. Guy de Shenefeld and William le Enueyse of Wydeton, dem. Nicholas, Abbot of Tyleteye, whom Serle le Petit vouched to warranty. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land in Wendon Lout; and between the same parties (the Abbot being ten.) 24 acres of land, 10 acres of wood, 2 acres of

meadow, 3 acres of pasture in the same town. Dem. acknowledged premises, *viz.* all that the Abbot held of the inheritance of Philip Lout in the same town, on the day this agreement was made, to be the right of the said Abbot and his church of S. Mary of Tyleteye, and quitclaimed them. The Abbot received dem. and their heirs in all benefits and orisons in his church.

299. Mich. At Chelmsford. John de Kaume and Katherine his wife, dem. Thomas, Prior of La Blakemore, ten. 22 acres of land in Sheuefeld. Assize of *mort d'ancestor*. Dem. acknowledged right of ten. and his church of St. Lawrence of La Blakemore, and quitclaimed from them and heirs of Katherine. Cons., 7 marks of silver.

300. Mich. At Chelmsford. Richard de Ispania, pl. Roger le Forester and Marsilia his wife, def. 1 messuage and 80 acres of land in Wycforde. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Marsilia for ever by the yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. John B., doing the services to the chief lords. Cons., 40 marks of silver.

301. Mich. At Chelmsford. Roger de Nantyan, dem. Giles de Boys, ten. 1 messuage and ½ carucate of land in Shellegh. Dem. quitclaimed to ten. Cons., 40*s.* sterling.

302. Mich. At Chelmsford. Richard Maheu and Avelina his wife, dem. Stephen le Keu and Joan his wife, ten. 3 messuages, 60 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood in Fratinges and Benetleye. Dem. acknowledged right of Joan and quitclaimed from them and heirs of Avelina. Cons., 4 marks of silver.

303. Mich. At Chelmsford. Nicholas de Aldítheleye, dem., and Robert de Bracy and Maud his wife, ten. 1 mill, 180 acres of land, 35 acres of wood, 10 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture in Doune Eyston and Childeskanefeld, which ten. hold for ever of the inheritance of William de Albo Monasterio, father of the said Maud, one of whose heirs she is. And Bogo de Knouille and Eleanor his wife, and William de Barentyn and Joan his wife, parceners of the ten. in the said inheritance, came into the same court by Ralph de Albo Monasterio, attorney of the said William and Joan, to answer together with the ten. as to the said tenement. Dem acknowledged the premises to be right of the said Maud, Eleanor and Joan, and quitclaimed to ten. and heirs of Maud. Cons., 1 sore goshawk.

304. Mich. At Colchester. William, son of Sewall de Haninggefeld, pl. John, son of Walter de Creyk, def. 1 carucate of land in Alfledenesse. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged right of def., who granted to pl. and Joan his wife one moiety of the said land, *viz.* whatsoever def. held there on the day this agreement was made, to hold to them and heirs of William of def. by a yearly rent of 1*d.* at Christmas, doing the other services to the chief lords. He also granted that the other moiety of the said tenement, which John de Graueshale and Maud his wife held in dower of the inheritance of def., should remain at her death as above, to hold together with the other moiety. William granted to def. and Alina his wife 1 messuage, 80 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Chiggewell, to hold to them and the heirs of John of said William by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Christmas, doing the services to the chief lords. John de Graueshale and the said Maud were present, and acknowledged they had no right in the premises except in name of dower, and they did fealty in court to the said William and Joan.

305. Mich. At Colchester. William de Rothing, pl. Simon le Keu and Anastasia his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow in Brumfelde and Little Waltham. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Anastasia by a yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, doing the other services to the chief lords. Def. also granted the reversion of the whole tenement which John de Horstede and Gunnora his wife held of them in dower in the said towns on the day this agreement was made, to hold to pl. with the other premises by the said services. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. John and Gunnora were present in court, and acknowledged they had no right in the said tenement except in name of dower.

306. Mich. At Colchester. Robert Rig, dem. Thomas, Master of the Hospital of St. Giles of Little Maldone, ten. 32 acres of land in Little Maldon. Dem. quitclaimed to ten. and the brethren of the said Hospital. Cons., 30*s*. sterling. [*Endorsed*:] The Abbot of Maldon put in his claim.

307. Mich. At Chelmsford. Sabina, who was wife of Hugh Seuarc, pl. Peter de Eston, impedient. 1 messuage, 17 acres of land in Subiry, Balidon, Bolemere and Middelton. Impedient quitclaimed to pl. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

308. Mich. At Colchester. Robert de Ostricer, dem. William, Prior of St. Mary of Suwerk, by Richard le Mareschal, ten. 13*s*. 4*d*. of rent in Reyndon. Dem. quitclaimed to ten. Cons., 2 marks of silver.

309. Mich. At Chelmsford. Alan de Goldingham, dem. Thomas Hereberd and Margaret his wife, ten. 4 acres of land, 8*d*. of rent in Great Saumpford. Assize of *mort d'ancestor*. Ten. acknowledged right of dem., who regranted to ten. and heirs of Thomas, to hold of dem. by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, doing the service to the chief lords. Ten. granted to dem. and Alice his wife, 1½ acre of meadow in the same town, *viz*. a piece of meadow called 'Botileres Hamstal,' as it is enclosed by ditch and hedge, to hold to them and heirs of Alan of ten. and heirs of Thomas by a yearly rent of 3*d*., payable at Easter and Michaelmas.

310. Mich. At Chelmsford. John, son of Nicholas, pl. Nicholas, son of William de Shaldeford, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 15 acres of wood, 3 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 6 marks and 10*s*. of rent in Shaldeford and Toppesfelde. Plea of covenant. Def. to hold for his life of pl. by the yearly rent of one clove of a gillyflower at Easter, doing the services to the chief lords; reversion to pl. quit of heirs of def.

311. Mich. At Chelmsford. Simon de Horncastre and Agnes his wife, pl. Geoffrey le Chamberlein of Stivinton, impedient. 1 messuage, 19 acres of land, 6 acres of wood, 1½ acre of meadow in Stivinton. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of Simon of impedient by the yearly rent of one pair of gloves worth 2*d*. at Easter, and by finding one lamp burning in the chapel of St. John the Evangelist of Stevinton on the vigils of the Conception of the B.V.M., Christmas, St. John the Evangelist, the Purification, the Annunciation, Easter, Whitsunday, the Assumption and the Nat. of the B.V.M., at vespers and throughout the night of the said vigils; and by paying to the scutage of 40*s*., when it happens, 3*d*., and more or less in proportion. Cons., 100*s*. sterling.

312. Mich. At Chelmsford. Humphrey de Boun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, by Geoffrey de Waleden, pl. John le Marescal of Stodham and Alice his wife, impedients. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Plescis and High Estre. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and heirs of Alice by the yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. John B., doing the services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

313. Mich. At Chelmsford. John Mauduyt and Maud his wife, dem. Roger Russel and Isabel his wife, ten. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 1½ acre of meadow, 1½ acre of pasture in Great Mapeldrested. Ten. acknowledged right of Maud. Dem. granted to ten. and heirs of Isabel, to hold of dem. and heirs of Maud by the yearly rent of one root of ginger at Easter, doing the services to the chief lords. Cons., 5 marks of silver.

314. Mich. At Chelmsford. John Page of the new market (*de Nouo foro*) of Witham, pl. Adam de Aungre, impedient. 1 messuage and 3 roods of land in Witham. Pl. grants to impedient and Agnes his wife for the term of their lives to hold of pl. by the yearly rent of 1*d*. at Easter, doing the services to the chief lords; to revert to pl. quit of heirs of Adam and Agnes.

315 Mich. At Chelmsford Geoffrey Sitadun and Mabel, his wife, pl. Simon de Alemannia and Rose his wife, def. 87 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, 2 acres 3 roods of meadow, ⅕ of a messuage in Wymbisshe. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of Mabel of the chief lords of

those fees. Pl. granted to def. 2 messuages and 24 acres of land in Castel Waleden, to hold to them and heirs of Rose of pl. and heirs of Mabel by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, doing the services to the chief lords; and pl. gave def. 20 marks of silver.

316. Mich. At Chemsford. Gilbert, son of Robert, pl. Robert, son of Richard de Arkesden, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 2 acres of pasture and 6*d.* of rent in Arkesden. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of the chief lords of that fee Cons, 1 sore sparrowhawk.

317. Mich. At Chelmsford. Thomas de Belhus and Floria his wife, pl. Robert, son of Walter [def.] Pl. complain that, whereas they have and ought to have to them and their heirs the manor of Stanweye, with the advowson of the hospital of Holy Cross outside Colecestre, and the advowsons of the churches to that manor belonging, by charter of John de Burgo, son and heir of Hubert de Burgo, formerly patron of that hospital, and, after the death of the master, ought to present another master to the said hospital, and to have the custody thereof during the vacancy, as belonged to the said Hubert and John in their times, the def. has ejected them from their said custody, and prevents their presentation of a master. In court def. quitclaimed the advowson to pl. and heirs of Thomas, in consideration of which pl. quitclaimed to def. all right of Thomas and his heirs in 12*d.* of rent, which def. receives from 12 acres of land, which the master of the said hospital holds of def. in Lexedene.

318. Mich. At Chelmsford. Richard le Merk, pl. Hugh de Gerdelee and Maud his wife, imped. 20 acres of land, 2 acres 1 rood of meadow, ¼ messuage in Stistede. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of imped. and heirs of Maud by a yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, doing the services to the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver. *Endorsed:* And John de Slamundesheye puts in his claim.

319. Trin., afterwards Mich. At Colchester. Thomas de Weylaunde and Margery his wife, and Eleanor their dau., pl. John, son of William de Zoyn, def. Manor of Chigenhall Zoyn and adv. of the church of that town. Plea of covenant. Def acknowledged premises, *viz.* all that he had in the said town of the fee formerly Richard Munfichet's, to be the right of said Eleanor, to hold to pl. and heirs of the body of Eleanor of the chief lords of the fee. If she die without issue, the premises to remain, after death of Thomas and Margery, to Richard, brother of said Eleanor, and to John, son of the said Thomas, in tail successively.

320. Mich. At Chelmsford. John de Caunne and Katherine his wife, dem. Nicholas, Abbot of Tyleteye, whom Geoffrey de Paris vouched to warranty [ten.] 34 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow in Chigewell, and also as to 6½ acres of land there. Dem. quitclaimed from themselves and heirs of Katherine to the Abbot and his church of St. Mary of Tyleteye. And in consideration thereof, at the instance of dem., the Abbot granted to Simon de Kensingtone 15 acres in the same town, *viz.* whatsoever the Abbot had in the field called [. . . .] 'Claye' in la Redene, as enclosed by hedge and ditch, excepting 3 acres in the same close, which were formerly Walter de la Berne's, to hold by a yearly rent of 12*d.*, payable at Easter and Michaelmas, contributing 2*d.* to the king's scutage, when it occurs, whether it be on the higher or lower scale, for all service, suit of court, *etc.*

321. Mich. At Chelmsford. Nicholas de Audelegh, by Alan Esmund, his attorney, dem. William de Barentyn and Joan his wife (whom Drew de Barentyn and Parnell his wife vouched to warranty) by Ralph de Albo Monasterio, their attorney. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 360 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 79 acres of wood in Doune Eyston and Childescanesfeld, which def. held of the inheritance of William de Albo Monasterio, father of the said Joan, one of whose heirs she is; Bogo de Knouille and Eleanor his wife, Robert de Bracy and Maud his wife are co-parceners with def. in the said inheritance, and came into court to answer together with def. as to the said tenement. Dem. acknowledged rights of Joan, Eleanor and Maud, and quitclaimed from himself and his heirs to def. and heirs of Joan. Cons, 1 sore sparrowhawk given by all the co-parceners.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

13 EDWARD I. 1284-1285.

147. Trin. Robert Burnel, Bishop of Bath and Wells, pl., by Adam de Kyngeshemede, pl. John de Yelaund, parson of the church of Seham, def. 100*l.* worth of land in Est Hamme, Hoylaund, co. Essex, and Yaiete Munfichet, co. Hertford, and Hedon, Surlewalle, Angreton, Dodington, Est Styford, Niweton, Spirydon, Marchinleye, Nesebite and Cessingehope, co. Northumberland. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the said land with its appurts., as in homages and services of free men, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats, villenages with the villains holding the same, and their issue, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, rents, knights' fees, and all things to the said land belonging, and whatsoever def. had in the aforesaid manors on the day this agreement was made, to be the right of pl., to hold of the chief lords. Pl. in return granted to def. the manors of Morton on Swale and Tyrentoft, co. York, and Niweton Reynny, co. Cumberland, with all appurts., *etc.* (as above), to hold of pl. and his heirs by a yearly rent of a pair of white gloves or 1*d.* at Christmas, doing to the chief lords the services, *etc.*—Essex, Hertford, Northumberland, York, Cumberland.

150. Trin. Thomas de Belhus and Floria his wife, pl. Richard de Belhus impedient. Manor of Ramesden Belhus, co. Essex. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of Thomas of the chief lords. For this agreement and warranty Thomas granted impedient in exchange 5 marks of rent in the town of Plungard, co. Leicester, to hold to him and his heirs from Thomas and his heirs.—Essex, Leicester.

152. Trin. William de Warenne and Joan his wife, pl. Robert de Veer, Earl of Oxford, and Alice his wife, impedients. Manors of Notamstede, co. Hertford, Tyburn, co. Middlesex, Wol . . . stone[1] and Ginges Margaret, co. Essex. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedients acknowledge right of Joan. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of their two bodies of the king in chief. Pl. grant to impedients for term of their lives, to hold of pl. by a yearly rent of 1 sore sparrowhawk at the Feast of St. Peter ad vincula, doing the other services to the chief lords. If such heirs of pl. fail, the premises to remain to the right heirs of Alice, quit of all other heirs of William and Joan. This agreement was made with the consent and good will of the King.—Hertford, Middlesex, Essex.

157. Mich. John de Yelaund by Henry Drynkalup, pl. Ralph Fitz William and Margery his wife, impedients. Manor of Yayate and advowson of the church of that manor, co. Hertford, 8 acres of wood in Westhammes and $\frac{1}{3}$ manor of Westhammes, co. Essex, 10*s.* of rent in Middelton and $\frac{1}{4}$ manors of Angerton, Herceboru, Dodington, Nesbit, Hedun, Stiford, Spirindone, Necchon, Rydingge, Merchenleye, Bromhal, Schelford, Hornburgh, Socle, Blakedesle, Berkenside, Waskerly and Neubrigg, co. Northumberland. Pl. to hold of the King and his heirs for ever. Also impedients granted that the said $\frac{1}{4}$ of the aforesaid manors, which Walter de Undercumbe [*sic*] holds for term of his life by the law of England, and also that $\frac{1}{4}$ of the same manors, which Hugh de la Vale holds for term of his life by the law of England, which fourth parts after the decease of the same Walter and Hugh ought to revert to the impedients and the heirs of Margery, after the decease of the said Walter and Hugh shall remain to pl., to hold together with the aforesaid three parts of the said manors and the advowson aforesaid [*sic*]. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement was made in the presence of the said Hugh and Walter de Huntercombe [*sic.*], who acknowledged they had no claim in the premises save for term of their lives; and they did fealty to pl. in court.—Hertford, Essex, Northumberland.

---

[1] Close Roll, 22 Edw. I., m. 13, Wlfhamstone.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

14 EDWARD I. 1285—1286.

322. Mich.* At Colchester. Katherine, who was wife of Richard Heyrun, pl. Louis de Craneford, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 5*s*. of rent in Little Badewe. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged right of pl., who granted to def. and Christian his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies from the chief lords, with remainder to pl. and her heirs. [*Endorsed*:] John de Holebroke and Parnell his wife put in their claim.

323. Mich.* At Colchester. William, Prior of the Blessed Mary of Suthewerk, by Richard le Marescal, pl. William Gyffard and Gundreda his wife, def. 33 ways (*pisis*) of cheese in arrears to the Prior of the yearly rent of one way of cheese, which def. owe him, and which the Prior's predecessors were accustomed to receive every year by the hands of Margery le Bygod, mother of the said Gundreda, whose heir she is, from a certain marsh, which def. hold of the inheritance of the said Margery in Bures, called Shithope. Def. acknowledged for themselves and heirs of Gundreda, that they would henceforth pay pl. and his successors one way of cheese every year at the Nat. of St. J.B. for the said marsh; in default of payment, pl. to distrain on their goods there. Def. gave pl. 3 ways of cheese for their arrears. Pl. quitclaimed the residue and all damages. Because it was ascertained by the jnstices by inquest, that the Prior's predecessors were seised of the said rent long before the publication of the Statute of Mortmain, so that there was no collusion between the parties, they permitted this fine to be levied before them.

324. Mich.* At Reylegh. Walter le Enveyse of Little Shobyre and Helewisa his wife, pl. Roger de Botyngham and Maud his wife, def. 56 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow in Raghere. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged said tenement to be the right of Maud. Def. granted to pl. to hold for the whole of their lives of def. by a yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., doing the other services to the chief lords Def. also granted to said Walter one messuage and 26 acres of land in Hockele, to hold for his life of def. and heirs of Maud by a yearly rent of one clove of a gillyflower at Easter, doing the other services to the chief lords.

325. Mich.* At Colchester. John atte Nunnotehey, pl. John de Blaumuster and Margery his wife, impedients. 4½ acres of land in Halsted. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Margery by a yearly rent of one clove of a gillyflower, doing the other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

326. Mich.* At Colchester. Walter de Holewell and Alice his wife, dem. Walter de Forester, ten. 1 messuage, 25 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow in Dannebyri, which ten. holds for term of his life from Richard del Gardin and Margery his wife, of the inheritance of the said Margery, by the law of England; and the said Richard and Margery came into court, to answer together with ten.; and they all acknowledged the right of the said Alice, and quitclaimed the said tenement (except 6 acres of land) to dem. and heirs of Alice. And dem. (at the instance of the said Richard and Margery) granted to ten. the said 6 acres and ½ acre of pasture in the same town, *viz*. the 6 acres that lie on the west side of the field called La Redene, next the stream called Bykewelle Broke, and the ½ acre of pasture lying between the said brook and the said 6 acres; to hold of pl. and heirs of Alice by a yearly rent of 6*d*. payable at Easter and Michaelmas. [*Endorsed*:] The Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, put in his claim.

327 Mich.* At Colchester. Robert le Vineter of Chelmeresford, Alice his wife, and Rose her sister, dem. Henry de Wendouere, ten. 12 acres of land in Spryngefeld. Def. to hold of dem. and heirs of Alice and Rose, by a yearly rent of 3*d*. payable at Easter and Michaelmas to Robert and Alice, and a like rent to Rose, for all service, *etc*. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

328. Mich.* At Colchester. John de Gardino, pl. Richard de Gardino and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land in Steple. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Margery by a yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, doing the other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrōwhawk.

329. Mich.* At Colchester. Ralph de Berners, pl. John de Albo Monasterio and Margery his wife, def. 20 acres of land in Rothynges Abbatisse. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and heirs of Margery. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

330. Mich.* At Colchester. Richard de Estone, John, son of John le Keu, Robert de Belencumbre and Reginald de Seluerle and Parnell his wife, dem. Ranulph de Monte Caniso, ten. 6 marks of rent in Felsted. Ten. quitclaimed to dem. and the heirs of Richard, John, Robert and Parnell. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. Moreover Robert granted that he and his heirs would pay ten. every year 2 marks of silver, half at Easter, half at Michaelmas, for the whole of the life of ten., with right of distraint on the said Robert's tenements in Finchingefeld. Reginald granted a like rent, with right of distraint on his tenements in Beauchaump la Contesse.

331. Mich.* At Colchester. John de Dikele, pl. John de Peyton and Hauwysia his wife, def. 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Great Brumlegh. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Hauwysia, by a yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, for all service, *etc.* Cons., 10 marks of silver.

332. Mich.* At Colchester. Eustace Wrog of High Laufare, pl. William le Breuwer of Ouesham and Alice his wife, impedients. 1 messuage in Macchinges. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Alice by a year rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, doing the other services to the chief lords. Cōns., 40*s.* sterling.

333. Mich.* At Releygh. Agnes, Prioress of Clerkenewelle, by Thomas de Baudack, pl. Waleran, son of Eustace de Rocheford, def. 30*s.* of rent in Shobyri, as to which the pl. complained that, whereas a fine was levied in the court of Henry III. before William, formerly Abbot of St. John of Colecestre, and other justices in Eyre at Chelmeresford, between Margery, formerly Prioress of Clerkenewelle, her predecessor, and Waleran de Rocheford, grandfather of def., whose heir he is (*see* vol. i., p. 210), the def. detains the said rent contrary to the said fine. Now def. acknowledged right of pl. to receive the said rent by the land of Thomas de Todeham and his heirs, from 120 acres of land, which he held of def. in Little Shobyri, payable half at Christmas, half at the Nat. of St. J.B , saving to def. and his heirs all the other services to the premises belonging, and all homages, wards, reliefs and escheats, when they may happen, from the said tenement, to hold to pl. and her successors from the def. in pure and perpetual alms. The pl. received def. and his heirs into all the benefits and orisons thenceforth to be made in her church. This agreement was made in the presence of the said Thomas, and with his acknowledgment that he owed the said rent. And because the Justices ascertained by inquest taken at the mandate of the King [*etc.*, as in 323.]

334. Mich.* At Colchester. John de Crek, pl. William de Wautone and Maud his wife, impedients. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow in Thacsted. Pl. acknowledged right of William. Def. granted to pl. and Alina his wife, to hold to him and heirs of John from def. and heirs of William by a yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., doing the other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

335. Mich.* At Colchester. William Giffard and Gundreda his wife, pl. William, son of William de Sturmere, def. Customs and services, which pl. demanded of def. from his freehold, which he held of them in Sturmere, *viz.* 1 messuage and 16 acres of land. They demanded a rent of 2*s.* 4*d.* a year, and that def. should do suit at their court there every 3 weeks, pay them 3d. every year towards the sheriff's aid, and do homage and relief, when it happens, which services the def. had not theretofore acknowledged to them. Now he acknowledged the same, the rent and aid to be payable half at Easter, half at Michaelmas. Pl. remitted all arrears and damages.

336. Mich.* At Colchester Richard, Bishop of London, by Adam Plantyng. pl. John de la Mare [def.] The holding of a market in Bradewelle by def. to the nuisance of the pl.'s free market in Suthminstre. Pl. granted that def should have his market in Bradewelle on Mondays, without impedient from pl. and his successors; and also that def. and all his men and all other foreigners (*homines forinseci*) should have right of way (*cheminum*) by the pl.'s bridge in Suthminstre, called Ledebrigge, to the said market with their waggons and carts and all kinds of beasts for 3 days every week, *viz.* on the market day and the day before and after. Def. granted that the pl. and his successors and all their men, coming to the said manor of Suthminstre by the water called Poonte, should thenceforth put in with their ships and boats at def.'s quay in Bradewelle called Hokflete, and discharge all their goods there, without paying toll or wharfage or any other custom by reason of such landing or discharge, and should carry their goods from the said quay by cart or in any other manner they pleased, by the way lying next the messuage of Hawisia de Hokflete. And he granted the same for all foreigners coming to the pl. market of Suthminstre on 3 days a week, *viz.* on Thursday, which is market-day, and on the day before and after; but, nevertheless, neither pl. nor his men, nor the foreigners should set up stakes or tents *(pilos vel tentas figere)* or fix any other thing in the soil *(vel alio modo in solo . . . mannopere)* of the def. by the said landing place under pretext of this grant, without the consent of the def. and his heirs, or their bailiffs.

337. Hil. Robert de Brus. senior, pl. Hugh le Despenser, def. Customs and services, which pl. demanded of def. from his freehold, which he held of pl. in Lammers, Henye, Clopton, Fayrstede and Ikelingham, *viz.* the services of 5 Knights' fees, which services the def. had not theretofore acknowledged to him. Def. now granted he would do the said services for the said tenements; and in return pl. granted to def. and his heirs the homage and all the service of John de Waskayl and his heirs from the whole tenement that he theretofore held of the said fees from pl. in the said towns. This agreement was made in the presence of the said John, who did homage to def. in court.

338. Eas. The King and Eleanor the Queen, his consort, pl. Robert de Rothynges, def. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 12 acres of wood in Rothinges Aythorp. Def. quitclaimed all right in the premises, and in all other lands and tenements he ever had in the said towns.

339. Eas Geoffrey de Hemenhale, pl. James de Troye and Avice his wife, impedients. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Hatfeud Peverel. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Avice by a yearly rent of 1*d.* at Michaelmas, doing the other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. [*Endorsed :*] John Haliday and Joan his wife, Robert Haliday and Maud his wife, Roger de Skerninge and Fina his wife, and Christian, who was wife of Peter de Fairstede, put in their claim.

340. Eas. John Pycot. pl. William Pykot, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Prytleswelle, which Julian, mother of def., holds for term of her life. Def. granted reversion to pl., to hold of the chief lords. This agreement was made in the presence of the said Julian, and she did fealty to pl. in court.

341. Eas. Alexander Flynthard, pl. Richard le Lorimer of Chigewelle and Julian his wife, def. 5 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow in Sprongefeud. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and heirs of Julian. Cons., 40*s.* sterling.

342. Trin. John de Marisco, clerk, pl John de Essex, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 1 carucate of land, 7 acres of meadow, 16 acres of wood, 6 acres of pasture, 26*s.* of rent in Machinges and Rothinges. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. by a yearly rent of one mark, half at Easter, half at Michaelmas, doing the other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

343. Trin. Henry Toteriche, pl. Walter de Colecestre and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages and 22 acres of land in Stanstede by Halstede. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Joan by a yearly rent of 6*s.* 6*d.*, *viz.* 19½*d.* at Easter and the 3 other (usual) feasts. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

344. Trin. Richard Persone, pl. Henry de la Dune and Alice his wife, impedients. 31 acres 1 rood of land in Berkinges. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Alice by a yearly rent of 6*d.* at Michaelmas, doing other services to the chief lords of the fee. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

345. Hil. Thomas de Weyland and Margery his wife, and Richard their son, pl. Walter de Ran, pl. 22 acres of meadow in Little Torrok and Caldewelle. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged right of Richard. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of the body of Richard of def. by a yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, doing other services to the chief lords. If Richard die without issue, the premises to remain to John his brother and his heir. This agreement was made in the presence of Bartholomew, son and heir of def., who quitclaimed his rights. Cons., 40 marks of silver.

346. Hil. John, son of Robert de Cantilupo, pl. Robert, son of William de Cantilupo, def. Manor of Crickehethe. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged right of def. Pl. to hold to him and heirs of his body from def. by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, doing to the chief lords the other services. In default of issue to pl., the manor to remain to def., quit of other heirs of John.

347. Hil. (begun in Mich. 13, at Chelmsford). Thomas de Weyland and Margery his wife, and Richard their son, pl. Robert Dynes, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Dagenham. Plea of covenant. To hold to pl. (as in 345) of the chief lords of the fee. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

348. Hil. Robert de Meperteshale and Maud his wife, dem Robert Feuerel and Joan his wife, ten. 7 acres of land in Great Claketone. Dem. quitclaimed from themselves and heirs of Maud to def. and heirs of Robert. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

349. Hil. John, son of Maurice de Elmestede, pl. Nicholas de Ros, def. 1 messuage and 50 acres of land in Radewyntre and Assendone. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged right of pl. Pl. granted to def. and Edith his wife, to hold for their lives by the yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., doing other services to the chief lords.

350. Hil William Beke, pl. Adam Page and Agnes his wife, impedients. 1 messuage in Berkinges. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Agnes by the yearly rent of one rose at Nat. of St. J.B., doing other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

351. Eas. William, son of Robert de Bumstede, and Maud his wife, pl. Richard de la Vache, def. Manor of Rocoltehall. Plea of covenant. Pl. and heirs of the body of William to hold of def. by the yearly rent of one-half knight's fee for all service and exaction. If William die without issue, the manor to revert after death of Maud, wholly to def. For this agreement William granted to def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 12 acres of wood, 6 acres of meadow and 18*s.* of rent in Bumstede, to hold to def. and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee; also the reversion (after the death of Geoffrey, son of Matthew de Bumstede, who held for term of his life) of 1 messuage, 1 acre of land, 8 acres of wood and 7 acres of meadow in Dunmawe, to hold, together with the first said premises, of the chief lords of that fee. This agreement was made in the presence of the said Geoffrey, who acknowledged he had no claim in the said premises save for term of his life, and did fealty to def. in court.

352. Eas. Thomas de Kerebroke, pl. Hugh, son of John le Legistre, and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage in Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and heirs of Isabel. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

353. Eas. William le Fulur of Coggeshale, pl. Hugh, son of John le Legistre, and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage in Coggeshale. Quitclaim and cons. as in 352.

354. Eas. Robert le Brun and Philippa his wife by Richard de Gosefeld, dem. Ralph de Hengham by John de Caue, ten. 40 acres of land in Finchingfeld. And between the same parties (the said Ralph being vouched to warranty by William Rye); 1 acre of meadow in the same town. And between the same parties (Ralph being vouched to warranty by John de Belencumbre); ½ acre of land in the same town. Dem. acknowledged right of def., and quitclaimed from themselves and heirs of Philippa. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

355. Trin. Geoffrey de Bumstede, pl. Matthew, son of Gilbert de Bumstede, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 160 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 20*s.* of rent in Alghel. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged right of pl., who granted to def. to hold of pl. for term of def 's life by a yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., doing the other services to the chief lords.

356. Trin. Robert de Frekeburgh and Joan his wife, pl. John de Staunford and Margaret his wife, def 50 acres of land in Feynge Attenoke, Bardestone and Berdestapele. Pl to hold to them and heirs of Robert from def. and heirs of Margaret by the yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J B., doing other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

357. Mich. Robert, Abbot of the church of the Blessed Mary of Stratford, pl. Thomas de Huntercumbe, def. 1 messuage, 76 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 9 acres of wood in Great Mapelderstede, and the advowson of the church of that town. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his successors. Cons., 3 marks of silver. This agreement was made by precept of the King. prob. = by licence of the required by this. in cap.

358. Mich. Thomas de Weylaund and Margery his wife, and Eleanor their daughter, pl. Walter de la Lee and Agnes his wife, def. 1 acre 1 rood of wood in Chigenhale Zoin. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold to them and the heirs of the body of Eleanor, with remainder to Richard, brother of the said Eleanor and the heirs of his body, and to John, son of the said Thomas and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords of that fee.

359. Mich. Henry, son of Gregory de Whaddone, pl. Richard, son of Alan Dorkyn of Hamstede, def. 4 acres of land in Hamstede. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of chief lords of that fee. Def. also granted to pl. the reversion of 7 acres of land in the same town, which Alice, who was wife of William Dorkyn, held in dower of the inheritance of the said Richard; and also of 4 acres of land in the same town, which Alice, who was wife of Alan Dorkin, held in dower in like manner; to hold to pl., together with the first said land. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement was made in the presence and with the consent of the two Alices, and they did fealty to pl in the court.

360. Mich. Jordan Odyn, pl. William Bryce of Shobiri, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 22 acres of marsh, 29*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Shobiri, Great Wakeryngge, Little Wakeryngge and Little Stanbrigge. Plea of covenant. Def. to hold to himself and Beatrice his wife, and his heirs by her of pl. by the yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., doing other services to the chief lords. In default of issue of the said William by Beatrice, the premises to remain to Joan, daughter of the said William, for her life, and reversion after her death to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

361. Trin. Henry le Somenur and Walter his son, pl. Nicholas de Ayswelle, impedient. Manor of Ayswelle. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of the body of Walter from the chief lords. Remainder, in default, to the right heirs of Henry.

362. Trinity. Hugh de Flori, pl. Ralph, son of John de Theye, impedient. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land in Theye a la steple. Plea of warranty of charter. Def. quitclaimed to pl., to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

363. Trin. Felicia de Columbariis, pl. Robert le Fraunceys and Emma his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2½ acres of land in Hockele. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and heirs of Emma. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

364. Trin. Michael de Helewentone, pl. Stephen de Graveshende, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Little Thorrock. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged right of def., who granted to pl. and Helewysia his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of Michael by Helewysia from def., by the yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., doing other services to the chief lords. In default of such heirs, the premises to revert to pl.

365. Trin. Stephen le Wariner of Plecys and Maud his wife, pl. Adam Attebiry of Great Wautham, impedient. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow in Great Wautham. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of Stephen from def. by the yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., doing the other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

366. Mich. Thomas de Twynstede and Joan his wife, pl. Ralph de Essex, def. A moiety of two parts of the manor of Springefeud. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged right of def., who granted to pl. and heirs of Thomas, to hold of the chief lords of the fee, with the remainder of a moiety of one third, which Joan, who was wife of Peter de B[o]s[co], holds for life in dower of the def. Joan was present in court, and gave her consent, and did fealty to pl.

367. Mich. Master Walter de Botingham, pl. Hugh de Kellevedene and Margaret his wife, def. 20*s.* of rent in Estthorpe and Great Briche. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Margaret by the yearly rent of one rose at Nat. of St. J.B., doing the other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

368. Mich. Philip de la Rokele, pl. Godfrey Fitz Peter and Joan his wife, def. 120 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow in Wokedone Rokele. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and heirs of Joan. Cons., 10*l.* sterling.

369 Mich. Roger de Tillebury and Lecia his wife, pl. Robert de Multon, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 5 acres of wood, 200 acres of marsh, 2*s.* of rent in Great Wakeringe, Little Wakeringe, Schopilaund, Thondresle and Suth Trope. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of Lecia of the chief lords.

370. Mich. Thomas de Waylaund, and Margery his wife, and Eleanor their daughter, pl. Walter le Petit and Ellen his wife, def. 10 marks of rent in Chigenhale Zoin. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and heirs of Eleanor, together with all claim in all other lands and tenements of the pl. in the said town. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

371. Mich. Eustace de Denswelle, pl. Ralph le Blund and Julian his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, ½ acre of wood and 5*s.* of rent in Great Akely and Wykes. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged right of pl., who granted to def. for their lives, to hold of pl. by the yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., doing the other services to the chief lords. Reversion to pl., quit of heirs of either of def.

372. Mich. William de Hamelton and Adam his brother, pl. Robert Giffard, def. 1 messuage and 7 marks of rent in Horningdon. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged right of Adam. Pl. to hold of def. to them and heirs of Adam, by the yearly rent of one rose at Nat. of St. J.B., doing other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

14 EDWARD I. 1285—1286.

162. Eas. Robert Burnel, Bishop of Bath and Wells, pl. Ralph Fitz William and Margery his wife, def. Manor of Esthammes and Hoylaund, and advowson of the church of Hoylaund, and 8 acres of wood in Westhammes [co. Essex], and the manor of Yate and the advowson of the church of that manor, co. Hertford. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of the chief lords. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Margery.—Essex, Hertford.

166. Trin. Alan Waldesef and Avelina his wife, pl. Edmund, the King's brother, def. Manors of Schenleye, co. Essex, Lachebroke, co. Oxon. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged right of Avelina. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of Alan by Avelina, with remainder in default to her right heirs, of the chief lords.—Essex, Oxon.

168. Mich. John de Rypariis and Maud his wife, pl. Simon de Creye, senior, def. Manors of Aungre and Stanforde, co. Essex, Burgate, co. Southampton. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged right of def., who granted to them and John's heirs by her, to hold of the King in chief, with contingent remainder to the right heirs of John.—Southampton, Essex. *Endorsed:* Roger, son of John de Ripariis, put in his claim.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

15 EDWARD I. 1286—1287.

373. Mich.* Robert de Frekebergh and Joan his wife, pl. Willelma, daughter of Master Gilbert Perdriz, impedient. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 2 carucates of land, 8 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood, 7 marks of rent in Duntone, Suth Gynge, Little Bordestede and Brunham. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the said tenements, together with the homage and all the service of the Master of the Hospital of St. Bartholomew of London and his successors for the whole tenement he theretofore held of impedient in the towns of Duntone and Brunham, to be right of Robert. Pl. to hold of def. by the yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B, doing all other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement was made in the presence and with the consent of the said Master, who did fealty in court to pl.

374. Trin. Richard de Staunford, pl. Geoffrey, son of Peter le Veintir of Horndon and Leticia his wife, impedients. 1 messuage, 38 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, half of 20*d.* of rent in Raureth and Hadleye. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedients acknowledged the premises, together with the homage and all the service of John Orgor and his heirs for all the tenement he theretofore held of impedients in the said towns to be right of pl., to hold of impedients and heirs of Leticia by the yearly rent of one clove of a gillyflower at Easter, doing all other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement made in the presence and with the consent of the said John, who did fealty to Richard in court.

375. Hil. John de Louetot, pl. Thomas de Arderne, def. Rent of one barbed arrow in the manor of Horingdon, which rent def. was accustomed to receive from Hugh de Coleworth and Elizabeth his wife from the same manor, which they held of him for term of their lives. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the rent to be right of pl., and granted to him and his heirs the reversion of the manor, to hold of def. by the yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., doing all other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement was made in the presence and with the consent of the said Hugh and Elizabeth, who acknowledged they had no claim in the said manor except for term of their lives, for which acknowledgment pl. granted that he and his heirs [would pay] them every year, during the lives of the said Hugh and Elizabeth, 40*l.*, half at All Saints', half at the Feast of the Ascension; in default of payment, they should have right of distraint on all goods found in the said manor of Horningdon.

376. Mich. William de Bettyne and William his son pl Hugh Oyldebuf and Emma his wife, impedients. 1 messuage, 140 acres of wood, 8 acres of meadow in Heygham. Pl. of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of William the son from impedients and heirs of Hugh by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Michaelmas, doing all other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

377. Mich. Roger le Marchaund of Hadlee, pl. Roger de Botingham and and Maud his wife, impedients. 60 acres of marsh in Bemflet. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold the said marsh of impedients and heirs of Maud by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter, doing all other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

378 Mich. John de Louetot, pl. Richard de Burhunte, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land in Great Stanbrigge. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

379. Mich. Philip de Heydone and Isabel his wife, pl. Gilbert de Mulsham and Joan his wife, impedients. 1 messuage, 13 acres of land, 3 roods of meadow, ½ acre of pasture in Farnham. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of Philip from impedients and heirs of Joan by the yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., doing other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

380. Trin. Adam de Stratton, pl. Avice, who was wife of John Horn, def. Manor of Ouesham. Plea of covenant Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. *Endorsed:* And John, son of John Horn, puts in his claim.

381. Trin. Bartholomew de Castello and Nicholas de Castello, pl. Thomas Burd, def. Manor of Stevynton. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of Nicholas from the chief lords. Cons, 1 sore sparrowhawk. *Endorsed:* Orabilia, who was wife of Hamond Burd of Hornynghtofht, puts in her claim.

382 Trin. Thomas de Weylaund, Margery his wife and Richard his son, pl. Godfrey de Fristling and Joan his wife, def. 1½ acre of meadow in Dageham. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold to them and the heirs of the body of Richard from def. and heirs of Godfrey, by the yearly rent of one clove of a gillyflower at Christmas; remainder, in default of issue to Richard, to his brother John and his heirs. Cons., 30*s.*

383. Trin. Michael de Brackele and Egidia his wife, dem. Walter de Watford and Isabel his wife, ten. 2 acres 3 roods of meadow in Leyton. Ten. quitclaimed from themselves and heirs of Isabel to dem. and heirs of Michael. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

384. Mich. Henry de Welles, pl. William de Rothyngges, impedient. Advowson of the church of Little Reymes. Impedient quitclaimed to pl., and also as to 40 acres of land in the same town, called Molteslond. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

385. Mich. John de Buscy and Margery his wife, pl. Walter de Ditton, clerk, def. 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 14*d*. of rent in Haverhulle, Sturemere and Keditone. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of John of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

386. Mich. Richard, son of Adam de Hornyngdone, and Alice, daughter of Richard Treshe, pl. Walter Martel and Beatrice his wife, def 7 acres of land in Masshebyri. Plea of covenant. Pl. and heirs of Richard to hold of def. and heirs of Beatrice, by the yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St J.B., doing other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

387. Mich. Heliseus de Luca, citizen of London, and Joan his wife, pl. John Wynton' and Lucy, def. One-third of two parts of the manor of Great Perendon and of the advowson of the church of that manor, except 50 acres of land in the same manor. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold the third of two parts with their appurtenances, as in demesnes, homage and services of freemen, villenages with the villeins holding those villenages and their profits, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, marshes, rents, ponds, fish preserves and fisheries, to them and heirs of Heliseus of the chief lords Def also granted the reversion of one-third of *one*-third, which Ranulph de Arderne and Katherine his wife, held, in dower of the said Katherine, of def. of the inheritance of Lucy, to hold as above. Cons., 100 marks of silver. Ranulph and Katherine were present in court, and acknowledged they had no claim in the said third of *one*-third, except in the name of dower as above, and quitclaimed to pl. *Endorsed:* Walter de Gerunde and Agnes his wife put in their claim.

388. Trin. Ralph, son of Laurence de Cogeshale, pl. Robert, son of John Baard of Aldebyry and Felicia his wife, impedients. 2 messuages, 1 mill, 260 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 32 acres of pasture, 18*s*. of rent, 9½ acres of wood in Elmedone and Arkesdene. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and heirs of Felicia by the yearly rent of 1*d*. at Easter, doing other services to the chief lords. Impedients also granted the reversion of one-third of 1 messuage,[1] 54 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 9*s*. of rent and 1 acre 1 rood of wood, which Reginald de Dureme and Hawysia his wife held in dower, of the inheritance of the said Felicia, to hold as above. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement was made in the presence of the said Reginald and Hawysia, who consented, and did fealty to Ralph in court.

389. Trin. Robert Fitz Walter, pl. John Angayne and Joan his wife, def. Manor of Teydene Gernun. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold for his life of def. and the heirs of Joan, by the yearly rent of 1*d*. at Easter, doing the other services to the chief lords. After the decease of pl. the manor to remain to Walter his son, and Joan his wife, and the heirs of the same Joan. *Endorsed:* Richard de Sutton puts in his claim.

390. Mich. Joan de Louetot, pl. John de Wymundham and Agnes his wife, def. 18 acres of land in Suthcherche. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Agnes by the yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., doing other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

391. Hil. John de Louetot, pl. Robert de Dede and Cecily his wife, def. 22 acres of land in Lammershe and Great Bures. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Robert by the yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

392. Trin. Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, by Adam de Kyngeshemede, pl. Reginald de Cangham and Christian his wife, impedients. 13 acres of land in Little Waltham. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

---

[1] *Note.*—Only *messuage* is in the genitive case.

393. Trin. Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, pl. Aubrey de Capella. def. 2 messuages, 2 mills, 511 acres of laud, 20 acres of meadow, 10½ acres of pasture, 46 acres of wood, 103*s*. 10¾*d*. of rent in Little Wrattynge and Hauerhille. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged right of pl., and quitclaimed all right he had in one messuage, 152 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 54*s*. 5¼*d*. of rent in Haverille; for which acknowledgment, *etc.*, pl. granted def. 1 messuage, 2 mills, 360 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 7½ acres of pasture, 36 acres of wood, 49*s*. 5½*d*. of rent in Little Wrattingge, and the advowson of the church of that town, to hold to him and the heirs of his body of the pl. by the service of half a knight's fee; in default of such heirs, the premises to revert wholly to pl. *Endorsed:* Warin Martel puts in his claim.

394. Trin. Elias de Poleye and Alice his wife, pl. John, son of Robert de Wymbis and Sarah his wife, def. 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood, 6*s*. 4*d*. of rent in Stistede, Haustede and Bocking, which pl. held in dower of the said Alice of the endowment of John Vagor, her first husband, of the inheritance of def., on the day on which this agreement was made. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of Alice of def. and heirs of John, by the yearly rent of one pair of gloves or 1*d*. at Easter, doing the other services to the chief lords.

395. Trin. John de la Graue, pl. William Brun and Aldith his wife, impedients. 1½ acre of land in Esthamme. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of def and heirs of Aldith by the yearly rent of one clove of a gillyflower at Michaelmas, doing other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

396. Trin. John de Louetot, pl. John Odyn of Wakeringe and Hawisia his wife def. 8*d*. of rent in Great Wakeringe. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and heirs of Hawisia. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

397. Hil. Arnold de le Ewe and Alice his wife, and Sybil his daughter, pl. Reginald de Duntone and Emma his wife, impedients. 11 acres of land in Bishop's Hatfeud. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of Sybil of impedients and heirs of Reginald, by the yearly rent of one clove of a gillyflower at Christmas, doing the other services to the chief lords. Cons., 100*s*. sterling.

398. Hil. William de Arderne, pl. William le Pouere and Edith his wife, impedients. 4 acres of land in N . . . welde. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and heirs of Edith, by the yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J B., doing other services to the chief lords. Cons., 4 marks of silver.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

15 EDWARD I. 1286—1287.

181. Trin. John de Wautham, clerk, and Maud his wife, pl. Simon de Thwynhull and Margery his wife, impedients. 2 messuages, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 8*s*. of rent in Thorley and Sabrycteworth, co. Hertford, 2 messuages, 3 roods of land in Great Wautham, co. Essex. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold two parts of the premises to them and heirs of Maud from impedients and heirs of Margery by the yearly rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, doing other services to the chief lords, together with the reversion of the third part after the death of Isabel, who was wife of Robert Fitz Payn, who held the same in dower of the inheritance of the said Margery on the day on which this agreement was made. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement was made in the presence and with the consent of the said Isabel, who did fealty to pl. in court.—Essex and Hertford.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

16 EDWARD I. 1287—1288.

399. Eas. Henry Grapinel, pl. Henry de Gynges and Katherine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 34 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 4*s.* 11*d.* of rent in Little Wakerynge and Little Sobiry, which John de Thorpe holds for term of his life. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold reversion (which was to def and heirs of Katherine) of the chief lords. For this pl. granted to def. 39 acres of land in Sopilonde and Great Wakerynge, to hold of him for their llves by the yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. This agreement was made in the presence and with the consent of the said John, who did fealty to pl. in court.

400. Hil. Robert Giffard, pl. Roger le Marchaund of Hadeleye and Avice his wife, impedients. 60 acres of marsh in Little Bemflete. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and heirs of Robert by the service of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., doing the other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

401. Hil. Henry Toteriche, pl. Walter de Colecestre and Joan his wife, impedients. 6*s.* 2d. of rent in Stanestede. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and heirs of Joan, by the yearly rent of 4*d.*, *viz.* 1*d.* at Christmas, Easter, St. John B and St. Michael, for all service. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

402. *This Fine relates to Suffolk.*

403. William de Biricho, pl. Ralph Koc and Mabel his wife, impedients. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land in Suthmenstre. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and heirs of Mabel, by the yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., doing other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

404. Eas. Gilbert Bacun, pl. John de Maundevile of Tyllyngham and Sabina his wife, impedients. 11 acres of land in Dansye. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of def. and heirs of Sabina, by the yearly rent of one clove of a gillyflower at Whitsuntide, doing the other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

405. Eas. John de la Lee and Katherine his wife, pl. Thomas Grappinel of Great Gellham and Joan his wife, def. 11 acres of land in Great Yldham. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of John of def. and heirs of Thomas, by the yearly rent of ½*d.* at Christmas for all service. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

406. Eas. Richard le Bret and Emma his wife, pl. William de Rockele and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 8*s.* 10*d.* rent in Westhamme. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of Richard of the chief lords of the fee. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk *Endorsed:* Philip Burnel puts in his claim.

407. Trin. John de Haveringes, pl. Ralph de Marcy, by Giles Boys, impedient. 1 messuage, 38 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 3*s.* 5½*d.* of rent in Little Laufare. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedient by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at Easter for all service. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

408. Trin. Richard, son of Ralph de Saham, pl. Simon de Bradeham and Margaret his wife, def. Manor of Langinho. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged right of pl., who granted to def., to hold of the chief lords, to them and heirs of Simon by Margaret, with remainder to her right heirs.

409. Trin. John, son of Ranulph de Pentelawe and Alice his sister, dem. Thomas de Moese, ten. 1 messuage, 28 acres of land, 2 acres of wood in Pentelawe. Dem. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of John. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

410. Trin. Philip, son of Hugh Burnel, pl. John, son of Robert Walkfare of Borham, impedient. 1 messuage, 230 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 28 acres of pasture, 7 acres of wood, 36*s.* 1*d.* of rent in Borham [and] Springefeud. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged right of pl. to hold of the chief lords.

411. Trin. John Fitz Peter of Great Wautham (*fil' Petri de Magna Wautham*) and Emma his wife, pl. Peter Fitz John of Great Wautham, def. 1 message, 120 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Great Wautham. Plea of covenant. Def. to hold for his life of pl. and heirs of John, by the yearly rent of one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., doing other services to the chief lords.

412. Mich. Heliseus de Luki, citizen of London, and Joan his wife, pl. Talliafer de Wynton and Elizabeth his wife, def. 10 [?] acres of land and ⅓ messuage in Great Peryndon. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold to them and heirs of Heliseus of the chief lords of the fee. Further def. granted, for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth, the reversion of one-third of the said third of the said messuage (which Ranulph de Arderne and Katherine his wife held in her dower of the inheritance of the said Elizabeth on the day this agreement was made) after the death of the said Katherine, to hold with the first said tenements. Cons., 12*l.* sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of the said Ranulph and Katherine, who acknowledged they had no other right in the said third of a third, than as above, and quitclaimed to pl. and heirs of Heliseus. *Endorsed:* Walter de Gyrounde puts in his claim. Agnes, wife of the same Walter, puts in her claim.

413. Hil. William de Sutton, pl. Richard de Aldham, def. 1 messuage, 36 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of wood and 4*d.* of rent in Aldham and Great Teye, which Saer de Feringe holds for term of his life by the law of England. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold after death of Saer of the chief lords. This agreement was made in the presence and with the agreement of the said Saer, who did fealty to the said William in court.

414. Trin. John, son of Richard de Springefeud, pl. Richard de Springefeud, impedient. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 7*s.* of rent in Springefeud, and the advowson of a moiety of the church of that town. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged right of pl., who granted to def. to hold for term of his life of pl., by the yearly rent of 6*d.*, half at Michaelmas and half at Easter, for all service.

415. Trin. John atte Strete of Passefeld, pl. Walter Gerun and Agnes his wife, impedients. 8 acres of land in Great de (*sic*) Perendon. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and heirs of Agnes by the yearly rent of 6*d.*, half at Michaelmas, half at Easter, for all service. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. *Endorsed:* Heliseus de Luk' and William Fitz John of Great Perendon, and Talliafer de Wynton and Elizabeth his wife, put in their claim.

416. Trin. John de la Rokele and Lucy his wife, Ralph de Howardin and Cecily his wife, John de Howardin and Isabel his wife, dem. Robert de Frekebergh and Joan his wife, ten. Three parts of 1 messuage, of 1 mill, of 240 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood and 40*s.* of rent in Duntone, Gynge Rauf and Little Burgstede. Dem. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Lucy, Cecily and Isabel to def. and heirs of Robert. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

417. Trin. Philip, son of Hugh Burnel, pl. John, son of Robert Walkfare of Borham, impedient. Premises as in 410 above. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedient by the service of one clove of a gillyflower, doing other services to the chief lords of the fee. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

418. Trin Henry le Waleys of London, pl. John Odyn of Wakerynge and Hawysia his wife, impedients. 11½ acres of land in Schopilaunde. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of John and heirs of Hawysia by the yearly rent of 1*d.* at the Nat. of St. J.B. for all service. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

419. Mich. Robert le Fauconer of St. Albans, pl. William Clement, impedient. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow, 14*s.* 5*d.* of rent in Navestoke. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedient, by the yearly rent, during the life of impedient, of 100*s.*, payable half at Michaelmas, half at Easter. And after the said William's death pl. and his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said 100*s.*, and shall pay yearly to his heirs one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. for all service due to impedient and his heirs, doing for them to the chief lords all other services. Cons. by pl., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

420. Mich. Alan de Waldeshef and Avelina his wife, pl. John de Bauquelle and Cecily his wife, def. Manor of Selvele. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Cecily to pl. and heirs of Avelina. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

421. Mich. Robert de Halling', chaplain, pl. Eustace, son of Reginald de Briddeslane and Maud his wife, impedients. 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Hatfeud Peverel. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold to him and Simon de Halling' and the heirs of Robert of impedients and heir of Maud, by the yearly rent of one root of ginger at Christmas, doing all other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

422. Mich. John de Louetot, pl. John de Ponte and Cristiana, daughter of Andrew de Brumfeud, def. Two parts of the manor of Westhornedon and the advowson (not in genitive) of the church of that manor; 50½ acres 1 rood of land in Chiltendich. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of the chief lords of the fee. Def. also granted the reversion of one-third of the said manor (which Ellen, who was wife of John de Horndorn, held in dower on the day this agreement was made, with reversion to def. and their heirs). And the said Ellen was present and did fealty to pl. in court.

423. Mich. Emma, who was wife of William le Bret of Tendring, and William, son of William le Bret, pl. William de Billingford and Rose his wife, impedients. 19*d.* of rent in Tendring. Plea of covenant. Impedients acknowledged right of William the pl., as that which William le Bret his father, whose heir he is, and Emma had of the gift of impedients; Emma to hold for her life by the yearly rent of one clove of a gillyflower at Christmas, and doing 6*d.* to the King's scutage, when it runs at 40*s.*, for all service; remainder at her death to the pl. William, to hold of impedients and heirs of Rose by the said services. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

424. Mich. William de Clovyle, pl. William de Hanyngefeud the elder and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 1½ acres of wood in Westhanyngefeud. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl., who granted the same to them to hold for their lives, rendering yearly to him and his heirs a rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., and doing all other services to the chief lords.

425. Mich. William de Sutton, pl. Richard Lamberd and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Molesham. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

426. Mich. John de Tany, pl. John de Tracy and Margery his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 15 acres of wood, 200 acres of marsh in Hockeley. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of impedients and the heirs of Margery at a rent of 1*d.* yearly at Easter, doing all other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

16 EDWARD I. 1288.

188. Eas. Thomas de Berkley, pl. Geoffrey de Weledene and Mabel his wife, def. Manor of Eynesbury, co. Huntingdon, and 100*s.* of rent in Wenden, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs from themselves and the heirs of Mabel. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

17 EDWARD I. 1288—1289.

427. Eas. William de Horkesle, pl. Philip Perdriz, ten 80 acres of marsh in Kyngeshadlegh. Def. to hold to him and his heirs of pl. and his heirs, rendering 20*s.* yearly at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing all other services. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

428. Trin. Isabel de Hallestede, pl. John de Maundevile and Sabina his wife, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Assyldeham. Plea of covenant. Pl. and her heirs to hold of def. and the heirs of Sabina, rendering 1 clove of a gillyflower at Christmas for all service and doing all other services to the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

429. Trin. Stephen de Paris, pl. Taliffer de Wynton' and Elizabeth his wife, imp. 8½ acres of land in Great Perendon. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of impedients and the heirs of Elizabeth, rendering 1*d.* yearly at Michaelmas and doing to the chief lords all other services. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

430 Mich. Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, pl. Guy, son of John de Tywyng' and Sabina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 8 acres of wood in Welewes. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of def. and the heirs of Guy, rendering a rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B., and doing to the chief lords all other services. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

431. Mich. Ralph de Hengham, pl. William de Ludham, def. 140 acres of land, 8 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood, 18*s.* of rent and a moiety of a mill in Halsted. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

432. Mich. Geoffrey le Moyne and Alice his wife, and Margaret their daughter, pl. John de Maundevyle and Sabina his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 6½ acres of land in Assildham. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Margaret to hold of impedients and the heirs of Sabina, rendering a root of ginger yearly at Christmas. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

433. Mich Stephen, son of Philip le Draper of Maldon, pl. Juliana, daughter of John Pylevileyn, def. 2 marks of rent in Maylaund. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the said rent with all the service of Roger Baynard from the tenement which he held of her for life in the said town to be the right of pl., to hold to himself and his heirs of the chief lords; and also granted to the same the reversions of 120 acres of land and 20 acres of marsh which the said Roger held for life in the said town, and of 60 acres of land and 10 acres of marsh which Cecily, who was the wife of Ralph Pylevylein, held in dower of the inheritance of def. in the same town. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. Roger and Cecily were present and did fealty to pl.

434. Hil. Richard de Berle, pl. John Godwyne and Agnes his wife, imp. 19½ acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 2 acres 3 roods of wood, 1 rood of pasture, 4½ acres of marsh and ½ messuage in Great Hoylaund. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of impedients and the heirs of Agnes, rendering a rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B., and doing to the chief lords all other services. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

435. Mich.* Robert de Magna Wenden and Avice his wife, pl. John de Thunderle, imp. 1 messuage, 55 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 29*s.* of rent in Great Wendene. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold, rendering a rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B., and doing to the chief lords all other services. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

436. Hil. John son of Henry de Colcestre, clerk, pl. Ralph son of Eustace de Herewyco and Margery his wife, imp. 13 acres of land in the suburb of Colcestre. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold of impedients and the heirs of Margery, rendering a root of ginger yearly at Easter and doing to the chief lords all other services. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

437. Hil. Ralph de Hengham and Clemencia his sister, pl. Robert Peche and Agnes his wife, def. One messuage, 120 acres of land, 9½ acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 13 acres of wood and 9*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Toppesfelde. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Clemencia to hold of def. and the heirs of Agnes, rendering 1*d.* yearly at Easter and doing to the chief lords all other services. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

438. Eas. John de la More and Mabel his wife, dem. Gilbert Bakun, ten. 7 acres of land in Daneseye. Plea of mort d'ancestre. Ten. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

439. Eas. Robert de Basinges and Margery his wife, pl. Gerard son of Gerard de Rodes, def. Manor of Brokesheued. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

440. Eas. Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, pl. Richard son of Gerard le Conestable, def. One messuage, 120 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent and a rent of one hen in Eppinge. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

441. Trin. Hugh de Farendon, pl. Geoffrey de Balsham and Edith his wife, imp. One messuage and 3 acres of land in Hakeneye. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of def. and the heirs of Edith, rendering a rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B., and doing to the chief lords all other services. Cons , 1 sore sparrowhawk.

442. Trin. Geoffrey de Burnham and Agnes his wife, pl. Master Simon de la Neylonde, def. One messuage and 50 acres of land in Kyrkeby and Frynton and the advowson of the church of Frynton. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Agnes to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering 1*d.* yearly at Easter and doing to the chief lords all other services. And for this pl. granted to def. for life one messuage called 'le Fenhus' and 1 carucate of land in Chiche St. Osithe, he rendering 1*d.* yearly at Easter and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Agnes.

443. Mich. Reginald de Grey, pl. Alexander 'the Yunge' and Maud his wife and Joan her sister, def. One messuage and 30 acres of land in Segenho. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

444. Mich. Sewal son of John de Hanyngfeud, pl. John Costentin of Roff' and Joan his wife, imp. One messuage, 48 acres of land and 12*s.* of rent in Westhanyngfeud and Sandon. Plea of warranty of charter Pl. and his heirs to hold of impedients and the heirs of Joan, rendering 1*d.* yearly at Michaelmas and doing to the chief lords all other services. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

445. Mich. Thomas de Cokefeud, pl. Benedict de Cokefeud and Margery his wife, imp. One messuage, 39 acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture in Laleford. Plea of warranty of charter. Imp. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl., who granted the same to them and the heirs of the body of Benedict, with remainder to the right heirs of Margery. *Endorsed:* And Joan de Leyham and Olive her sister put in their claim.

446. Mich. Reginald de Grey, pl. William Spurun, def. One messuage, 81 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood in Sandon and Gybbekrake. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl., who granted the same, except the 12 acres of wood, to def. for life at a rent of ½ pound of pepper, with remainder to pl. and his heirs.

447. Mich. Robert, abbot of St. John the Baptist, Colcestre, pl. Richard de Tany, def. 260 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture, 100 acres of marsh and 3*s.* 6*d* of rent in Little Bemfled, Nevenden and Bures. Pl. and his successors and his church to hold in frank almoin of def. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted that he and his successors will find a monk chaplain celebrating divine service in their church at the altar of the Holy Martyrs for the souls of Richard and his ancestors and heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

17 EDWARD I. 1289.

196. Trin. Adam de Kyngeshemede and Lucy his wife, pl. John de Middelon and Agnes his wife, def. 9*s.* 5*d.* of rent in Great Kenebell, Little Kenebell, Hertwell, Eselbergh, Hameden and Aston by Ivyngho. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the rent with homages and services of various tenants named to be the right of Lucy, to hold to pl. and her heirs of the chief lords; and also granted to the same the reversion of 2*s.* 5½*d.* of rent in the same towns which Agnes, late the wife of Humphrey de Dun, held in dower of the inheritance of the said Agnes on the day on which this agreement was made. Pl. granted to def. and the heirs of Agnes 31*s.* 10½*d.* of rent yearly at Easter and Michaelmas with power of distraint on the lands and chattels of pl. and the heirs of Lucy in Stone by Godyve Estre, co. Essex. Def. released for themselves and the heirs of Agnes to pl. and the heirs of Lucy all right in ¼ knight's fee in Stone by Godyve Estre, saving the said rent. This agreement was made in the presence of the said tenants, who did fealty to pl.—Bucks, Essex.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

18 EDWARD I. 1289—1290

448. Hil. Sewel le Webbe of Tyllyngham, pl. John de Maundeville and Sabina his wife, def. 3 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Tyllyngham. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of def. and the heirs of Sabina, rendering yearly 1 grain of pepper at Christmas and doing to the chief lords all other services. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

449. Hil. Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, pl. William le Lunger and Agnes his wife, def. One messuage, 10 acres of land and 6½*d.* of rent in Little Waltham. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of def. and the heirs of Agnes, rendering yearly 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

450. Hil. Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, pl. Walter de Chabeham and Sybil his wife, def. 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Little Waltham. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

451. Hil. Philip Burnel, pl. Robert de Mortone and Margaret his wife, def. 24 messuages, 120 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 24*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Westhammes. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and also quitclaimed all right in all other lands which he had in the town on the day on which the agreement was made. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

452. Eas. At the Guildhall, London. John Swynk, pl. Adam Tilleteye and Emma his wife, def 9½ acres of land in Bockyng. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of def. and the heirs of Emma, rendering 28*d.* yearly in moieties, at Easter and Michaelmas. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

453. Eas. Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, pl., by John le Botiller. Richard, parson of Hammes, imp. 21 acres of land and 4*s.* of rent in Esthammes. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as that which he had of his gift; and for this pl. granted the same to impedient to hold for life, rendering 5 marks yearly, in moieties at the Nat. of St. J B. and All Saints, and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

454. Trin. Bartholomew de Mockyng, pl. Robert le Wrothe and Agnes his wife, imp. 80 acres of marsh in Fobbing. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of impedients and the heirs of Agnes, rendering a rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B and doing to the chief lords all other services. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

455. Hil. Robert de Swyllyngton, pl, William son of Sarah de Pirrowe, imp. Two parts of the manor of Ovyton. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. to hold the said two parts of the chief lords, with the reversion of the third part, which Joan, late the wife of John de Crek, held in dower of the inheritance of impedient on the day on which this agreement was made. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement was made in the presence of Joan, who did fealty.

456. Hil. John, son of William de Samford and Sarah his wife, pl. John son of Walter de Taxstede and Isabel his wife, def. One messuage, 20 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 10*s.* of rent in Tackeleye, which pl. hold for the life of Sarah of the inheritance of Isabel. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of def. and the heirs of Isabel, rendering a rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services.

457. Trin. Cristiana de Maule, pl. Robert Fitz Walter, def. The manor of Sheringh', a mill, 58 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 2*s.* 11½*d.* of rent in the same town, and the advowsons of the church and chapel of the same town. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this he granted the same to her to hold of him and his heirs for life, rendering 1*d.* yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services.

458. Eas. Richard Pyriman and Amice his wife, pl. Gilbert le Armerer and Agnes his wife. imp. 1 messuage, 13 acres of land, 3 roods of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 2 acres of pasture and 2*s.* 9*d.* of rent in Colne Eyngayne. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of def. and the heirs of Agnes, rendering yearly 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter and doing to the chief lords all other services. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

459. Mich. Roger de Torinton and Isabel his wife, pl. Henry Colhoppe of Melrethe and Margaret his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 36 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Dyham. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Roger of the body of Isabel to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Roger.

460. Trin. William de Molyns and Eleanor de Sancto Paulo, pl. Robert le Chaloner and Maud his wife, def. 16 acres of land and 7*s.* 7*d.* of rent in Godithe Estre. Plea of covenant Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

461. Mich. Walrand de Rocheford, pl John de Chishull, imp. 5 acres of meadow in White Roching. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of impedient and his heirs, rendering a chaplet of roses yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

462. Mich.* John, son of Elias atte More, dem. John le Bret and Gilbert de Stanford, ten. 1 messuage, 85 acres of land, 6 acres of wood and 2½ acres of meadow in Fynchyngfeld and Stanburne. Dem. acknowledged the premises to be the right of John le Bret, and for this at his petition ten. granted the same to Master Philip Walram and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. by Philip, 1 sore sparrowhawk.

463. Mich. Robert de Harewade and Cecily his wife, pl. Richard, son of John le Keu of Great Bromlegh, def. 125 acres of land, 6½ acres of meadow, 23 acres of wood, 12 acres of pasture, 4*s*. of rent and 1½ messuages in Great Bromlegh and Fratyng. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering a rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

464. Trin. Richard Fylol, pl. John de Heydon and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 3 acres of wood and 1 acre of pasture in Copeford. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of def. and the heirs of Maud, rendering a rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

465. Trin. John Hamond, dem. Robert le Chaloner and Maud his wife, ten. 1 messuage, 1 mill and 24½ acres of land in Godythe Estre. Dem. acknowledged the premises to be the right of Robert, and for this at his petition ten. granted the same to William de Molyns and Eleanor de Sancto Paulo London' and her heirs, rendering yearly 1 clove of a gillyflower at Christmas and doing to the chief lords all other services.

466. Mich.* John Fitz Walter of Tacstede and Isabel his wife, pl. John de la Panetrie and Sarah his wife, imp. One messuage, 34 acres of land, 3 roods of wood and 12*d*. of rent in Tacstede. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Isabel to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

467. Mich.* Henry le Waleys of London, pl. William de Laffham and Lucy his wife, imp. 10 acres of land in Suthchirche. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of impedients and the heirs of Lucy, rendering a clove of a gillyflower yearly at Easter. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

468. Mich Richard Fitz William of Little Saunford, pl. John son of William son of John de Fynchyngfeld and Margery his wife, imp. 1 messuage 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 1½ acres of wood and 9½*d*. of rent in Little Saunford. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of impedients and the heirs of Margery, rendering a rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

469. Mich. Margery de Rocheford, pl. Walter de Tany and Isabel his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 88 acres of land and 12½*d*. of rent in Shypenes, Chishull and Great Heydon. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and her heirs to hold of impedients and the heirs of Isabel, rendering a clove of a gillyflower yearly at Easter and doing to the chief lords all other services. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

470. Mich. Roger Thorenal and Alice his wife, pl. Nicholas Baynard, def. 1 messuage and 26 acres of land in Mescynges. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Alice to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

471. Trin. Richard de Leukenore and Margery his wife, pl. William le Rus of Great Berdefeld and Margery his wife, imp. 10 acres of land in Great Berdefeld. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

472. Mich. William de Basyngham and Ellen his wife, pl. Adam son of Thomas de Tye, def. 1 messuage, 53 acres of land and 1½ acres of pasture in Bockyng. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this he granted the same to them for life, they rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly at Michaelmas and doing to the chief lords all other services.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

18 EDWARD I. 1290.

202. Hil. Adam son of William de Lincoln' of Great Jernemuthe and Joan his wife, pl. Walter de Wyndesore, def. The manor of Codesmor, co. Rutland, and 2 messuages, 140½ acres of land, 18½ acres of meadow, 19 acres of pasture and 30*s*. of rent in Esthamme and Westhamme, co. Essex. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this he granted the same to them and the heirs of Adam of the body of Joan, to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering 40*d*. yearly to him for life, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and afterwards a rose yearly to his heirs at the Nat. of St. J.B., and doing to the chief lords all other services. And if pl. die without heir of the body of Joan the premises shall revert to def. and his heirs.—Rutland, Essex.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

19 EDWARD I. 1290-1291.

473. Hil. Bartholomew de Castello, pl. Richard Fitz William of Little Saunford and Maud his wife, def. 12 acres of land in Nywenham Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

474. Eas. Richard de Keleshull, pl. John Fitz William and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage and 19 acres of land in Crishale. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

475. Trin. Thomas de Stodham, pl. John de Sandon and Mary his wife, imp. 50 acres of land and 8 acres of wood in Hockele. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

476. Trin. Adam de Farleye, chaplain, and Adam de Fynchyngfeud, pl. Richard Trenchevent and Maud his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Great Laufare. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Adam de Farleye to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

477. Trin. Robert Greylond of London, pl. John, son of Roger de Fenbrugges and Avice his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Rothyngemarcy. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

478. Trin. Robert de Pateshull, pl. Simon de Pateshull, whom Walter son of John de Pateshull vouched to warranty. The manor of Borewaldone. Pl. quitclaimed to Simon and his heirs. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

479. Mich.* Hugh Watles and Cristina his wife, dem. Robert de Frekeburgh and Joan his wife, ten. A fourth part of one mill, 240 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood and 40*s*. of rent in Duntone, Ginge Rauf and Little Burghstede. Dem. quitclaimed to ten. and the heirs of Robert. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

480. Mich. Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, pl. by Walter de Hendon, John Creik and Aline his wife, def. 30½ acres of land and pasture for 3 oxen or 3 horses in Thacsted. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Aline to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

481. Mich. Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, pl. by Walter de Hendon. Walter Blendehare and Julian his wife, def. 8 acres of land in Taxstede. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Julian to pl. and his heirs. Con., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

482. Mich. Nicholas Fermbaud and Amiabilla his wife, pl. Isolda, who was the wife of Henry de Norwyco, def. 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 30*s*. of rent in Westurrok, Dongesell and Stanford. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas of the body of Amiabilla to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Nicholas. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

483. Eas. Ralph de Hengham, pl. John de Albo Monasterio and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 98 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 19*d*. of rent in Macching, Rodyng Abbatisse, and White Rodyng, which William de Molton and Agnes his wife hold for six years. Plea of covenant. Remainder to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement was made in the presence of William and Agnes, and they did fealty. *Endorsed:* John de Marisco puts in his claim.

484 Eas. Bartholomew de Enefeld, pl. Geoffrey de Waledene and Mabel his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 20 acres of wood, 5½ acres of meadow and 8*s*. of rent in Wymbisshe. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

485. Hil. Henry de Ponte and William de Gatetill, pl. Richard de Kenyngton and Agnes his wife, def. 2½ acres of meadow in Berkynges. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. *Endorsed:* The abbess of Berking puts in her claim.

486. Eas. Master Thomas de Bredstreete, pl. John de Sutton and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 240 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 4*s*. of rent in Stapelford Tany, Navestok and Stanford. Plea of covenant. Thomas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

487. Eas. Avice de Hodynges, pl. Agnes de Codham and Joan her sister, def. 9*s*. of rent in Gosfeld which Peter de Burgate and Amice his wife receive from Walter de la Burne of Gosfeld during the life of Amice. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the said rent with the homage and service of Walter from the tenement which he held of def. and Peter and Amice to be the right of Avice, and granted the remainder to her and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. This agreement was made in the presence of Peter and Amice, who quitclaimed, and of Walter, who did fealty. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

488. Trinity. Peter Burre and John his younger son, pl. John le Sandon and Mary his wife, imp. 28 acres of land, 2 acres of wood and 10*s*. 10*d*. of rent in Reylee. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of the body of John to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Peter and his heirs.

489. Trin. Adam le Taillur and Joan his wife, pl. Ralph de Bello Campo, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and 6 acres of pasture in Rothing Beauchamp and the advowson of the church of the same town which Richard de Brumpton holds for life of the demise of def. Plea of covenant. Remainder to pl. and the heirs of Adam, to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement was made in the presence of Richard, and he did fealty.

490 Mich.* Rich de Suthchirch, pl. Ralph de Hemenhale and Emma his wife, def. 63 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 16*s*. 8d. of rent in Pretirwell, Little Sutton and Reyleye. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

491. Mich. William Joye and Claricia his wife, pl. John de Wyntonia and Lucy his wife, imp. 10 acres of land ½ acre of meadow in Stanburne. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. *Endorsed:* Walter Gerunde and Agnes his wife put in their claim. Tailefer de Wynton and Elizabeth his wife put in their claim.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

20 EDWARD I. 1291-1292.

492. Hil. Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, pl. by John le Botyler. Gilbert le Jeuene of Esthamme, imp. 10½ acres of land in Esthamme. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons , 1 sore sparrowhawk.

493. Hil. Master Elyseus Barelye of Luca and Joan his wife, pl. Walter de Gyrunde and Agnes his wife and Tailfer de Wynton' and Elizabeth his wife, def. 10½ acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Great Peryndon. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Elyseus to hold of the chief lords. Tailfer and Elizabeth warranted ½ acre of meadow, and Walter and Agnes warranted the remainder. And for this pl. granted to Walter and Agnes and her heirs 2 parts of a capital messuage in the said town, to hold of the chief lords.

494. Hil William de Fordham, pl. John son of Nicholas de Wynton' and Lucy his wife, imp. 5 acres of land in Stanburne. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. *Endorsed:* Walter de Gerunde and Agnes his wife put in their claim. Tailefer de Wynton' and Elizabeth his wife put in their claim

495. Eas. Thomas le Tanur of Reylegh and William his son, pl. John Sayer of Hakewell and Margaret his wife, imp. 8 acres of land in Reylegh. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

496. Eas. John de Lyston and Helewysa his wife, pl. Ralph de Glynle and Joan his wife, Richard de Tyngewyk and Alice his wife, Roger le Tayllur of St. Albans and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 99½ acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 8 acres of pasture and 30*s.* 7*d.* of rent in Foxherd. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons., 60 marks of silver.

497. Eas. Robert de Frekeberwe and Joan his wife, pl. Roger Bonaventure and Marselia his wife, def. 120 acres of land and 10*s.* of rent in Dounton. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of the master of the hospital of St. Bartholomew of London, Smethefeld, Cristina le Heldere and Maud, who was the wife of Thomas le Shephurde, and their heirs. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement was made in the presence of the master, Cristiana and Maud, and they did fealty.

498. Trin. John Sprot of Releghe, pl. Laurence, son of Richard de Wodeham and Sibil his wife, imp. 7½ acres of land in Releghe. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

499. Trin. Peter, son of Nicholas de la Graunge, pl. Nicholas de la Graunge of Stepelbumstede, imp. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Stepelbumstede. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, and also the reversion of 22 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow which Robert de London and Agnes his wife held in dower in the said town on the day on which this agreement was made. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement was made in the presence of Robert and Agnes, and they did fealty.

500. Trin. John son of Master Simon de Slamundesheye, pl. Malcolm de Harle, def. 1 messuage, 334 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 15 acres of wood, 4 acres of pasture and 5c*s.* of rent in Slamundesheye, Whyte Nuttelee, Blake Notelee, Great L[eg'], Felstede and Stystede. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this def. granted the same to pl. and Joan his wife and his heirs of her body, with remainders to Joan and the heirs of her body, pl. and the heirs of his body, and Malcolm de Bello Mariso, brother of Joan, and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords *Endorsed:* William de la Feld, John de Payton, William Robert of Feldestede and Alice his wife and Rose her sister, Henry atte Brok of Springefeld, Margery de Wlfyncherch, Hugh de Yerdely and Maud his wife and Rose her sister put in their claim.

501. Trin. Jordan Payn of Maldon, pl. Nicholas de Angre and Margaret his wife, def. 2 acres of land in Maldon. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

502. Mich. Hamo de Briche, pl. Richard de Boyche, imp. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 6*s* 8*d*. of rent in Great Briche. Plea of warranty of charter. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl., as that which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted the same to def to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

503. Trin. Roger Peryn and Maud his wife pl. Richard Pod and Mabel his wife. imp. 1 messuage in Westhanyfeld Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

504. Trin. John, son of Adam de London and Eva his wife, pl. Elyseus Barelye of Luca and Joan his wife, def. A third of the manor of Great Peryndon. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement was made by precept of the King. *Endorsed*: Walter de Gerounde puts in his claim. Agnes, wife of the same Walter, daughter of Baldwin de Whitsond, puts in her claim. Taillefer de Wynton' puts in his claim. Elizabeth, wife of the same Taillefer, daughter of Baldwin, puts in her claim.

505. Trin. Nicholas de Angre, pl. Richard Hardynges of Maldon and Alice his wife, def. 8 acres of land in Maldon. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

506. Mich, Peter, son of William de Marny, pl. William son of William de Marny of Fyfhyde and Felicia his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 18 acres of land in Great Laufare and Herlawe. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedients acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl., and for this he granted the same to them and the heirs of Felicia to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

507. Mich. Richard, son of Geoffrey de Boyton, pl. Geoffrey de Boyton, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land, 1 rood of meadow and 2*s*. 11*d*. of rent in Taxstede. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

508. Mich. Robert son of Martin le Teye, pl. Richard de Leukenore and Margery his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Aldham. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

509. Mich. Bartholomew de Castello and Nicholas de Castello, pl. James de Styvinton and Amabilla his wife and James son of James de Styvynton, def. 12 acres of land in Asshedon. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold of the chief lords Cons., 8 marks of silver.

510. Mich. Richard de Leukenore and Margery his wife, pl. Peter le Boteler of Great Berdefeld, imp. 1 messuage, 62 acres of land, 1½ acres of pasture and 5 acres of wood in Great Berdefeld. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

511. Mich. John de Lyston and Helewysa his wife, pl. Richard de Tynegewyk and Alice his wife, def. 15 acres of land in Foxhyrd which Edmund le Fermer holds for life. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement was made in the presence of Edmund, and he did fealty.

512. Mich. Walter le Vylur of Wodeham, pl. Walter de Holewell and Alice his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow and 1 acre of wood in Danyngbury. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

513. Mich.* John, son of Henry de Colecestre, clerk, pl. Philip Harneys of Ipswich and Alice his wife, imp. 2 messuages, 78 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 46*s.* of rent in Grenestede, Milande, Colecestre and the suburb of Colecestre. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

514. Trin. John Fitz Simon and Margery his wife, pl. Robert de Sancto Claro, def. The manor of Estillebery and 2 parts of the manor of Danyngbury and a moiety of the advowson of the church of the same town. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Margery to hold of the chief lords. Def. also granted to the same the reversion of the manor of Lyston, the third part of the manor of Danyngebury, 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 260 acres of marsh and 63*s.* 10*d.* of rent in Fange, Fobbyng, Coryngham and Stanford, which Felicia, who was the wife of William de Sancto Claro, holds in dower of the inheritance of def. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement was made in the presence of Felicia, and she did fealty.

515. Hil. Walter le Swayn of Waleden and Cecily his wife, pl. John Attechirche of Rikenyge and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3½ acres of land in Waleden Mercati. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Walter to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

516. Hil. John de London, pl. Nicholas de Basham and Alice his wife, imp. 17 acres of land in Newenham, Asshyndon and Stevynton Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

517. Hil. Thomas son of Philip le Clerk of Anesty and Maud his wife, pl. John son of Nicholas de Wynton' and Lucy his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 3½ acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Stanburne. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk *Endorsed:* Walter Gerunde and Agnes his wife put in their claim. Tailefer de Wynton' and Elizabeth his wife put in their claim.

518. Eas. Margery de Moese and Richard her son, pl., by Robert de Denham. Richard de Keueton and Agnes his wife, def. 3 roods of land in Dagenham. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Def. also quitclaimed to the same all right in 20 acres of land which they had of the gift of William Platir in the same town. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. *Endorsed:* Isabel, abbess of Berkyngg, puts in her claim.

519 Eas. William son of William le Butiller, pl. William le Butiller, def. 1 messuage, 148 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood and 4 acres of pasture in Great Gelham, Little Gelham and Hengham Crastri. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. and for this pl. granted the same to def. for life, rendering yearly 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, with remainder to pl. and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords.

520. Eas. Richard Nayrnut, pl. Eleanor de Ewell, def. The third part of 1 messuage, 2 mills, 220 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 10*l.* of rent in Asshewell, which John de Heghestre, vicar of Asshewell, holds for life. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords, rendering yearly to def. for her life 8½ marks yearly in moieties at Michaelmas and the Annunciation of St. Mary in Marcio. This agreement was made in the presence of John, and he did fealty. *Endorsed:* John de Gisors and Margery his wife put in their claim. Stephen de Cantebr' and Maud his wife put in their claim.

521. Trin. Thomas Sare of Shobury and Agnes his wife, pl. John de Goldewell and Alice his wife, imp. 9 acres of land in Little Shobury. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

522. Trin. Master Philip de Reynes, pl. Roger de Bockyng, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow and 5 marks of rent in Bockyng, Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

523. Trin. John de Derby and Alice his wife, dem. Stephen de Gotham, ten. 1 messuage in Westhamme. Ten. quitclaimed to dem. and his heirs. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

21 EDWARD I. 1292-1293.

524. Trin. Hugh son of William de Helpeston, pl. William son of Gilbert de Helpeston and Joan his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 22 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 13*s*. 4*d*. of rent in Neuport. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted to impedients 16 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 13*s*. 4*d*. of rent and 2 parts of 1 messuage out of the same to hold for their lives, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with remainder to pl. and his heir.

525. Trin. William de Sancto Albano, pl. Cristiana Cheuere, imp 1 messuage and 24 acres of land in Gyng Munteney. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons.. 20*l*. sterling.

526. Trin. Osbert le Bakere, pl. Walter le Saler and Gunnora his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 1 rood of land in Great Dunmawe. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

527. Trin. Robert Gybecrake and Agnes his wife and Margery her daughter, pl. Benedict Wade of Felstede, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 180 acres of marsh and 4*s*. of rent in Toleshunte and Goldhangre. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def and for this he granted the same to them and the heirs of the body of Margery, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert, to hold of the chief lords.

528. Trin. Sewal son of Thomas de Walton, pl. Nicholas Nepi of Seuebergh and Rose his wife, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land and 4 acres of heath in Mockyng and Orseth. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of the chief lords Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

529. Mich. William Basset and Cristiana his wife, pl. Nicholas de Bydeford and Dionisia his wife, imp. 65 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood, 2 acres of pasture and 6*s*. of rent in Great Chishull. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. And for this they will render 40*s*. yearly to impedients for their lives, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

530. Mich. Alexander de la Perie, pl. Walter Maydegod and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Little Badewe. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

531. Mich Warin, son of Alice Sparwe of Colecestre, pl. William Fitz Warin of Colecestre, imp. 2 messuages, 180 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, 2*s*. 6*d*. of rent and a rent of 4 hens in Colecestre, Mylaunde and Lexeden. Plea of warranty of charter. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. and for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

532. Mich. Adam de Bidik and Joan his wife, pl., by Peter Child. William Marny and Amicia his wife, imp. 28 acres of land and 12*d*. of rent in Rochynge Beauchaump. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Joan to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

533. Mich. Richard de Dunmowe and Margaret his wife, pl. John de Muleford and Ellen his wife, imp. 1 messuage in Westhamme. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Margaret to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*s*. of silver.

534. Mich. Roger Baynnard and Margery his wife, pl John le Breton, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 60 acres of marsh and 17*s.* 8*d.* of rent in La Mayllonde and Burnham. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this he granted the same to them and the heirs of the body of Margery, with remainder to the right heirs of Roger, to hold of the chief lords.

535. Mich. William Peyforer and Lora his wife, pl. John Peverel and Beatrice his wife, def. 80 acres of land and a moiety of a messuage in Twynstede. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Lora to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*l.* sterling.

536. Mich. Alice, who was the wife of William Fitz Warin, pl. John de Saundon, imp. The manor of Lesteneston. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Impedient quitclaimed all right in the third part of the manor which pl. had of the grant of the King. *Endorsed:* And William de Hauerberge and Aline his wife and Maud, who was the wife of Gilberd de Lefstanstun, put in their claim.

537. Eas. Ralph de Coggeshale, pl. John le Keu and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 14*d.* of rent in Kelleveden. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl and his heirs. Cons., 6 marks of silver.

538. Trin. Hugh son of William Martyn of Neuport, pl. Matthew de Waledon, merchant, and Katharine his wife, imp. 1 messuage in Neuport. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons, 100*s.* of silver.

539. Trin. William de Sancto Albano, pl. Roger de Monteshalle and Letia his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Wakerynges. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s.* of silver.

540. Trin. John de Wrytele and Isabel his wife, pl. William de Hauekeden and Agnes his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 13½ acres of land and 1 acre 3 roods of meadow in Writele. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver

541. Trin. Roger son of Joceus le Taillur, pl. Joceus le Taillur, imp. 1 messuage and 45 acres of land in the town of St. Laurence and Asshildeham. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as that which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted the same to him to hold for life, rendering 2*s.* yearly in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

542. Trin. William de Kynebalton and Petronilla his wife, pl. Geoffrey Page and Cristiana his wife, imp. 5 acres of land in Teyden Gernun. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*s.* of silver.

543. Trin. John le Rus, pl. Philip de Lamburne and Isabel his wife, imp. 7 acres of land in Felstede. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

544. Trinity. John Huraund of Halestede, pl. Gundreda the daughter of Roger Huraund, Robert Bulluk and Sarah his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture and 20*s.* of rent in Halstede and Hethyngham. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedients quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 40*s.* sterling.

545. Mich. Simon son of Simon le Mareschal, pl. Simon le Mareschal of Stanford Ripar', def., 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 5 acres of pasture in Stanford Ripar'. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

546. Hil. Alan Adgor and Alice his wife, pl. Thomas son of Richard de Wyham and Emma his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Wyham and Falkeburne. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of Alice, and for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter, and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Alice.

547. Hil. Simon son of Roger le Parker of Wodeham and Fina the daughter of Peter de Fayrstede of Hatfeld Peverel, pl. Cristiana de Pettefeld, imp. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 4*s*. of rent in Hatfeld Peverel. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the premises to be the right of Fina, as those which Simon and Fina have of her gift, and for this pl. granted the same to her to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Fina.

548. Hil. Edmund de Kamesek and Joan his wife, pl. by William Wodekoc. Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, and Robert de Swylinton, def. by Richard de Marham. The manor of Esttillebury and the advowson of the church of the same. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Edmund to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

549. Mich.* Adam le Tayllur and Joan his wife, pl. by Peter Child. Alexander de Ryveneshale, clerk, and Margaret his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Welcumstowe. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Adam to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*s*. of silver.

550. Eas. John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, pl. by Roger Wytecler. John Horn and Alice his wife, def. The manor of Ouesham by Mathinges. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 100*l*. sterling.

551. Eas. Roger le Botiller and Extranea his wife, pl. Robert de Bures and Alice his wife, def. 2 messuages, 140 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 54½ acres of pasture, 18 acres of wood and 30*s*. of rent in Bolemere, and 4 messuages, 54 acres of land and 3½ acres of wood in Wykham St. Paul, Twynstede, Great Henye and Hengham Sibille. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Extranea, and these will render 20*s*. yearly to def. for the life of Alice, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with power of distraint on the premises.

552. Eas. Nicholas le Prechur of Berkyng and Cristiana his wife, pl. Reginald de Ramesye and Maud his wife, imp. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 6 marks of silver. *Endorsed:* And Isabel, abbess of Berking, puts in her claim.

553. Eas. Simon de Elmestede, pl. Adam Garlaund of Waldyngfeld and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 3 acres of wood in Elmestede. Plea of covenant. Simon and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

554. Eas. Theobald de Merk, pl. Alice de Thorleye, def. Two parts of 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 12 acres of pasture and 36*s*. of rent in Amberden Depeden which Walter Baard holds for life by the law of England. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the said two parts to be the right of pl., to remain to him and his heirs after the death of Walter, to hold of the chief lords, and also granted to the same the reversion of the third part which William le Male and Leticia his wife hold in dower of the inheritance of def. This agreement was made in the presence of Walter, William and Leticia, and they did fealty.

554 (*bis*). Trin. Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, pl. Simon de Twamhull and Margery his wife, def. 18 acres of land, ½ acre of meadow and 1½ acres of pasture in Great Waltham. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs, and for this pl. granted to def. and the heirs of Margery 20 acres of land in the fields of Cherchefeld and Genet, to hold of the chief lords.

555. Trin. Alexander Peverel of Chelmeresford, pl. William le Prestessone and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage in Maldon. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

556. Mich. Richard de Sutton, pl. Richard de Perstede, imp. 1 messuage, 7 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Westhamme. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. released all right in 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Berkyng which he had of the gift of the said Richard de Sutton (*sic*). *Endorsed:* Isabel, abbess of Berkyngg', puts iu her claim.

557. Eas. Cristiana de Marisco, pl. Imbert de Scoteny, imp. 100*s*. of rent in Haverhulle. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the rent to be the right of pl and for this she granted the same to him and Sarah his wife and his heirs of the body of Sarah, with remainder to his right heirs, to hold of the chief lords.

558. Hil. Sophia daughter of Sewal de Thurrok, dem. Robert Godsalm and Maud his wife, ten. 3½ acres of land in Hornedon. Ten. quitclaimed to dem. and her heirs. Cons., 100*s* of silver.

559. Mich. James son of Stephen de Berkyngg', and Isabel his wife, pl. Thomas de Dakenham, def 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood and 60*s*. of rent in Berkyngg', Dakenham and Little Ileford. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this he granted the same to them and the heirs of the body of James, with remainder to John son of def. and his heirs. *Endorsed:* Isabel, abbess of Berkyng, puts in her claim. Richard de Chyggewell puts in his claim.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

21 EDWARD I. 1293.

215. Trin. Robert Fitz Walter and Walter his son, pl. Robert Peche and Agnes his wife, imp. The manor of Disce and ¼ knight's fee. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Walter to hold of the chief lords. And for this the same Robert Fitz Walter granted to impedients the manor of Dunmawe to hold for their lives, rendering 1*d*. yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to Robert Fitz Walter and his heirs -Norfolk, Essex.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

22 EDWARD I. 1293-1294.

560. Hil. Richard son of Giles Bastard and Floria de Isham, pl. William Damyen and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and ½ acre of wood in Little Staneweye. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons , 24 marks of silver.

561. Trin. John de la Lee, pl. Robert de Bracy and Maud his wife, def. 40*s*. 6*d*. of rent in Great Gelham. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the said rent with the homage and service of William le Botiller the younger from the tenement which he formerly held of them in the said town to be the right of pl. to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Robert, and he did fealty.

562. Trin. Roger son of William Attepark and Juliana daughter of William de Feldstede, pl. Master Roger de Salinges, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 5*s.* of rent in Great Sal[inges]. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this he granted the same to them to hold to themselves and the heirs of Roger of the body of Juliana, rendering to def. 30*l.* yearly for life in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

563. Trin. Ralph de Vallibus and Agnes his wife, pl. Richard Fitz Gilbert of Little Bromlegh and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 22 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Little Bromlegh. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Ralph to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

564. Trin. John de Bello Campo, pl. Adam le Fort, imp. 1 messuage and 21 acres of land in Bumstede Comitis. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as that which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted the same to impedient to hold for life, rendering yearly a clove of a gillyflower at Easter and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

565. Mich. John Huraund, pl. John son of John de Coggeshale and Isabel his wife. imp. 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Halstede, Pebenersh, Middelton, Little Henye and Great Henye Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 8 marks of silver.

566. Mich. Richard son of William le Fisshere, clerk, pl. William le Fisshere of Hathfeld Peverel, def. 1 messuage, 25 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Hathfeld Peverel. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. and for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for life, rendering 1 rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

567. Mich. Ralph de Kerseuere, pl. Bartholomew de Wyveleshey and Sabina his wife, imp. 1 messuage in Brendewode. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*s.* of silver.

568. Hil. John Snau of London and Mabel his daughter, pl. William de Hathewy of Westhamme and Alice his wife, imp. 1 toft in Westhamme. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s.* of silver.

569. Hil. Walter son of Martin de la Chaumbre of Bergham, pl. William son of Simon de Fynchinggefeld, imp. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 3*s.* 9*d.* of rent in Fynchinggefeld. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted the same to him to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

570. Hil. Simon le Pestur of London and Joan his wife, pl. Robert de Bracy and Maud his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Done Eston. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl and the heirs of Simon to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

571. Hil John Buteturte, pl. Thomas de Wydehaye and Agnes his wife, def. 24 acres of land in Bello Campo Sancti Ethelberti. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons.. 10*l.* sterling.

572. Eas. Henry Chabbok, pl. Walter Martyn and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 44 acres of land, 1 acre 3 roods of wood and 5½ acres of pasture in Great Legh. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

573. Trin. Ralph de Risle and Richard his brother (*sic*), pl. Adam de Mundeford and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Shepnes. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

574. Ralph de Rysle and Richard his son, pl. Adam de Mundeford and Maud his wife, imp. 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 7*s*. of rent in Great Chishulle. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

575. Trin. William de Umframville, pl. Henry le Porter and Ismania his wife, imp. 7½ acres of land in Stebbing. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

576. Trin. Ralph de Coggeshale, pl. Peter son of Robert de Burgate and Amicia his wife, def. 1 messuage, 321½ acres of land, 36 acres of wood, 17½ acres of meadow, 55 acres of pasture, 61*s*. of rent and two parts of a mill in Wetheresfeud, Bockyngg, Gosfeud, Halstede, Panfeud, Shaldeford, Salynges, Saunford, Great Renes and Little Renes. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. And def. also granted to the same the reversion of 1 messuage, 145½ acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture 25*s*. of rent and the third part of a mill which Geoffrey Peche and Margery his wife hold in dower of the inheritance of Peter in the said towns. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will render 10*l*. yearly to def. for their lives, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with power of distraint on the premises. This agreement was made in the presence of Geoffrey and Margery, and they did fealty.

577. Mich.* Bartholomew de Castello, pl. Nicholas de Balesham and Alice his wife, def. 8 acres of land in Asshedon. Plea of covenant. Pl and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. And def. also quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs all right in 16 acres of land which he had before of their gift in the said town. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

578. Trin. Ralph son of Thomas Bely of Masshebury, pl. John Geffrey of Fifide and Edith his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Masshebury. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*s*. of silver.

579. Trin. Robert de Sancto Claro, pl. John son of Simon de Hatfeld and Margery his wife, imp. The manors of Est Tillebury, Danebury and Liston, and 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 260 acres of marsh and 63*s*. 10*d*. of rent in Fenge, Fobbynge, Coringham and Stanford, and the advowson of the church of Danebury. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of Margery, and for this def. granted the same to pl. to hold to himself and the heirs of his body, rendering yearly 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Margery.

580. Mich. Ellen de Bocland and John her son, pl. John de Cumbe, [def.] 46 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and 18*d*. of rent in Little Stanbrigg and Rocheford. Plea [of covenant]. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of the body of John, they rendering yearly to def for life 10 . . in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with remainder as above to Alice daughter of . . . . and the heirs of her body, with reversion to def. [and his heirs].

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

23 EDWARD I. 1294-1295.

581. Hil. Adam de Neweton, pl. Roger Gynay and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 1 carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow, 15 acres of wood and 17*s*. 6*d*. of rent in Stepel Bumstede. Plea of covenant. Pl acknowledged the premises to be the right of Margery, and for this def granted the same to him to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Margery.

582. Mich.* Henry son of Richard de Pebennersh, pl. John de Maundeville of Tillyngham and Sabina his wife, imp. 9 acres of land and 3 acres of marsh in Tillyngeham. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s.* of silver.

583. Hil Bartholomew le Ran, pl. Robert de Goshalm, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 50*s.* of rent in Estillebur' and Westilleburi Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this def. granted the same to pl. to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with remainder to Margery daughter of Robert Gossalm, and her heirs. *Endorsed:* William son of Richard de Westillebery puts in his claim.

584. Hil. Basilia who was the wife of William de Berardeshey, pl. Adam le Grey, imp. 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Childe Canefeld. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

585. Hil. Hugh de Rothewell, pl. John le Petit of Rammesden, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Rammesden Craye. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

586. Eas. John de Nunnothey and Agnes his wife, pl. John de Blamuster and Margery his wife, imp. 24 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 5 acres of pasture in Halstede. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 . . .

587. Eas. John Page of Wytham and Isabel his wife, pl. by Peter de Wytham in place of Isabel. Robert atte Brok of Rewehale and Cristina his wife, def. 30 acres of land in Rewehale. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l.* sterling.

588. Trin. Thomas, son of Godfrey de Wolferton, pl. Thomas Pycot of Heydon and Agnes his wife, imp. 6 acres of land, 20*d.* of rent and a fourth part of 2 messuages in Tyrington. Plea of warranty of charter, Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s.* of silver.

589. Mich. Ralph de Coggeshall, pl. Peter de Burgato and Amicia his wife, def. 10*l.* of rent in Wetheresfeld. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 40*l.* . . .

590. Mich Thomas Guyot, pl. John de Gatesthorp and Cristina his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Berkynge. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 5 marks of silver.

591. Mich. John Huberd, pl. Geoffrey de Rochyngg and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 175 acres of land, 14 (?) acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 35*s.* 9½*d.* of rent and a rent of 1lb. of pepper in Rochyngg Sancte Margarete, Rochyngg Beauchaump, Ledenerochyngg, Berkyngg, Rochyngg Berners and Chelmaresford. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. and for this pl. granted the same to them and the heirs of Geoffrey of the body of Alice, they rendering 1*d.* yearly and doing the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

592. Mich. Richard de Keleshull, pl. Nigel Austyn and Agnes his wife, imp. 5 acres of land in Great Chishull. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 4 marks of silver.

593. Mich. John Huraund, Maurice Huraund and Hawysia his wife, pl. William le Warener and Agnes his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 3 roods of meadow, and 16*d.* of rent in Halstede, Gosfeld and [He]ngham. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. [40 ?]*l.* sterling.

594. Mich.* William son of Ralph de Wokyndon and William de Barlingge, pl. Richard de Barwe and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Wakeringge. Plea of covenant. Def. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

595. Eas. Warin Lutteby, pl. John de Albo Monasterio and Margery his wife, imp. 14 acres of land in Halstede. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

596. Trin. Richard de Clovill and Agnes his wife, pl. William Pymyng and Agnes his wife, imp. 80 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 2½ acres of pasture, 2½ acres of wood, 8*s.* 4½*d.* of rent and 2 parts of 1 messuage in Suthanyngfeld and Westhanyngfeld. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 30 marks of silver.

597. Mich. Walter de Teye, pl. John son of Giles Florey, def. Two parts of 1 messuage, 280 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 20*s.* of rent in Great Teye and Feringes. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Def. also granted to the same the remainder of the third part of the above which Alice who was the wife of Hugh . . . . , holds in dower and of 15 acres of land which she holds for life in the said towns. Cons., 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Alice, and she did fealty.

598. Mich. Ralph de Coggeshale, pl. Roger de Coggeshale, def. 2 messuages, 280 acres of land, 50 acres of marsh, 64 acres of wood, 5 acres of meadow, [30 ?] acres of pasture and 22*s.* of rent in Thoriton, Alesford, Fratyng and Great Benelegh. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. and for this pl. granted the same to def. and Isabel his wife for life, they rendering yearly 1 clove of a gillyflower at Easter and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

599. Mich. Stephen de Hemenhale and Alice his wife, pl. William de Stebbynge of Longedich and Agnes his wife, imp. 1 messuage and [94 ?] acres of land in Suthministre and Maylaunde. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Stephen to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 60*l.* sterling.

600. Mich. John Bacun, clerk, pl. Geoffrey Davy, def. by John de Neubur'. The manor of Wydiford and the advowson of the church of the same town. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 400 marks of silver.

601. Mich. Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, pl. John Crek and Aline his wife, def. 1 messuage, 94 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow in Thakstede. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 40*l.* sterling.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

24 EDWARD I. 1295-1296.

602. Hil John de Bassingburn and Agnes his wife, pl. John Bataille and Cecily his wife, imp. 15 acres . . . in Manuedon. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

603. Hil Henry Grapinel and Margery his wife, pl. John de Louetot, def. 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Great Stanbrigg. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords. Def. also granted to the same the reversion of the advowson of the church of Great Stanbrigg which Joan who was the wife of John de Louetot the elder holds in dower of the inheritance of def. Cons., ... This agreement was made in the presence of Joan, and she did fealty.

604. Hil. Walter le Tayllur of Gildeford, pl. Reginald de Bouetoun and Alice his wife, imp. 3 roods of land in Great Cestereford. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords Cons., 20*s*. of silver.

605. Eas. Richard le Mareschal of Mashebur', pl. John le Jeynuur and Agnes his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 13 acres of land in Godith Estre and Mashebur'. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

606. Trin. John de Sutton and John his son, pl. William Fitz Peter and Castanea his wife, def. 3½ acres of meadow and 9*s*. of rent in Stanstede. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of John de Sutton to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

607. Mich. John de Metyngham, pl. Thomas le Slaghterere and Maud his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Bridebrok and Redeswell. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs 3 roods of land in Redeswell out of the premises, and for this pl. quitclaimed the residue to def. and the heirs of Maud.

608. Mich. John Aylich of Esshe, pl. by Walter de Clare. Robert Pololl of Clare and Agnes his wife, imp. 10 acres of land in Oviton. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

609. Mich. Richard Arnewy, pl. Richard Wynard of Waleden and Alice his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Waleden. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

610. Mich. John Sarich of Wrytele and Isabel his wife, pl. John le Turuur of Great Waltham and Amicia his wife, imp. 16 acres of land in Wrytele. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., [12 ?]*l*. sterling.

611. Mich.* Richard le Chaumberleyn, pl. William de Donecastre and Joan his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 24 acres of land in Hallingebur'. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., . . . marks of silver.

612. Hil. Ralph de Fynchyngfeld, pl. William Attelightewater of Wetheresfeld, imp. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land and 7*s* of rent in Panfeld. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of impedient, and for this impedient granted the same to him to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with remainder to William son of William Attelightewater of Wetheresfeld and his heirs

613. Hil. Stephen son of Stephen atte Pole, pl. Hamo le Meneter and Amicia his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 9 acres of land in Godich Estre. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

614. Hil. Thomas Baynard and Joan his wife, pl. Alice who was the wife of Richard Baynard and Hervey de Lanvaleye, clerk, def. 1 messuage, 208 acres of land, 12½ acres of meadow, 59 acres of pasture, 27 acres of wood, 100 acres of heath, 4*l*. 5*s*. of rent and a rent of 10 hens in Mestyngg Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords Cons., 100*l*. sterling.

615. Hil. Richard son of Stephen Attepole, pl. Hamo le Meneter and Amicia his wife, imp. 8 acres of land in Godith Estre. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 7 marks of silver.

616. Hil. Maurice Huraund and Hawysia his wife and John Huraund, pl. by William de Fynchyngfeld. Robert Hened and Cristina his wife, def. 24 acres of land and 3 roods of pasture in Halstede. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

617. *This Fine relates to Buckinghamshire.*

618. Hil. Thomas de Hyrton and Alice his wife, dem. Hugh Cherne, ten. 1 messuage and 11 acres of land in Asshedon. Dem. quitclaimed to ten. and his heirs. Cons., 2 marks.

619 Eas. Adam de Fulham, pl. Robert de Pampesworth and Isabel his wife, Richard de Culeworth and Margery his wife, def. 2 (roods ?) of meadow in Westhamme. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

620. Trin. Ralph de Fynchyngfeld, clerk, and William son of William Attelightewater of Wetheresfeld, pl. John de Wolvychehey of . . . and Sarah his wife, imp. 7 acres of land, ½ acre of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Pandfeld and Little . . . Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 8 marks of silver.

621. Trin. Thomas de Wokyndon and Lucy his wife, pl. Robert de Stodfalde of Berkyng and Lucy his wife, def. 18 acres of land and 18*d.* of rent in Wokyndon. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

622. Trin. The same pl. John Godyng of Haveringe and Juliana his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land and 18*d.* of rent in Wokyndon. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

623. Trin. The same pl. Thomas le Ster of London and Maud his wife, def. 18 acres of land and 18*d.* of rent in Wokyndon. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Con., 10*l.* sterling.

624. Trin. The same pl. Robert Lylye of Thurrok and Emma his wife, def. 18 acres of land and 18*d.* of rent in Wokyndon. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons., . . .

625. Trin. John Hurand, pl. John de Albo Menasterio and Margery his wife, imp. 18 acres of land and 8*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Halstede. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords Cons., 20 marks of silver.

626. Mich. Petronilla who was the wife of Master William de Kynbauton and Roger her son, pl. Walter de Castello and Sarah his wife, imp. The manor of Elmedon. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. acknowledged the manor to be the right of Walter, and for this impedients granted it to pl. and the heirs of the body of Roger, with successive remainders to Adam brother of Roger and the heirs of his body, John brother of Adam and the heirs of his body, Robert brother of John and the heirs of his body, John brother of Robert and the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Petronilla, to hold of the chief lords.

DIVERS COUNTIES

24 EDWARD I. 1296.

225. Hil. Geoffrey, son of Geoffrey de Aumberden, pl. Nicholas de Aumberden, def. 2 messuages, 180 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, 3 acres of pasture and 20*s.* of rent in Depeden and Aumberden, co. Essex, and 1 messuage and 60 acres of land in Great Abyton, co. Cambridge. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*l.* sterling.—Essex, Cambridge.

228. Trin. William le Sutton and Margery his wife, pl. by Aunfrid de Staunton. Benedict Wade and Robert de Sutton, def. 2 messuages, . . . acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 40*s.* of rent in Great Fordham, Wythermundeford, Bures [. . . Colne, Great Teye and] Aldham, co. Essex, and 16 messuages, 1 mill, 6 carucates of land, 8 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and . . . of rent in Tycleshale, Greyneston, Godewyk, Wessingsete, Wylinghale and Pateslee, co. Norfolk. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of Benedict, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of William of the body of Margery, to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.—Essex, Norfolk.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

25 EDWARD I. 1296-1297.

627. Trin. William, son of Ralph Koc of Pakelesham, pl. Ralph Koc of Pakelesham and Mabel his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 23 acres of land, 36 acres of marsh and 16 acres of pasture in Pakelesham. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

628. Trin. Thomas de Sutton and Philippa his wife, pl. Richard de Mershton and Cecily his wife, def. . . . acres of land in Estthorpe. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

629 Trin. John Boneyre, pl. Walter Boneyre of Chelmeresford, def. 2 [messuages] and 3 acres of land in Chelmeresford and Spryngfeld. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this def. granted the same to him and the heirs of his body, they rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with remainder to def. and his heirs.

630. Mich. Alexander de Polhey and Joan his wife, pl. Alexander Flynthard and Margaret his wife, def. 45 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 3 roods of wood, 10*s.* of rent and a moiety of a messuage in Bolemere, Wykham, Gestyngthorpe, Henye and Middel[ton]. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Alexander. Cons., 100 . . .

631. Mich. Denis son of William de Turrok, pl. Thomas le Staf and Blanche his wife, imp. 6 acres of marsh and a third part of 5 acres of land in Est Tyllebury. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 2 marks of silver.

632. Mich. Peter de Suthchirch and Eva his wife, pl. John Waryn of Leverington and Joan his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 260 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 13 acres of wood and 16*s.* of rent in Stowe. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Peter to hold of the chief lords. Cons., . . . [silver ?].

633. Mich. Hervey de Stanton, pl. Thomas de Grauncourt, [def.] Two parts of 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Felstede. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs, and also granted to the same the remainder of a third part of 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land which Giles de Mounpym . . . and Cristiana his wife hold in dower in the said town. Con., 500 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Giles and Cristiana, and they released to pl. all their right in the said third part.

634. Mich.* Ralph de Coggeshale, pl. Iseult who was the wife of Laurence de Plumbergh, def. [? messuage], 6 acres of land and 6 acres of wood in Colecestre and the suburb of the same. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which she has of her gift, and for this he granted the same to her to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to [pl. and his heirs].

635. Hil. John Barun, pl. John atte Cumbewelle and Joan his wife, imp. 11 acres of land in Hengham Sibille. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l.* sterling.

636. Eas. Henry Spygurnel and Robert Spygurnel, pl. John son of Nicholas Spygurnel, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 50*s.* of rent in Bolbyngworth which Claricia who was the wife of Edmund Spygurnel holds for life. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons., 40 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of Claricia, and she did fealty.

637. Eas. Richard Pechun of Neuport and Alice his wife, pl. Simon le Perler of London and Isabel his wife, imp. 4 acres 1½ roods of land and a moiety of 1 messuage and 1 acre of meadow in Arkesden. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords Cons., 10 marks of silver.

638. Eas. Geoffrey atte Doune, pl. Nicholas le Prechur and Cristina his wife, imp. (*sic*). 5 acres of land in Esthamme. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 6 marks of silver.

639. Eas. Thomas le Tanur of Chelmerford and Cecily his wife, pl. Nicholas le Pestur of Chelmeresford and Sabina his wife, imp. 1 messuage in Chelmereford. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 5 marks of silver.

640. Eas Thomas de Marny and Joan his wife, pl. Hugh atte Berne and Agnes his wife, imp. 10 acres of land in Northwelde. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Joan to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

641. Eas. Jollan de Dunolm' and Ada his wife, pl. Richard Loveday of Berardeshey and Basilia his wife, imp. 16 acres of land in Great Dunmowe. Plea of warranty of charter Pl. and the heirs of Jollan to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

642. Trin. Richard son of William Bussh and John his brother, pl. Peter son of Richard de Suthchirche, def. by Peter Child. 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Suthchirche. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this def. granted the remainder of the same, which Lecia Bussh holds for life of his inheritance, to pl. and the heirs of the body of Richard at a rent of 5*s*. yearly in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with reversion to def. and his heirs. This agreement was made in the presence of Lecia and she did fealty.

643. Trin. Stephen de Rokesle and Sarah his wife, pl. William de Helpeston and Joan his wife and Hugh son of William de Helpeston, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 17½ acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 12*s*. 3*d*. of rent in Neuport and Wykes. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Stephen to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

644. Trin. Joan de Bryaunesoun, pl. John de Louetot, def. 3 messuages, 600 acres of land, 100 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood, 31*s*. of rent and a rent of 1 pound of cumin in Wakering, North [Shobu]ry, Shopilaund, Suthurche, Reyleye, Benflet, Legh, Rocheford, Staneford and Stanbrigg. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs Cons., . . marks of silver.

645. Mich. Simon Fitz Richard Fitz Matthew of Little Saunford, pl. Laurence de Storteford and Joan his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 18½ acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 1 acre of marsh, 3*s*. 6*d*. of rent and a rent of 4 capons in Great Berdefeld and Little Berdefeld. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks . . .

646. Mich. Stephen de Asshewy and Isabel his wife, dem. Ralph de Cheval, ten. 4 acres of land in Chyngeford. Dem. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Isabel to ten. and his heirs. Cons., 3 . . . of silver.

647. Mich. Stephen de Holt of London and Maud his wife, pl. Edmund de Polstede and John his son, def. 60 acres of land in Depedene. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Stephen to hold of the chief lords. And def. also granted to the same the remainder of 30 acres of land which Nicholas de Amberdene and Maud his wife hold for their lives [of the inheritance] of Edmund in the said town. Cons., 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Nicholas and Maud, who acknowledged that they had no claim in the land except for life, rendering 20*s*. yearly to pl. and the heirs of Stephen, and they did fealty.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

25 EDWARD I. 1297.

230. Hil. Agnes de Valence, pl. Henry de Maulea, imp. The manor of Hertfordyngebury, co. Hertford. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the manor, with the homages and services of Gilbert de Teyden and his heirs from the tenement which he held of impedient in Teyden Boiz, co. Essex, and of Luke Fitz John and his heirs from the tenement which he held of impedient in Hertfordyngbury, co. Hertford, to be the right of pl. as that which she has of his gift, to hold of the chief lords; and also granted to her and her heirs the reversion of 2*s*. of rent which John Huberd holds for life of the inheritance of impedient in Hertfordyngbury on the day on which this agreement was made. Cons., 200 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Gilbert, Luke and John, who did fealty to pl.—Hertford, Essex. *Endorsed:* And William de Maul' puts in his claim.

235 Eas. The King, pl. Walter de Teye and Isabel his wife, def. The manor of Kayso, the ninth part of the manors of Wutton and Bromham, and the advowson of a third part of the church of Hoghton, co. Bedford, 1 messuage and 1 acre of meadow in Walmesford, co. Huntingdon, 1 messuage and 1 acre of meadow in Walmesford, co. Northampton, the manors of Steyngreve, Nunnyngton, Westhalle, Kelkefeld, Waterholm and Northcave, 2 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood in Steynton, co. York, 80 acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 26 acres of wood and 30*s*. of rent in Waterbelcham, co. Essex, 30*s*. of rent in Lincelade, co. Buckingham, and 20*l*. of rent and a moiety of a mill in Fryseby, co. Lincoln. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl.—Bedford, Huntingdon, Northampton, York, Essex, Buckingham, Lincoln.

238. Mich. William, bishop of Bath and Wells, pl. Hugh de Mortuo Mari, def. The manors of Farleye, co. Southampton, Aumbreden and Hobrigg, co. Essex, Nymyngton Regis, co. Devon, Norton, co. Northampton, Coderigg, co. Worcester, and Burford, co. Salop. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1000*l*. sterling. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Southampton, Essex, Devon, Northampton, Worcester, Salop. (*See also* 240).

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

26 EDWARD I. 1298.

648. Eas. Humphrey de Waleden, pl. William de Balliolo and Alice his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Henham and Plechedon. Plea of warranty of charter. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., . . *l*. sterling.

649. Eas. Thomas son of Ralph de Radewynter, pl. Nicholas de Balsham and Alice his wife, imp. 20 acres of land and 4½ acres of meadow in Berklowe. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

650. Simon Davy of Writele, pl. Richard Dunmawe and Margaret his wife, imp. 1 messuage in Westhamme. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., . . [of silver].

651. Trin. Henry de la Hull and Alice his wife and Richard his son, pl. Simon Oliver and Avice his wife, imp. 4½ acres of land, 3 roods of meadow and 18*d*. of rent in Sturmere, Bumstede and Havehill. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 9 marks of silver.

652. Trin. The same pl. Adam Fitz Hillary and Richard Fitz William, imp. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Sturmere, Bunstede and Haverhill. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords. Cons., . . sterling.

653. Trin. Roger de Aldham and Katharine his wife, pl. Richard de Sutton and Robert his brother, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Aldham and Teye Maundevill. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords. Cons., . *l.* sterling.

654. Mich. William de Bonevill, pl. Tailifer de Wynton' and Elizabeth his wife, imp. 18 acres and 1 rood of land in Great Perendon. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l.* sterling.

655. Hil. Richard de Muntuyrun, pl. John de Muntuyrun of Little Aungre, def. 4 messuages, 1 mill, 108 acres of land, 12[1] acres of meadow, 9 acres of pasture and 18*s.* 2½*d.* of rent in Little Aungre, High Aungre, Bubbyngeworth, Stanford, Shellegh and Grenstede. Plea of covenant. Pl acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this def. granted the same to pl. to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. [and his heirs].

656. Hil. Richard de Keleshulle, pl Adam le Plomer and Iteria his wife and William de la Chapele and Felicia his wife, def. Two parts of 1 messuage, 36 acres of land, 3 acres of wood and 14*s.* of rent in Cresteshale. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

657. Hil. Adam de Jernemuth and Joan his wife, pl. William de Bristoll' and Isabel his wife, def. 12 acres of land in Westhamme. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Adam. Cons., 10*l.* sterling.

658. Hil. John de Insula, pl. Warin son of Gerard de Insula, imp. 2 messuages, 340 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 51*s.* 3*d.* of rent and a moiety of 1 mill in Great Saunford, Little Saunford, Bouerie, Heyden and Little Chishull. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of impedient, and for this impedient granted the same to pl. and the heirs of his body, they rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to [impedient and his heirs].

659. Hil. John de Horstede, pl. Nicholas son of John de Horstede and Maud his wife, Ralph le Despenser and Gunnora his wife, imp 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 2 acres of wood and 2 acres of meadow in Elmestede Plea of warranty of charter. Impedients quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

660. Eas. John le Convers and Joan his wife, pl. Edmund son of John de Nastok and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 48 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, . . acres of wood, 6*s.* of rent and a rent of 1 cock and 6 hens in Duddinghurst and Schenefeld. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons., 20 . . .

661. Eas Thomas son of William de Westhamme, pl. William Aubyn and Agnes his wife, imp. 2½ acres of land and 2*s.* 3*d.* of rent in Esthamme. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., . . . of silver.

662. Eas. Alice, countess of Oxford, pl. by John de Cantebrigg. Alexander Flynthard, def. 5 messuages, 450 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood, 35 acres of pasture and 68*s.* 1¼*d.* of rent in Moese, Great Okle, Rammeseye, Springfeld and the town of Bello Monte. Plea of covenant. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., . . [sterling].

663. Eas. Thomas de Burnham the younger, pl. Hubert de Burnham, def. A fourth part of the manors of Toleshunt Tregoz and Blunteshale. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

664. Eas. John Tony and Emma his wife, pl. John son of Thomas le Sawyere and Mabel daughter of Thomas Ferrun of Berkyng, imp. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 7 marks of silver.

665. Trin. John de Bosco and Cristiana his wife and John his son, pl. Elias del Hoo and Joan his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Nastok. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of John the son to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

666 Trin. Ralph de Coggeshale, pl. Peter son of Simon de Ashwell, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 1 carucate of land, 14 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood, 40 acres of pasture and 10*s.* of rent in Shaldeford and the advowson of the chapel of the same town. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., . . *l.* sterling.

667. Trin. Henry de la Hulle and Alice his wife and Richard his son, pl. Adam Cock and Maud his wife, imp. 4½ acres of land, 3 roods of meadow and 18*d.* of rent in Sturmere, Bumstede and Haverhill. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 5 marks of silver.

668. Mich. John le Burser, pl. William de Coggeshale and Cecily his [wife], imp. 14 acres of land in Stanstede. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

669. Mich. William de Sutton and Margery his wife, pl. Thomas de Ocstede and Muriel his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Briddebrok. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*l.* sterling.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

26 EDWARD I. 1298.

240. Eas. Hugh de Mortuo Mari and Maud his wife, pl. by John Hereberd. William, bishop of Bath and Wells, def. by John le Botiller. The same manors as in 238. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Hugh. Cons., 1000*l.* sterling.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

27 EDWARD I. 1298-1299.

670. Mich. Robert de Lincoln and Joan his wife, dem. Roger de Parys of Nortwelde, ten. by William de Claverynge. A moiety of 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 5 acres of pasture, 8 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood and 5*s.* of rent in Northwelde which they claim as dower of Joan of the endowment of William de la Haye, formerly her husband. Pl. quitclaimed to def. and his heirs. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

671. Mich.* John son of William Reynold and Alice his wife, pl. John Serich of Writele and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Writele. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

27 EDWARD I. 1299.

247. Trin. William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, pl. Joan who was the wife of Robert de Grey, def. by Gilbert de Mollesham. Two parts of the manor of Sobynton. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the said two parts to be the right of pl. to hold to himself, his successors and his church in frank almoin; and also granted to the same the reversion of the third part, which Joan de Valoygnes who was the wife of Thomas de Valoygnes holds in dower of the inheritance of def. And for this pl. granted to def. the manor of [? Reynham and Alvethele], co. Essex, and the manor of Hampton by Kyngeston, co. Middlesex, to hold for her life, rendering a rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services. Pl. and his successors after the decease of def. will find four chaplains celebrating divine service in a chapel of St. John Baptist within the precinct of the said manor for the souls of herself and her ancestors; and will give food and drink or 1*d.* daily to each of 13 poor people in the said manor of Sobynton, and yearly on the day of her anniversary will give to the same all the bread from 5 quarters of wheat and 5 quarters of beans. In case of default the heirs of def. shall have power of distraint on the chattels of pl. within the manor. This agreement was made in the presence of Joan de Valoygnes, who did fealty, and by licence of the King, who confirmed by his charter a charter of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, chief lord of the manor.—Bucks, Essex, Middlesex.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

28 EDWARD I. 1299-1300.

672. Trin. William, son of William de Finchingfeld and Rose his wife, pl. Adam de Bassingburne and Margaret his wife, imp. 56 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Finchingfeld. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons, 100 marks of silver.

673. Mich. Walter de la Haye, pl. by Giles le Turnur Peter de Marny, def. by John de Burnedish. 1 messuage, 125 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and 4*s.* 11½*d.* of rent in Fifyde, Rothyng Sancti Botulphi. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. And def. also granted to the same the remainders of 1 messuage, 36 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 2 acres . . . which Amicia who was the wife of William de Marny holds in dower of the inheritance of def. and of 4 acres of land which she holds for life of the demise of def. in the said towns. Cons., . . . sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Amicia, and she did fealty.

674. Trin. Simon de Henham and Lora his wife, pl. John son of John de Watevill, def. 3 messuages, 163 acres of land, 3 acres of wood, 11 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 8*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Stepel Bumstede. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of Simon of the body of Lora, with remainder to the right heirs of . . .

675. Mich.* John de Stannburne and Isabel his wife, pl. John de Metingham, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Bridebrok, Redeswell and Staunburne. Plea of covenant. The said John de Staunburne acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Isabel, with remainder to the right heirs of [John de] Staunburne.

676. Trin. John, son of John le Rus, the elder, pl. Peter de Burgate, def. by William de Finchyngfeld. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Norton Maundeville. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 100*l.* sterling.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

28 EDWARD I. 1300.

254. Eas. William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, pl by brother Robert de Sumerby. Joan who was the wife of Robert de Grey, def. by Roger de Tothale The manors of Reynham, co. Essex, and Hampton, co. Middlesex. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his successors and church to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted to def for life two parts of the manor of Sobynton, co. Buckingham, saving view of frank-pledge of all tenants, she rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing to the chief lords all other services; and also the reversion of the third part which Joan de Valoyngnes held in dower of pl. Joan de Valoyngnes was present and did fealty. —Essex, Middlesex, Bucks.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

29 EDWARD I. 1301.

677. Mich. John Engayne and Ellen his wife, pl. by Walter de Pappeworth. Robert son of Walter de Glemesford and Nicholas de Langestok, imp. by Laurence de Holton. The manor of Whyte Nuttele. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 200*l*. sterling.

678. Eas. Richard de Welde and Mary his wife, pl. James de Bures, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in High Laufare, Little Laufare and Laufare Marie Magdalene. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which he has of their gift, and for this def. granted the same to them and the heirs of Richard of the body of Mary, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard.

679. Hil. William de Cotenham, pl. Richard de Keleshull, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of wood and 1 acre of pasture in Cristeshale and Bilenden. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 . . .

680. Eas. James de Bures, pl. Richard de Welde and Mary his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 36 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Bergholt and Great Fordham. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., . . . marks of silver.

681. Mich. Richard de Brumpton and Avice his wife, pl. Robert de Roydon, def. 4 messuages, 1 mill, 1½ carucates of land, 14 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 24*s*. of rent in Colne Engayne. Plea of covenant. Richard acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs male of Richard of the body of Avice and their heirs, they rendering 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

682. Mich. Thomas son of Ralph de Merk, pl. Ralph de Merk, imp. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 12*s*. of rent in Great Donmagh. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted the same to impedient to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to [pl. and his heirs].

683. Mich. Thomas de Twynstede and Nicholas de Twynstede, pl. William Peyfrer and Lora his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Twynstede. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of Lora, and for this def. granted the same to Thomas and the heirs of his body, to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Nicholas and the heirs of his body and Joan . . . her heirs. *Endorsed:* John Peverel and Beatrix his wife put in their claim.

684. Mich. William le Peyfrer and Lora his wife and Nicholas de Twynstede, pl. Thomas de Twynstede, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Twynstede. Plea of covenant. Pl acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this def. granted the same to William and Lora, to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Nicholas and the heirs of his body and Joan his sister and her heirs. *Endorsed:* John Peverel and Beatrix his wife put in their claim.

685. Mich. Richard, bishop of London, pl. by William de Cotenham. Malcolm de Beaumes, imp. 2 acres of land in Warle Septem Molarum and the advowson of the church of the same town. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

29 EDWARD I. 1301.

258. Hil. Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, pl. William Tuchet, def. The manors of Thorpe Waterville and Aldewyche, the advowsons of the churches of Achirche and Aldewynche, and 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Cotene by Rokyngham. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted to def. and Mary his wife and his heirs the castle and manor of Lenhales, co. Hereford, and the manors of Preston, co. Buckingham, Finemere, co. Oxford, and Horningdon, co. Essex to hold of the chief lords.—Northampton, Hereford, Bucks, Oxford, Essex. *Endorsed:* Laurence son of Hugh de Brok' puts in his claim. The abbess of Berking puts in her claim.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

30 EDWARD I. 1302.

686. Mich Anfrid de Staunton, pl. Maud who was the wife of Richard Bataille, imp. by John de Jaklegh. 4 messuages, 234 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 2*s.* of rent in Crustewych, Wylegh, Great Benetlegh, Chicche and the town of St. Osith. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of her gift, and for this he granted the same to her to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with remainder to the right heirs of pl.

687. Mich. William de Wauton, pl. William le Chaumberleyn, def. 2 messuages, 440 acres of land, 17 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 24*s.* of rent in Styvynton and Stepel Bumstede. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*l.* sterling.

688. Eas. John Dyn of Halstede, pl. by William de Finchingfeld. John de Nunnothey, def. by John de Bolemere. 28 acres of land and 6 acres of pasture in Halstede. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. [20 ?] marks of silver.

689 Eas. Simon Est, pl. Richard de Bello Monte, def. by Robert Est. The manor of Estnewelond which Hillaria who was the wife of Richard Fitz Reyner holds in dower. Plea of covenant. The said manor, with the homage and service of the abbot of Belegh and his successors from the tenement which he held of def. before in Burnham, to remain to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Hillaria and the abbot, and they did fealty.

690. Eas. William le Harpour, pl. by Henry Seman. William le Engleys, imp. by John Sewale. 1 messuage, 28 acres of land, 1 acre and 1 rood of meadow in Brudebrok. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted the same to impedient and Maud his wife for life with remainder to . . . Nicholas, Matthew, William and Robert their sons and the heirs of Robert.

691. Eas. Robert de Ros the younger and Joan his wife pl. by Hamo de Waleden. Master Robert de Ros, def. by William de Finchingfeld. 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Radewynter and Great Sanford. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of [John] to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*l.* sterling.

692. Trin. Geoffrey son of Matthew de Stepel Bumstede, pl. Robert son of Gerard de Stanburne, imp. 1 messuage, 75 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 1 acres of wood, 4½ acres of pasture and 9*s.* 1*d.* of rent in Stepel Bumstede. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of impedient, as those which he has of his gift, and for this impedient granted the same to pl. for life, with successive remainders to Alice who was the wife of Robert Ruly for life, John her son and the heirs of his body, William brother of the same John and the heirs of his body, and Maud sister of the same William and her heirs.

693. Mich. John de la Lee and Katherine his wife and Thomas their son, pl. Master Peter de Dene, def. by William de Bocstanes. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Little Tillebury by Clare, Great Gelham, Bello Campo Sancti Pauli and Oviton. Plea of covenant. John acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this def. granted the same to pl. for life, with remainders to the heirs of John of the body of Katherine and the right heirs of John.

COUNTY OF ESSEX

31 EDWARD I. 1303.

694. Eas. Thomas son of William de Boyton, pl. Walter de Thakstede, def. 1 messuage and 31 acres of land in Assyndon. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

695 Trin. Geoffrey son of Matthew de Stepel Bumstede, pl. Robert son of Gerard de Staumburne, imp. 32 acres of land in La Brok. Plea of warranty of charter. Agreement as in 692. *Endorsed:* John son of Reginald Crot, goldsmith, and Avice his wife put in their claim.

696. Trin. John le Burser, pl. by William de Fynchingfeld William son of William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston, imp. by John Boueyre of Chelmersford. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood, 6 acres of pasture and 6*s.* of rent in Brenyngg. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of impedient, and for this impedient granted the same to him to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with remainder to William son of pl for life and reversion to impedient and his heirs.

697. Trin. William le Langele, pl. Richard son of Peter de Hatfeld Regis atte Brodeok, imp. by John de Bledelawe. 1 messuage, 106 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 4½ acres of pasture, 2 acres 1 rood of wood and 6*s*. of rent in Hatfeld Regis atte Brodeok. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted the same to impedient to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

698. Mich. John de Sampford, pl. by William de Finchyngfeld. Cecily daughter of Walter le Enveyse and Agnes daughter of Richard de Brikyngdon and Aluena her sister, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 3 acres of pasture and 10*s*. of rent in Takeleye. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 . . of silver.

699. Mich. Matthew Flambard, pl. Edmund son of Ralph de Berniers, def. 1 toft, 93 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 13*d*. of rent in Rothing Abbatisse. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this def. granted the same to pl. to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with remainder to Cristiana mother of def. for life and reversion to def. [and his heirs].

700. Mich. Brother William de la More, master of the knighthood of the Temple of Solomon In England, pl. by brother Richard de Herdewyk. Roger le Blake of Madbroke, def. by Thomas le Paumer. 1 toft and 2 acres of land in Estwode. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. and his church of St. Mary of the knighthood of the Temple in England, and for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat of St. J.B and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and his successors and his church. This agreement was made [by precept of the King ?].

701. Mich. Richard son of Ralph de Berners and James his brother, pl. Edmund de Berners, def. The manor of Beaumunt Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. and for this def. granted the same to them to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with remainder to Cristiana mother of def. for her life and reversion to def. and his heirs.

702. Hil. Nicholas Roland. pl. Nicholas de Paris, imp. 2 messuages, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 21*s*. 6*d*. of rent in Valde and Herlaghe. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*l*. sterling.

703. Hil. William de Haselingfeld and Margaret his wife, pl. John de Terling, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 7*s*. 9*d*. of rent in Borham, Springgefeld and Chelmeresford. Plea of covenant. William acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of William of the body of Margaret, they rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

704. Eas. John de Shaldeford and Lora his wife, pl. Adam Bussh of Hatfeld Regis and Agnes his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 32 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture and ½ acre of meadow in Shaldeford. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Lora to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

705. Eas. Thomas, parson of the church of Pebbenesh, by Willlam de Fynchyngfeld, pl. John de Shaldeford, imp. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, 30 acres of pasture and 16*s*. of rent in Shaldeford and Finchyngfeld. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted the same to impedient and Lora his wife and his heirs.

706. Eas. Humphrey de Waleden, pl. John de Say, imp. by Geoffrey de Denham. The manor of Rykelyngg. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons , 100*l*. sterling.

707. Eas. John de Northwode and Joan his wife, pl. Ralph de Hengham, def. The manor of Shaldeford by Berdefeld. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the manor to be the right of Joan, and for this pl. granted the same to him to hold for life, rendering 10*l*. yearly in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Joan.

708. Eas. Nicholas de Bolyngebrok, pl. Warin son of William de Manweden and Agatha his wife, imp. 1 messuage in Manweden. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedients quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 6 marks of silver.

709 Trin. Richard de Lughteburgh, pl. Richard de Wolchirchagh and Olive his wife, def. 1 messuage, 47 acres of land and 60*s*. of rent in Esthamme and Westhamme. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

710. Trin. John Gamelyn, pl. by John Dyen. Robert de Merk, def. by Thomas Scharp. The manor of Dunmawe. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the manor to be the right of pl. as that which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted the same to def. and Jacomina his wife and the heirs of def. of her body, with remainder to the right heirs of def. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

711. Trin. Richard de Sucherche, pl. Alexander le Palmere, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood and 10*s*. of rent in Messingges. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs, and for this pl. granted that he would render 50*s*. yearly to def. for life in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

712*a*. Trin. Hubert de Brumford and Cristiana his wife, pl. John de Gynges, def. by John de Mokkynges, clerk. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 90 acres of marsh, 12*s*. 11*d*. of rent and a rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower in Pakelesham. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Hubert to hold of the chief lords. And for this Hubert granted that they would render 10*l*. yearly to def. for life in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with power of distraint on their lands and chattels in Nevenden and Great Stanbrugg. *Endorsed:* Robert Fitz Walter puts in his claim. The abbess of Berkingges puts in her claim.

712*b*. Trin. John de Rysebergh of Thurrok Grey, pl. by John de Warde. Eleanor daughter of John de la Hille of Thurrok Grey, imp. by John de Rollesby. 2 messuages. 22 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 4 acres of rushes and 12*s*. 10*d*. of rent in Thurrok Grey and West [Tille]buri. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

713. Mich. John Bacun, clerk, pl. John Bartelmeu of Gynge Munteny, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 28*s*. of rent in Gynge Munteny. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. And def. also granted to pl. and his heirs the reversion of 60 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow which William de Perham and Alice his wife hold for life of the inheritance of def. in the same town. Cons., 100 [marks of silver]. This agreement was made in the presence of William and Alice and . . .

714. Mich. John de Goldyngham and Maud his wife, pl. Richard son of William de la Rokele, def. The manor of Chikewell and the advowson of the church of the same town. Plea of covenant. John acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Maud, with remainder to Richard son of Richard de la Rokele and his heirs.

715. Mich. John son of Ralph de Berniers and Joan his sister, pl. Edmund de Berniers, def. The manor of Berewyk by Rothyng. Plea of covenant. John acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. and for this def. granted the same to pl. for life, they rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with remainder to Cristiana mother of def. for life, and reversion to def. and his heirs.

716. Mich. John le Burser and Ellen his wife, pl. by William de Finchingefeld. Giles de Colecestre, imp. by John Boueyre of Chelmerford. 17 acres of land in Stanstede. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Con , 20*l.* sterling.

717. Mich. Ralph Fitz Bernard and Agatha his wife, pl. by Anfrid de Staunton. Edmund Fitz Bernard, imp. by Thomas Awy. The manor of Thunderleye. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Ralph to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*l.* sterling.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

31 EDWARD I. 1303.

275. Hil. Richard son of Fulk Peyfrere, pl. Fulk Peyfrere and Alice his wife, def. The manor of North Eslyng, co. Kent, and 9 marks of rent in Hockelee, co. Essex. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 200*l.* sterling.—Kent, Essex.

285. Mich. Robert Fitz Walter and Eleanor his wife, pl. Adam de Waldingfeld, def. The manors of Shenefeld and Asshindon, co. Essex, and Upwere, co. Kent. Plea of covenant. Robert acknowledged the manors to be the right of def. and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainders to Robert son of Eleanor and the heirs of his body, Ida daughter of Eleanor and the heirs of her body, and the right heirs of Robert Fitz Walter.—Essex, Kent. *Endorsed:* John son of Hugh le Tayllur of London puts in his claim.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

32 EDWARD I. 1304.

718. Trin. William de Rameseye and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Robert de Reydon, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 3 acres of meadow, 14 acres of wood, 20 acres of pasture and 16*s.* of rent in Wrabeneyse and Rameseye Plea of covenant. William acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of William of the body of Elizabeth, with successive remainders to Ralph son of def. and the heirs of his body, Roger and Walter brothers of Ralph for life, and John de Reydon the elder and [his] heirs.

719. Mich. Master Thomas de Abberburi, pl Edmund de Pynkeny, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land and 4*s.* of rent in Elmedon. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

720. Mich. Simon le Clerk of Leyes and Agnes his wife, pl. Hamo de Copford, def. 1 messuage and 2½ acres of land in Little Leyes. Plea of covenant. Simon acknowledged the premises to be the right of def as those which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. for life, with successive remainders to John son of def. and the heirs of his body, William brother of the latter and the heirs of his body, Clemencia sister of the latter and the heirs of her body, and Robert de Of . . . .

721. Mich. Ralph de Coggeshale, pl. by Roger Sleghtere. Richard son of Baldwin Fillol, def. by William de Storteford. 1 messuage, 150 acres of land, 3 roods of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Coggeshale, Kelleveden and Bracstede. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

722 Hil. Robert de Chykeneye and Margaret his wife, pl. by Simon de Hedersete. Eustace le Taillur of Little Dunmowe, def. by Richard Scut. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Little Henham. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Robert of the body of Margaret to hold of the chief lords., with remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

723. Hil. Gumfrid Bacun and Ellen his wife, pl. Ralph Bygod, def. The manor of Daneseye. Plea of covenant. Pl and the heirs of Gumfrid of the body of Ellen to hold of the chief lords, rendering to def. and his heirs 1 rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

724. Eas. Robert Doget and Alice his wife, pl. William de Cranesle and John de Cranesle, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 150 acres of land and 7*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Rocheford. Plea of covenant. Robert acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which they have of his gift, and for this they granted the same to pl. and the heirs of Robert of the body of Alice with remainder to his right heirs.

725. Eas. John de Henye, parson of the church of Henye, pl. John de Wascoyl and Katharine his wife, def. The manor of Great Henye. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the manor to be the right of pl. as that which he has of their gift, and for that he granted the same to them and the heirs of the body of the said John de Wascoyl, with successive remainders to William son of Ralph de Pebeners and Maud his wife for life, and Ralph son of the said William and his heirs.

726. Eas John de Catfeld, pl. Simon Godman of Faukeburne and Agnes his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 1½ acres of wood and 2*s.* of rent in Rewenhale. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

727. Eas. Philip de Molesham, pl. by William de Finchingfeld. Walter de Pateshill, def. by Simon de Goldyngton. 1 messuage, 280 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood and 10 acres of pasture in Wygeberwe and Leyre de la Haye. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. and for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John and William brothers of def. and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of def.

728. Trin. Roger de Albodeston and Dyonisia his wife, pl. Maud who was the wife of Robert Packeles of Esse, pl. by William de Cremplesham 1 messuage, 67 acres of land, 4 acres 1 rood of meadow, 15 acres of wood, 5 acres of pasture and 3*s.* 10¾*d.* of rent in Gestningthorpe, Great Mapeltrestede, Castelhidingham and Hidingham Sibille. Plea of covenant. Roger acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this she granted the same to pl. and the heirs of the body of Roger, with remainder to William son of Robert Packeles and his heirs.

729. Mich. John le Bourser, pl. William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston, def. The manor of Manhale. Plea of covenant Pl. acknowledged the manor to be the right of def and for this def. granted the same to pl. and his heirs for the life of def., they rendering 4*l.* yearly in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

730. Mich. Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, pl. Edmund de Pynkeny, def. The manor of Cristeshale. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 100*l.* sterling.

731. Mich. Robert the Clerk of Sampford and Maud his wife, pl. Geoffrey le Keu of Hampstede, def. One messuage, 43 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 1 acre 1 rood of pasture, 1 acre of wood and 13*s*. 3*d*. of rent in Great Sampford. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which he has of their gift, and for this he granted the same to them and the heirs of Robert of the body of Maud, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

732. Mich. Benedicta who was the wife of Walter de Aldham, pl., by William de Finchyngfeld. John, son of Roger Bolebek, def., by John Dyen. Two parts of 1 messuage, 84 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 17 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 10*s*. 8*d*. of rent in Copford, Aldham and Great Fordham. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the said two parts to be the right of pl. as those which she has of his gift, and for this she granted the same to him and Agnes his wife and his heirs of her body, with remainder to his right heirs. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs all right in the third part of the above which Paney who was the wife of Roger Bolebek holds in dower of the inheritance of the said [John].

DIVERS COUNTIES.

32 EDWARD I. 1304.

294. Trin. Robert, son of Henry de Lacy of Dukesworth, and Maud his wife, pl. John de Bello Campo of Hersham, imp. 24 acres of land in Great Caumpes and Shudicaumpes, co. Cambridge, 20 acres of land and 60 acres of wood in Earl's Bumstede, co. Essex, and 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood in Haverille and Wetherefeld, co. Suffolk. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the premises to be the right of Robert as those which Robert and Maud have of his gift, and for this they granted the same to him to hold for life of them and the heirs of Robert, rendering a rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services—Cambridge, Essex, Suffolk.

297. Mich. John de Crek' and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas de Cantebrigg, clerk, def. One messuage, 120 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 9 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood, 6 acres of marsh and 8*s*. of rent in Hatfeld Peverel, co. Essex, and 1 messuage, 178 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 1 rood of pasture, 1 acre 3 roods of wood and 6*s*. 3*d*. of rent in Westle Waterles, co. Cambridge. Plea of covenant. John acknowledged the premises to be the right of def., as those which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. to hold of the chief lords to themselves and the heirs of John of the body of Joan, with remainder to the right heirs of John.—Essex, Cambridge.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

33 EDWARD I. 1304-1305.

733. Mich. in 15 days, 32 Edward I., and afterwards in the octaves of the Purification, 33 Edward I. Agnes who was the wife of John de Brumleye, pl. John de Peyton, def. 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 24*s*. of rent in Little Brumleye, Laleford, Little Benteleye and Misteleye. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this he granted the same to her to hold of the chief lords for life, with remainder to John, son of John de Parva Brumleye, and his heirs.

734. Morrow of All Souls, 32 Edward I., and afterwards in the octaves of the Purification, 33 Edward I. John son of Richard de Weston, pl. William on of Michael de Weston and Alice his wife, def. One messuage, 1 toft and 10 acres of land in Foxerthe which Sarah de Weston holds for life. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords after the decease of Sarah. Cons. 10 marks [of silver]. This agreement was made in the presence of Sarah, and she did fealty

735. Octaves of Mich. 32 Edward I., and afterwards on the octaves of the Purification, 33 Edward I. Henry Pycot and Margery his wife, pl. John Coleman, def. 64 acres of land in Prytelewell and Middelton, Plea of covenant. Henry acknowledged the premises to be the right of def., and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords.

736. Eas. William de Sutton and Margery his wife, pl. Muriel, who was the wife of Thomas de Oksted, def. One messuage and 1 carucate of land in Briddebrok, which William de la Mote and Joan his wife hold for her life. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons., 60*l.* sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of William and Joan, and they did fealty.

737. Hil. John le Parker of Claketon and Alice his wife, pl. Gilbert Colbayn of Claketon, def. One messuage, 2 shops, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 11*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Claketon and the town of St. Osith. Plea of covenant. John acknowledged the premises to be the right of def., and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Alice, they rendering 1 rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

738. Morrow of Ascension, 32 Edward I., and afterwards at Easter in one month. John Bacun, pl. William de Boylund and Isabel his wife, def. 33 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 10 acres 1 rood of wood, 10*s.* 2½*d.* of rent and a third part of 1 messuage in Gynge Joyberd and Gynge Laundri, and the advowson of a fourth part of the church of Gynge Joyberd. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. And def. also granted to the same the remainders of a moiety of 52 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 15 acres of wood and 15*s.* [3]¾*d.* of rent which Gilbert de Marewell and Agnes his wife hold in dower and a moiety of 33 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 10 acres 1 rood of wood and 10*s.* 2½*d.* of rent, which Agnes, who was the wife of James le Whyte, holds in dower of the inheritance of Isabel in the said towns. Cons., 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of ..... and Agnes, who was the wife of James le Whyte, and they did fealty.

739. St. J.B. in 15 days, 32 Edward I., and afterwards in the octaves of St. Hilary, 33 Edward I. John le Burser, pl. William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston, def. One messuage, 1 toft, 1 mill, 140 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 9 acres of wood and 7*s.* of rent in Hengham Sibyle, which Luke Morel holds for life. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l.* sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Luke, and he did fealty.

740. Same dates as 734. Richard de Chiggewell and Joan his wife, pl. Hamo de Dene, def. One messuage, 120 acres of land, 24 acres of pasture and 9 acres of meadow in Lamburne and Theydon de Boys. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

741. Hil. John de Lenham and Margaret his wife, pl. Stephen de Certeseye, def. One messuage, 55 acres of land, 2 acres 3 roods of pasture, 11*s.* 8¼*d.* of rent and a third part of 1 acre of meadow in Stifford, and the advowson of a third part of the church of the same town. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

742. Hil. John de Bassingburne and Agnes his wife, pl. Wygan de Bellelaunde of Haveringg, imp. One messuage, 90 acres of land, 6 acres of wood, 2*s*. 5*d*. of rent and a rent of 1 pair of gloves in Maneweden. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

743. Hil. John de Vernoun and Alice his wife, pl. Richard, son of John de Ewelle and Beatrice his wife, imp. One messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 7*s*. 4*d*. of rent in Creppyngg and Little Fordham. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

744. Hil. Richard de Haleford, pl. Sewal de Hanyngfeld and Margery his wife, def. One messuage and 40 acres of land in Chelmersford, Gynge Joyberd and Hanyngfeld. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling. *Endorsed:* John Swetyng and Cecily his wife put in their claim.

745 Eas. John de Burnedissh, pl. Elias le Blowere and Agnes his wife and Emma her sister, def. One messuage, 30 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Stanford Ryvers. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

746. Eas. Wychard de Ros, pl. Master Robert de Ros, def. 6 marks 3*d*. of rent in Great Saumford. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the rent to be the right of def., and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of his body, they rendering 1 rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

747. Eas. William Cosyn and Emma his wife, pl. Malculm de Beaumes, imp. The manor of Warleye Semeles. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the manor to be the right of William as that which pl. have of his gift, and for this pl. granted the same to him to hold for life, rendering 1 rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of William.

748. Eas. Peter Burre of Reylegh and Joan his wife, pl. Petronilla, who was the wife of John, son of John Fiz Symund, def. One messuage, 140 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 4 acres of marsh and 6*s*. 4*d*. of rent in Great Stanbrigge and Assindon. Plea of covenant. Peter acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which she has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of Peter of the body of Joan, with remainder to his [right] heirs.

749. Eas. Henry Fitz Thomas, pl. Robert, son of Hugh de Berdefeld and Maud his wife, def. One messuage, 10 acres of land, 5 acres of pasture, 2*s*. 8½*d*. of rent and ½ acre of meadow in Great Berdefeld. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

750. Eas. Ralph Giffard and Margery his wife, pl. Master Robert de Ros, def. 40*s*. ½*d*. of rent in Great Saumfford. Plea of covenant. Ralph acknowledged the rent to be the right of def., and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of Ralph of the body of Margery, they rendering 1 rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

751. Eas. William de Mortuo Mari, pl. Isabel de Mortuo Mari, def. The manor of Little Wodeham and the advowson of the church of the manor. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def., and for this def. granted the same to pl. to hold of the King for life, with reversion to def. and her heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

752. Trin. John Bacun, clerk, pl. James Tyrel and Alice his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 156 acres of land, 5½ acres of meadow, 55 acres of wood and 46*s*. of rent in Gynge Joyberd and Gynge Laundry and the advowson of a moiety of the fourth part of the church of Gynge Joyberd. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

753. Trin. William Molyns and Eleanor his wife, pl. Simon de Twymhill and Margery his wife, imp. 15 acres of land, 1½ roods of meadow and 8*d*. of rent in Heghester. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

754. Trin. Nicholas atte Halle of Plessetis, pl. John le Keu of Great Waltham, def. One messuage, 36 acres of land, 3 roods of meadow and 14*s*. of rent in Great Waltham. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

755. Trin. Henry de Multon and Agnes his wife, pl. Juliana, who was the wife of John Deu of Lamburne, def. One messuage, 200 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 15 acres of wood and 20 acres of pasture in Lamburne. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Agnes to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 30*l*. sterling.

756. Trin. Edmund de Badewe and Joan his wife, pl. Hugh de Blund the elder, imp. 3 messuages, 543 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 100*s*. of rent in Great Badewe, Sandon, Westhanyngfeld, Wrytele, Chelmersford and Herewardestok. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Joan to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

757. Trin. Robert Alwyne and Agnes his wife, pl. John de Combes and Isabel his wife, imp. 30 acres of land in Colecestre and Horkesleye. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 5 marks of silver.

758. Trin. Master Robert de Gynges, pl. Ralph Jordan and Alice his wife, imp. 10 acres of land in Gynges Hospital. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

759. Trin. Gilbert Fotyng of Brembeleye, pl. Richard de Witham and Cristina his wife, def. 1 acre 1 rood of land in Westhamme. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*s*. of silver.

760. Trin. Stephen, son of John de Gardino of Havering, and Joan his wife, pl. Agnes, who was the wife of Michael atte Strete of Staneford Ryvers, def. 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 1 acre of wood, 9*s*. of rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Fyfhyde Beauchamp. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Stephen of the body of Joan to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to his right heirs.

761. Mich. Robert Giffard, pl. William Gysorz and Joan his wife, def. One messuage and 30 acres of marsh in Leyes. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Joan to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 40*s*. of silver.

762. Eas. Geoffrey de la Berewe and Margaret his wife, pl. Richard de Keleshull, def. One messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Arkesden, which Avice, who was the wife of Robert Attewode, holds for life. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Margaret to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Avice, and she did fealty.

763. Eas. Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, pl. Peter Pycot, def. 3 messuages, 60 acres 3 roods of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 1 acre 1 rood of pasture, 7 acres of wood and 26*s*. of rent in Cristeshale. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

764. Trin. John le Teynturer of Berkynge, pl. John Baldewyne of Enefeld and Margaret his wife, imp. One messuage in Berkynge. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

765. Trin. James Tyrel, pl. John de Clovile and Perina his wife, imp. 10 acres of land in Gynge Joyberd. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

766. Trin. John de Kyngesbury and William Leger, pl. Geoffrey le Chapman of Berkynges and Alice his wife, imp. One messuage in Berkynges. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

767. Trin. William Prentiz and Margaret his wife, pl. Peter le Reve of Neylond and Maud his wife, imp. 4 acres of land in Horkesle. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

768. Trin. Peter de Cusaunce, pl. Stephen Houel and Mary his wife, def. The manor of Whyterothinge and the advowson of the church of the manor. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the King and his heirs for the life of Mary, with remainder to Cecily Hastenges and her heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

769. Trin. Isabel de Estware, pl. Andrew le Moygne and Sibil his wife, imp. One messuage, 52 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 16½*d*. of rent in Asshildeham. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

770. Trin. in 15 days, and afterwards in the octaves of St. J.B., 33 Edward I. Hamo de Waleden and Maud his wife, pl. Roger, son of Reginald de la Ryvere, def. One messuage and a third part of 1 messuage in Waleden. Plea of covenant. Hamo acknowledged the premises to be the right of def., as those which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of Hamo of the body of Maud, with remainder to Anabilla, daughter of Hamo, and her heirs.

771. Trin. Godfrey de Fristlyng, dem. John Shorebred and Felicia his wife, ten. 3½ acres of land in Writele. Ten. quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Felicia to dem. and his heirs. Cons., 20*s*. of silver.

772. Trin. John Vyel, pl. Richard Sonnel and Alice his wife, def. 7 acres of land and 8*d*. of rent in Chyngeford. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

773. Trin. William le Rous of Kenpol and Joan his wife, pl. Richard le Rous and Elizabeth his wife, imp. One messuage, 90 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 21½ acres of wood, 2 acres 1 rood of pasture and 42*s*. 11½*d*. of rent in Waterbeauchamp. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

774. Trin. Thomas Hereward of Chelmereford and Cecily his wife, pl. John, son of Odo le Rede of Horstede, and Margery his wife, imp. One messuage in Colecestre. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

775. Trin. Robert de Teye, pl. William le Gavelere and Avice his wife, imp. One messuage and 5*d*. of rent in Little Stanweye and Great Stanweye. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedients acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted the same to them to hold for life, they rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

776. Trin. Alice, who was the wife of Edmund de Cumbe, pl. Laurence le Porter of Priterwelle, def. One messuage, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 2 acres of marsh and 10*s*. of rent in Priterwelle and Middelton. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def., and for this he granted the same to her to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

777. Trin. James Tyrel and Joan his daughter, pl. John de Colunere and Perina his wife, imp. 11 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Gyngge Joyberd. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Joan to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

778. Trin. John de Dokesworth, pl. Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, def. One messuage, 1 mill, 200 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 10*l*. of rent in Rameseye. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this def. granted the same to pl. to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

779. Trin. Margery Balyol, pl. Gilbert de Sancto Audoeno and Sibil his wife, def. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, 8 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 20*s*. of rent in Burghstede. Plea of covenant. Gilbert acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which she has of the gift of def., and for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Gilbert. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

780. Mich. Walter de Stistede and Sarah his wife, pl. Peter de Redleye and Anne his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 13*s*. 4*d*. of rent in Stistede. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Anne to pl. and the heirs of Walter. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

781. Mich. Alice, who was the wife of John Beumund, pl. Master Thomas de Abberbury, def. The manor of Elmedon. Plea of covenant. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 200 marks of silver.

782. Mich. Humphrey de Waleden, pl. John de la Mare and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Little Perndon and the advowson of the church of the manor. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of John, and for this def. granted the same to pl. to hold for life, rendering 20*l*. yearly in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of John.

783. Mich. William de Suttone and Margery his wife, pl. Gilbert atte Chaumbre and Cecily his wife, def. Two messuages, 124 acres of land, 6½ acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 11½ acres of wood, 19*s*. 8*d*. of rent and a third part of 1 messuage in Little Fordham, Aldham and Great Fordham. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

784. Mich. John Hodyun, pl. William Hodyun and Sarah his wife, imp. One messuage, 23 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Writele. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver. *Endorsed:* Agnes, daughter of William Hodyun, puts in her claim. Maud, daughter of Robert de Schaxton, puts in her claim.

785. Mich. Robert atte Tye of Est Tillebery, pl. Walter de Hallingbery and Blanche his wife, imp. 3 acres of land and 6 acres of marsh in Est Tillebery. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

786. Mich. Isabel Crut of London, pl. John Crut of Bomstede, def. 3 messuages, 62 acres of land, 6½ acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 9*d*. of rent in Bomstede. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of her body to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and his heirs. *Endorsed:* Avice, the wife of John Crut of Bomstede, puts in her claim.

787. Mich. Robert de Pipehurst, pl. John de Hobregg and Joan his wife, def., by John de Catfeld. One messuage, 80 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 11*s*. of rent in Wytham and Wykham. Plea of covenant. John acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of John of the body of Joan, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

788. Mich. Humphrey de Waledene, pl. William de Rothingge, def. The manor of Macchingg. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 100*l*. sterling.

789. Mich. Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, pl. John Fitz Reginald, def. The manor of Uggele, which Joan de Vivonia holds in dower. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons., 300*l*. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Joan, and she did fealty.

790. Mich. Gilbert le Teynturer and Alice his wife and Katharine his daughter, pl. Sewal de Hobregg and Sibil his wife, imp. 4 acres of land in Wytham. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Katharine to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 4 marks of silver.

791. Mich. Walter de Shelford and Edith his wife, pl. William de Hersham and Juliana his wife, def. One messuage in Westhamme. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Walter to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

792. Mich. Hawysia de Veer, pl., by John de Cauntebrygg. William Poucyn of Waleden and Joan his wife, imp. One messuage and 60 acres of land in Dunham and Ramesdene Belhus. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

793. Mich. Richard de Sutton and Thomas his son, pl. Andrew Scot of Berkyngg and Joan his wife, imp. A third part of 1 rood of land in Berkyng. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*s*. of silver.

794. Mich. John Huberd and Margery his wife, pl. Ranulph de Arderne and Master John de Stantone, def. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, 8 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 60*s*. of rent in Herlowe. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of John Huberd to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

795. Mich. Nicholas de Stistede and Joan his wife, pl. Simon le Clerk of Little Cestreford, def. One messuage, 21 acres of land and ½ acre of wood in Little Cestreford. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

796. Mich. William atte Cros of Pateswyk and Juliana his wife, pl. Walter son of Richard de Redleye and Sarah his wife, def. 20 acres of land in Stistede. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

797. Mich. William de Braham and Joan his wife, pl., by John Dyen. John de Laneham, def., by Robert de Hales. One messuage, 32 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood, 3 acres of pasture and 4*d*. of rent in Great Leghes and Little Leghes. Plea of covenant. William acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of William of the body of Joan, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

798. Mich. Thomas Joye of Est Tillebery and Alice his wife, pl. Walter de Hallingbery and Blanche his wife, imp. One messuage and 2½ acres of land in Est Tillebery. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l.* sterling.

799. Mich. John Baudewyne and Agnes his wife, pl. Henry de Gynges and Katharine his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Great Wakering. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 7 marks of silver.

800. Mich. Gilbert, son of Gilbert de Balliolo, pl. Robert, son of Matthew de Stepelbumsted, imp. One messuage, 52 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 1 acre of wood and 3*d.* of rent in Stepelbumsted. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

DIVERS COUNTIES

33 EDWARD I. 1305.

302. Hil. John Flambard and Joan his wife, pl. Theobald [? de Mer]k, def. Two parts of 1 messuage, 1 mill, 2 carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 10*l.* of rent in Keyngham, co. Oxford, and of 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 36*s.* of rent in Amberden and Depeden, co. Essex. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the said two parts to be the right of def., and for this def. granted the same to pl. to hold of def. and his heirs to themselves and the heirs of John of the body of Joan, rendering a rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B., and doing to the chief lords all other services, and paying to William de Clifford, bishop of Emly, 22 marks yearly, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas ; and also the reversion of the third part, which William le Madle and Lettice his wife hold in dower of the inheritance of def. ; with remainders to William, son of Theobald, and the heirs of his body, and def. and his heirs.—Oxford, Essex. *Endorsed :* William de Clifford, bishop of Emly, puts in his claim.

303. Hil. John de Benstede, clerk, pl., by Roger de Preslond. Alexander de Balliolo of Caures, def., by John de ....te. One messuage and 1 carucate of land in Hiegham, co. Essex, and 1 mill in Watton, co. Hertford, which Robert de Graveleye and Beatrix his wife hold for life. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the King and his heirs. Cons., 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Robert and Beatrix, and they did fealty.—Essex, Hertford.

305. Trin. John de Abbernoun and Constance his wife, pl. Roger de Belinges, def. One messuage, 68 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 2*s.* of rent in Hynxton, co. Cambridge, and 25 acres of land, 7½*d.* of rent and a rent of ½ pound of pepper in Great Chesterford, co. Essex, which Ranulph Gerard of Sprotford holds for life. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons., 40*l.* sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Ranulph, and he did fealty.—Cambridge, Essex.

306. Trin. Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, pl. Alice, who was the wife of John Beumund, def. The manor of Drayton. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of the chief lords for the life of Alice, with remainder to Richard de Beumund and his heirs. And for this pl. granted to her the manor of Cristeshale, co. Essex, to hold of him and his heirs for her life, rendering a rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services.—Norfolk, Essex.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

34 EDWARD I. 1305-1306.

801. Mich.* Ralph Swetyng and Petronilla his wife, pl. John de Shaldeford and Lora his wife, imp. One messuage and 24 acres of land in Shaldeford. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Ralph to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

802. Hil. Robert de Aspale and Alice his wife and John his son, pl. John Buteturte and Maud his wife, def. The manor of Steple. Plea of covenant. Robert acknowledged the manor to be the right of Maud, and for this def. granted the same to pl. to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Maud.

803. Hil. Adam, son of Roger de Sancto Edmundo, pl. Warin Fitz William, imp. One messuage, 200 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 20*s*. of rent in Colecestre, Lexedene and La Milende. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

804. Hil. Robert de Marny, pl., by William de Plumstede. Richard de Suthchirche and Joan his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Leyrmarny. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Richard to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

805. Hil. Roger de la Re, pl. John de Kenyngton, imp. One messuage and 15 acres of land in Great Ileford. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

806. Hil. John de la Lee and Katharine his wife, pl. Thomas Grapinel and Joan his wife, def. 22 acres 1 rood of land, 5 acres of meadow and 1 acre of wood in Great Gelham. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

807. Hil. Amfrid de Staunton, pl. Thomas le Taillur of Manitre and Constance his wife, def. 9 acres of land in Chiccheridel and St. Osith. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

808. Hil. Edmund de Lenham and Alice his wife, pl. John Edmund of Stistede and Joan his wife, imp. 12 acres of land in Stistede and Kersingge. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Edmund to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted to def. and the heirs of John 2½ acres of land in Bradewell, to hold of the chief lords.

809. Hil. Thomas de Wodeham and Agnes his wife, pl. Simon de Kensyngton and William, parson of the church of Nevendene, def., by Stephen de Wodeham. 30 acres of wood in Hadleye. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

810. Mich.* John de Welde of Aungre and Cristina his wife, pl. William le Muner of Little Passefeld and Cecily his wife, imp. 3 acres of land in High Aungre. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

811. Mich.* Peter Osekyn of London, pl. Joan, who was the wife of Geoffrey de Parys, imp. One messuage and 80 acres of land in Latton and Herlawe. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40 marks of silver.

812. Mich.* Humphrey de Waleden, pl. John Engayne and Ellen his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Elsenham, and the advowson of the church of the manor. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold the moiety and advowson of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver. *Endorsed :* John de Rocheford puts in his claim. Robert de Rocheford puts in his claim. Cristiana his wife puts in her claim.

813. Mich.* William le Butiller of Great Gelham and Alice his wife, pl. John de Sharpenho of London, def. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, 5 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 10*s*. of rent in Great Gelham, Hengham and Toppesfeld. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

814. Hil. Peter Burre and Joan his wife, pl. William de Dunhamlegh, chaplain, def. One messuage, 1 mill and 3 acres of land in Rylegh. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def., and for this he granted the same to them for life, with successive remainder to John, the younger son of Peter, and the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Peter.

815. Hil. Jollan le Keu of Deneton and Agnes his wife, pl. Maud, who was the wife of Philip le Tannur of Herewardestok, def. 2 messuages, 8 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Gynge Joyberd and Laundry. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of Agnes, as those which pl. have of her gift, and for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Agnes.

816. Hil. Richard Sebern and Alice his wife, pl. Richard le Shereman and Petronilla his wife, def. One messuage, 9 acres of land, 1 acre of pasture, 15*s*. of rent and a moiety of 1 acre of wood in Bures at the Mount. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

817. Hil. William, son of Richard de Rothingge Abbatisse, and Joan his wife, pl. Peter le Shereman of London and Maud his wife, def. One messuage, 20 acres of land and 11*d*. of rent in Macchyngge, which William Huse and Margaret his wife hold for life of the inheritance of Maud. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of William and Margaret, and they did fealty.

818. Hil. Godfrey de Fristlyng, dem. Godfrey Fitz Peter and Benedict his son, ten. One messuage, 120 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow and 10*s*. 3*d*. of rent in Dakenham and Berking. Ten. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Godfrey to dem. and his heirs. Cons., 100 marks silver. *Endorsed :* Benedict de Dakenham puts in his claim.

819. Hil. Henry, vicar of the church of Machchyngge, pl. Peter de la L.... and Amiana his wife, def. 16 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 rood of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Machchyngge. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver. *Endorsed :* John de Pernill puts in his claim.

820. Hil. John de la Lee and Katherine his wife, pl. Stephen Houel and Mary his wife, def. 76 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 3*s*. 6*d*. of rent in White Rothingge, Hathfeld Regis and Machchyngge. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver. *Endorsed :* Cecily Hastanges puts in her claim.

821. Hil. Richard Huraund of Halstede, pl. Andrew Huraund of Halstede and Margery his wife, def. One messuage, 2½ acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 2*s*. 8*d*. of rent in Halstede. Plea of covenant. Andrew acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted the same to def. for life, with remainder to Richard and James, sons of Andrew, and Gerard Huraund for life, and final remainder to the right heirs of Andrew.

822. Hil. William de Goldyngtone and Margaret his wife, pl. John de Praers and Anne his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Aldham. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Anne to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons., 100*l*. sterling.

823. Eas. Alexander Alwyne of High Estre, pl. Robert Love and Emma his wife, imp. One messuage and 12 acres of land in Writele. Plea of warranty of charter. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Emma to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 40*s*. of silver.

824. Eas. Joan Russel and Margaret Russel, pl., by Amfrid de Stanton, their guardian (*custodem*). Ralph Russel, def. One messuage, 6 acres of land, and 1 acre of pasture in Foleton and Rameseye. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Joan to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

825. Hil. Peter le Mareschal and Amiana his wife, pl. William de Suttone and Margery his wife, def. 2 messuages, 123 acres of land, 2 acres 1 rood of meadow, and 20*d*. of rent in Northwelle. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Peter to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

826. Hil. William de Carleton, pl. John Engaygne and Ellen his wife, def. The manor of Faukeborne, 1 mill in Faukeborne, and the advowson of the church of the manor. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords the mill and advowson and the remainder of the manor, which John Page of Wyham and Isabel his wife and William his son hold for life of the inheritance of John Engaygne. Cons., 200 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of John, Isabel, and William, who acknowledged that they claimed nothing except for [life].

827. Hil. Roger de Cantebr', clerk, pl. Richard le Hunte and Cecily his wife, def. 2 acres of meadow and 2*s*. of rent in Lamburne. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl., and for this he granted the same to them to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

828. Hil. John, son of Andrew le Fevre and Isabel his wife, pl. Richard Frunt, imp. One messuage, 10 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Blake Nottele. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedient acknowledged the premises to be the right of John, and for this pl. granted the same to him to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of John.

829. Hil. Thomas, son of Richard de Cokefeld, pl. Benedict de Cokefeld, def. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, 30 acres of wood, 18 acres of pasture, and 62*s*. of rent in Elmestede. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of his body, they rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

830. Hil. Ralph Bigot of Great Donmawe, pl. Reyner Fitz Reyner of Great Donmawe and Sabina his wife, def. One messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 10 acres of pasture in Great Donmawe. Plea of covenant. Reyner acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Reyner of the body of Sabina, they rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

831. Hil. Thomas de Wodeham and Agnes his wife, pl. Simon de Kensyngtone and William, parson of the church of Nevendene, def., by Stephen de Wodeham. One messuage, 160 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and 20*s*. of rent in Great Shoberi and Little Shoberi. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 200 marks of silver. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

832. Eas. John de Westwode le Cutiller of London, pl. Walter le Taillur of High Aungre and Agnes his wife, def. 1 acre of land and 1 acre of meadow in High Anngre. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 5 marks of silver.

833. Eas. John de Hertindon and Alice his wife, pl. John de Shafton and Rose his wife, imp. One messuage and 2½ acres of land in Wytham. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Alice to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

834. Eas. John de Westwode le Cutiller of London, pl. Richard, son of Bartholomew de Westwode and Florence his wife, def. 18 acres of land in High Aungre. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, with the homage and services of John le Deghere of Geddelestone and his heirs from the tenements which they hold of def. in the said town; and also the reversion of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, and 30*s*. of rent, which Salomon le Cutiller of London holds for life of the inheritance of Richard in the said town. Cons., 30*l*. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of John le Deghere and Salomon, and they did fealty.

835. Trin. John le Burser, pl. John de Prayers and Anne his wife, def. Two parts of 1 messuage, 130 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, and 4*s*. of rent in Little Lauvare. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold the said two parts of the chief lords, and also the reversion of the third part, which Beatrix, who was the wife of Hugh de Essex, held in dower of the inheritance of Anne. Cons., ... marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Beatrix, and she did fealty.

836. Trin. John, prior of the church of St. James, Tremhale, pl. John de Lancastre, def., by Robert Smelt. 4 acres of land in Stanstede Mountfichet and the advowson of the church of the same town. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his successors and their church to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted that he and his successors will find yearly one chaplain of their canons celebrating divine service daily in their said church of St. James for the soul of def. and Annora his wife and their ancestors, with power of distraint by John and his heirs if they fail. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

837. Trin. John Abel and Margery his wife, pl. Thomas de Stodham, def. The manor of Plumbergh, which William de Hamelton holds for a term of 6 years of the demise of the said Thomas. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Margery to hold the reversion of the King and his heirs, with remainder to the right heirs of John. Cons., 200*l*. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of William, who acknowledged that he claimed nothing except for the six years. It was made by precept of the King.

838. Trin. John de Wateville and Alice his wife, pl. Egidia who was the wife of Robert de Horkesleye and James de Bures, def. The manor of Pamfeld. Plea of covenant. John acknowledged the manor to be the right of Egidia, as that which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Alice, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

839. Trin. John de Hobrigg and Joan his wife, pl. Ranulph de Ardern, def. 26*s*. 8*d*. of rent in Stistede, Kersingg, and Bradewell. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

840. Trin. Geoffrey le Mayster of Hersham, pl. David de Hereford and Florence his wife, def. 1 messuage, 89 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood, 15*s*. 9*d*. of rent, and a third part of 1 mill in Hersham. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. and for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Florence.

841. Trin. John son of Richard Dyen of Halstede and William his brother, pl. Walter, son of William le Conestable and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 37 acres of land, and 1 acre of wood in Wykham St. Paul and Bulemere. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling. *Endorsed :* The dean and chapter of St. Paul, London, and Master Robert de Ros put in their claim.

842. Trin. Peter del Hoo and Amiana his wife, pl. Thomas de Twystede and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 66 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, and 5*s*. of rent in Nortweld. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Peter to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*l*. sterling.

843. Trin. Nicholas, son of Richard le Clerk of Herlowe, pl. Edmund le Clerk of Herlowe and Edith his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Herlowe. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedients acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as that which he has of their gift, and for this he granted the same to them to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

844. Trin. Walter de Thakstede, clerk, pl. William de Sancto Martino, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 14 acres of wood, and 3*s*. of rent in Rocheford which Agnes de Gresstede holds for life of the inheritance of def. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Agnes, and she did fealty.

845. Trin. William de Goldington, pl. Robert de Geddyngg and Isabel his wife, imp. 50*s*. of rent in Pebenhersh, Halstede, and Mapelterestede. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 50 marks of silver. *Endorsed :* Ranulph de Mereville puts in his claim.

846. Trin. John de Frekenbergh, pl., by Richard de Eton., his guardian. Robert de Frekenbergh, def. The manor of Berdestapele and 100 acres of marsh in Fobbyngge. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering 40*l*. yearly in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

847. Trin. Roger de la Ree, pl. Henry de la Ree, def. 1 messuage, 36 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, and 5*s*. of rent in Berkynge. Plea of covenant. Def. and the heirs of his body to hold of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

848. Trin. Nicholas Frere of Bokyngg, pl. Richard de Asyngton and Maud his wife, def. 7½ acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Beauchaump Willam and Beauchaump Otes. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

849. Trin. Hugh le Blunt the elder, pl. Edmund de Badewe and Joan his wife, def. 3 messuages, 543 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and 100*s*. of rent in Great Badewe, Sandon, Westhanyngefeld, Wrytele, Chelmeresford, and Herewardestok. Plea of covenant. Edmund acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Edmund to hold of the chief lords.

850. Trin. Robert Crick of Little Waltham, pl. Roger de Tunham and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 9 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Little Waltham. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

851. Trin. John de Neuton, pl. William Lambert and Sibil his wife, imp. 7½ acres of land in Gingge Munteny. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

852. Mich. Peter le Barber and Joan his wife and Thomas their son, pl. William de Dounmowe and Emma his wife, def. Two parts of 7½ acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Little Shobyry. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Peter to hold of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the third part which Peter le Marestchal and Amiana his wife hold in dower of the inheritance of Emma. Cons., 40*l*. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Peter le Mareschal and Amiana, and they did fealty.

853. Mich. William le Butiller of Great Gelham and Alice his wife, pl. John de Sharpenho of London, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 5 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, and 10*s*. of rent in Great Gelham, Hengham, and Toppesfeld. Plea of covenant. William acknowledged the premises to be the right of def., and for this def. granted the same to pl. for life, with successive remainders to Roger, son of William, and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of William.

854. Mich. Peter Atte Berne of Stepel Bumstede, pl. John de Kirkestede, 'cyrygien,' of St. Edmunds, and Agnes his wife, def., by John de Marlee. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 60 acres of land, 5½ acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture, 5 acres of wood, and 11*s*. 6*d*. of rent in Stepel Bumstede. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Agnes to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

855. Mich. Edmund de Lenham and Alice his wife, pl. Thomas de Staunton and Mabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Ruenhale. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*l*. sterling. *Endorsed :* Roger de Coggeshale and Isabel his wife put in their claim.

856. Mich. Peter Atte Berne of Stepel Bumstede, pl. Peter Bryan of Stepel Bumsted, def. As in 854. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

857. Mich. Richard de Hanred, pl. Ralph le Chapman of Berkyngg and Agnes his wife, imp. One messuage in Berkyng. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

858. Mich. Robert Woliiyet, pl. John Woliiyet of Springgefeld, def. 18 acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Springgefeld and Little Waltham. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

859. Mich. John Bacun, clerk, pl. Thomas Bacun and Dionisia his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, 15 acres of wood, 15 acres of pasture, and 20*s*. of rent in Wytham, Teye, Aldham, and Ultingg. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this he granted the same to them and the heirs of the body of Dionisia, with successive remainders to Edmund Bacun and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Dionisia.

860. Mich. Laurence de Stodham and Amy his wife, pl. Robert de Trumpton, def., by John de Wykham. 90 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, and 10 acres of wood in Great Teye. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Laurence to hold of the chief lords, and for this they will render 10 marks yearly to def. for his life, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with power to def. of distraint.

861. Mich. William son of Robert Packelis of Asshe and Cristina his wife, pl., by William de Finchyngfeld. John, son of Simon de la More of Chilton, def., by William de Cremplesham. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 14*s*. 3½*d*. of rent, and ½ acre of pasture in Asshe. Plea of covenant. William acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of the body of William, with remainder to Dionisia sister of William and her heirs.

862. Mich. Robert de Geddyngg and Isabel his wife, pl., by Thomas de Kocfeld. William de Shymplyngford, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 10 acres of pasture, and 24*s*. of rent in Claveryngge. Plea of covenant. Robert acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of Robert.

863. Mich. William de Marleye and Agnes his wife, pl. John de Vallibus of London, 'teynturer,' and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Westhamme. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

864. Mich. Thomas Gubyun, pl. Robert le Muner and Cristina his wife, def. 5 acres of land and 22 acres of marsh in Est Tillebery. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

865. Trin. John de Bacun, clerk, pl. Robert de Askeby, def. The manor of Wydeford and the advowson of the church of the manor, 3 messuages, 354 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 70 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, and 6*l*. of rent in Gynge Munteny, Gynge Joyberd, Gynge Landri, and Botulfospyrie, and the advowsons of the churches of Herewardestok and Middelton. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to Robert Bacun his brother and the heirs of his body, Edmund Bacun his brother and the heirs male of his body, and the right heirs of pl.

866. Mich. Richard Ilger and Maud his wife, pl. Sewal de Lanesende, def., by John de Sudbury. 1 messuage, 104 acres of land, and 5 acres of meadow in Wodehamferers. Plea of covenant. Richard acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of Richard of the body of Maud, they rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

867. Mich. Nicholas de Halgheford and Berta his wife, pl. John Heyrun, def. 1 messuage, 220 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, and 26*s*. of rent in Heghestre, Massebury, and Godyvestre. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def., and for this def. granted the same to them and the heirs of Nicholas of the body of Berta, they rendering 18*l*. yearly to def. for life, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and afterwards 1 rose yearly to his heirs at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

868. Mich. Peter le Barber and Joan his wife and Thomas their son, pl. Hugh de Kyngesdon and Alice his wife, def. Two parts of 7½ acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Little Shobyri. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Peter to hold of the chief lords, and also the reversion of the third part which Peter le Mareschal and Amiana his wife hold in dower of the inheritance of Alice. Cons., 40*l*. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Peter le Mareschal and Amiana, and they did fealty.

869. Mich. Thomas de Staunton and Mabel his wife, pl. Giles de Lenham and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 6 acres of wood, and 4 acres of meadow in Black Nottle and White Nottle. Plea of covenant. Thomas acknowledged the premises to be the right of Alice, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of the body of Thomas, with remainder to Reginald, son of Roger de Bockyngg and Thomas, brother of Reginald, and the heirs of Reginald.

870. Mich. John le Parker of Stanford Ryvers, pl. William, son of John le Parker of Stanford Ryvers and Amicia his wife, def. 1 messuage, 27½ acres of land, and pasture for 4 beasts and 4 pigs in Northweld and Stanford Ryvers, and the keeping of the park of the town of Stanford Ryvers. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of William, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of William.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

34 EDWARD I. 1306.

314. Hil. Robert de Aspale, pl. John Buteturte and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 161 acres of land, 6½ acres of meadow, and 33*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Hakeney, Isseldon, Shordich, and Totenham, co. Middlesex, and 7 acres of meadow in Hammes, co. Essex. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.—Middlesex, Essex.

323. Trin. Thomas de Merk and Lora his wife, pl. Ralph, parson of the church of Bolemere, def. The manors of Teye Maundeville, co. Essex, and Reydon by Ipswich, co. Suffolk. Plea of covenant. Pl. to hold of the chief lords for life, with remainder to Ralph, son of the same Thomas, and his heirs.—Essex, Suffolk.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

35 EDWARD I. 1306-1307.

871. Hil. Roger Sauvage and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas de la Forde, def. 1 messuage, 8 virgates of land, 5 acres of meadow, 28 acres of pasture, and 40*s.* of rent in Welcomestowe. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which he has of their gift, and for this he granted the same to them and the heirs of Joan.

872. Eas. Henry Spigurnel, pl. William le Waleys and Maud his wife, def. 18 acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Bobbyngeworth. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 16 marks of silver.

873. Eas. Benedict de Cokfeld, pl. Thomas de Cokfeld, def. The manor of Lalleford. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. as that which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of his body, they rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

874. Trin. John de la More of Kelleveden, pl. Simon Godman and Agnes his wife, def. 6 acres of land and 8*d*. of rent in Kelleveden. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

875. Trin. Richard, son of Simon de Halstede, and Andrew Huraund, pl. Master Thomas de Halstede, def. 15 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Halstede. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

876. Mich. 32 Edward I, Peter de Suthchirche and Joan his wife, pl. John de Bello Campo of Hersham, def., and afterwards on the morrow of St. J.B. 35 Edward I., the same pl. David de Hereford and Florence his wife, Peter son of Richard de Suthchirche and Joan his wife, and Robert de Lacy and Maud his wife, daughters and heirs of the said John, def. The manor of Suchirche except 220 acres of land and 30(?)*s*. of rent. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Peter of the body of Joan to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to his right heirs.

877. Trin. Ralph Giffard of Gedeleston and Margery his wife, pl. Master Robert de Ros and Henry Gregge of Whaddon, imp. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 21*s*. 1*d*. of rent in Great Saunford and Little Saunford. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and the heirs of Ralph to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

878. Hil. John Walram, pl. William, son of Richard de Claveryngg, def. 2 messuages, 1 carucate of land, 14 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 15 acres of wood, and 13*s*. 4*d*. of rent in Clavering. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

879. Hil. Richard de Honewyk, pl. William, son of Richard de Gosefeld, def. 1 messuage, 36 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 5*s*. of rent in Stistede and Bockyng. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

880. Hil. Walter de Hodyngg and Alice his wife, pl. Reyner, vicar of the church of Gosefeld, def. 4 messuages, 130 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, and 7*s*. of rent in Great Canefeld and Little Canefeld. Plea of covenant. Walter acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of Walter.

881. Hil. Simon, son of Hugh de Magna Berdefeld, pl. Walter Upright and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Berdefeld. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

882. Hil. Henry de Lacheleye and John his son, pl. Simon, son of Richard de Magna Dunmawe, def. The manor of Lacheleye. Plea of covenant. Henry acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. as that which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

883. Hil. Godfrey, son of Peter de Dakenham, and Godfrey, son of Philip de Fristlyng, and Alice his wife, pl. Peter, son of Philip de Firstlyng, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, and 10*s*. 3*d*. of rent in Dakenham and Berkyng. Plea of covenant. Godfrey, son of Philip, acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to Godfrey, son of Peter, to hold for life, rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly at Michaelmas, and doing to the chief lords all other services, with remainder to Godfrey, son of Philip, and Alice and the heirs of Godfrey of the body of Alice, they rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, and reversion to def. and his heirs.

884. Hil. John de Mecham and Sibil his wife, pl. William de Hamelton, def. 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Gynges Mounteny and Rammesden. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def., and for this def. granted the same to them and the heirs of John of the body of Sibil, with remainder to her right heirs. *Endorsed :* Edmund, son of John Arnold, puts in his claim.

885. Hil. John de Polhey, pl. Gilbert de Huneden, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, and 20*s*. of rent in Bulemere, Middilton, Henye, Gestingthorpe, and Twynstede. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Elias son of Alexander de Polhey and Rose his wife, and his heirs.

886. Hil. Reginald le Vynur, pl. John le Vynur of Esse, chaplain, def. 11 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Esse. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def., and for this def. granted the same to pl. to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

887. Hil. Adam Sprot of Reylegh and Joan his wife and Robert his son, pl., by John de Skelton, guardian of Robert. Robert le Boyn and Joan his wife, def. 15 acres of land in Reylegh. Plea of covenant. Adam acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert le Boyn, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of the body of Robert the son, with remainder to the right heirs of Adam.

888. Hil. William de Henham, pl. John Boydin of Samford and Juliana his wife, def. 1 messuage, 6½ acres of land, and 1 acre of wood in Bunstede ad Turrim. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of John to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

889. Eas. Roger de Wyrmundford, pl. Margery, daughter of John Daras, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of wood, and 14*s*. 2½*d*. of rent in Tolleshunte Mauger, Tolleshunte Trogoz, and Goldhangre. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of Margery, and for this she granted the same to him to hold for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to her and her heirs.

890. Eas. Humphrey de Waleden, pl. Robert de Frokebergh, def. The manor of Dunton. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 100*l*. sterling.

891. Trin. John Persun of Sudburry, pl. Thomas Waryn and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 100 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, and 20*s*. of rent in Bulemere. Plea of covenant. Thomas acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold of the chief lords for life, with successive remainders to William, son of Thomas, and the heirs of his body, John, brother of William, and the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Thomas.

892. Trin. Ralph de Creppyng, pl. Robert de Rydale and Amicia his wife, imp. One messuage, 35 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 28*s*. of rent in Great Brumpley and Great Clacton. Plea of warranty of charter. Robert acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted the same to impedients and the heirs of Robert of the body of Amicia, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

893. Trin. Adam son of Gilbert le Taverner of Mulsham and Alice his wife, pl. Laurence de Hatfeld and Lucy his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Writele. Plea of covenant. Pl. acknowledged the land to be the right of Lucy, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of Adam of the body of Alice, with remainder to the right heirs of Alice.

894. Trin. James de Lamburne and Joan his wife, pl. Ralph son of Ralph de [Pebe]nersh, parson of the church of Bulmere, def. The manor of Lamburne. Plea of covenant. James acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. as that which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs male of James of the body of Joan, with remainder to the right heirs of James.

895. Trin. John de Benstede, pl. Richard son of William de Betuyne of London, imp. One messuage, 180 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 7*s*. 5*d*. of rent in Heghham, Welcomestowe, Chingeford and Sywardeston. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*l*. sterling.

896. Trin. Peter Burre, pl. Henry de Gynges and Katherine his wife, imp. 14 acres of land and 4*d*. of rent in Shopiland. Plea of warranty of charter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l*. sterling. *Endorsed :* Walter de Ispannia and Alice his wife, Peter Cok and Katherine his wife put in their claim.

897. Trin. John de Teweng and Joan his wife and John his son, pl. Simon Godman and Agnes his wife, def. 15 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Kellevden. Plea of covenant. John acknowledged the premises to be the right of Agnes, and for this def. granted the same to John and Joan for life, with remainder to John the son and his heirs

898. Trin. John son of Walter de Thakstede and Alice his wife, pl. William, vicar of the church of Thakstede, def. One messuage, 67 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 2½ acres of wood, 20*s*. 1½*d*. of rent and a rent of 7 capons in Thakstede. Plea of covenant. John acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Alice, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

899. Trin. John Person, pl. William Person and Amicia his wife, def by John de Sudbury. 30 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture in Bulmere. Plea of covenant. William acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of William. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

900. Trin. Peter de Dytton and Avelina his wife, pl. Henry le Chesemongere (?) of Berkyngg and Cecily his wife, imp. One messuage in Alvithele. Plea of warranty of charter. Impedients quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Cecily to pl. and the heirs of Peter. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

901. Trin. Richard de Hunewyk, pl. William de la Mote the elder and Joan his wife, def. 27 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Brydbrok. Plea of covenant. Pl.and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

902. Trin. John de Cornubia, vicar of the church of Great Waltham, pl. Benedict de Cornubia and Joan his wife, def. 22 acres 1 rood of land, 2 acres 1 rood of meadow, 1½ acres of wood and 6*s*. 9*d*. of rent in Springefeld. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted the same to them and the heirs of John.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

35 EDWARD I. 1307.

344. Trin. Roger, parson of the church of Syweneston, pl. John de Grey, def. One messuage, 1 mill, 2 carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 10*l*. 12*s*. of rent in Depeden, co. Essex, and the manor of Syweneston and the advowson of the church of the manor, 1 mill, 44 acres of land, 13½ acres of meadow and 6*l*. 6*s*. of rent in Bollebukhull and Caldecote, and the advowson of a moiety of the church of Walton, co. Buckingham. Plea of covenant. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl., and for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold of the chief lords for life, with remainders to Roger, son of the same John, and the heirs of his body, Henry, brother of the same Roger, and the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of John.—Essex, Bucks.

The regnal years of Edward II. began on 7 July, which was in Trinity term. The return days for this term were the octave and quinzaine of Trinity, which varied with Easter but could not fall later than 27 June and 4 July. and the morrow, octave and quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, which were 25 June, 1 July and 8 July respectively. Only the last of these, therefore, fell at the beginning of a regnal year. Fines on this day are distinguished by an asterisk added to Trin. as was done in the case of Michælmas term in the reign of Edward I.

In the absence of any note to the contrary it is to be understood that when the parties are pl(aintiff) and def(orciant) the plea is of covenant; when they are pl(aintiff) and imp(edient) it is of warranty of charter.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1 EDWARD II. 1307-1308.

1. Mich. Richard de Hunewyk, pl. Roger Benevt of Coggeshale and Willelma his wife, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood and 10 acres of pasture in Bridbrok which William de la Mote and Joan his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 40*l.* sterling. Willelma and Joan were present and acknowledged that they had no claim except for the life of Joan, and quitclaimed.

2. Hil. Edmund de Lenham and Alice his wife, pl. Richard 'the Milnere' and Alice his wife, def. A mill and a moiety of an acre of land in Bockynge. Pl. and the heirs of Edmund to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l.* sterling.

3. Hil. Walter son of Thomas de Mandevill and Agnes his wife, pl. Thomas de Mandevill def. The manor of Chatham Pl. and the heirs of Walter of the body of Agnes to hold of the chief lords, rendering yearly 100*s.* to def. for his life in moieties at Whitsuntide and All Saints and afterwards a rose yearly to his heirs at the Nat. of St. J.B., with reversion to def and his heirs.

4. Trin. Alice de Veer, countess of Oxford, pl., by John de Cauntebrygg. Peter de Suthcherch, def. 1 messuage, 260 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 13 acres of wood and 16*s.* rent in Stouwe by Norton which John Flambard holds for a term of 9 years according to an agreement made in the court of Edward I. Pl. and her heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords Cons., 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of John, who acknowledged that he had no claim except for the term, and quitclaimed.

5. Hil. Reginald Herlisun, pl. John Lovel of Tychemersh, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 66 acres of land, 12½ acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood and 10*d.* of rent in Godythestre and La Nywelond. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

6. Hil. Thomas Fillol and Eleanor his wife, pl. Thomas le Gras, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 40 acres of pasture and 18*s.* of rent in Hatfeld Peverel, Borham and Terlyng. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas Fillol of the body of Eleanor to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Alice, daughter of Thomas Fillol, and her heirs.

7. Hil. William de Goldington and Margaret his wife. pl. John Engayne and Ellen his wife, def. 76*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Chateleye and Great Leghes. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 60 marks of silver.

8. Hil. Richer de Refham and John his son, pl. Walter Fuke of Storteford and Alice his wife, def. 21 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Dannygebery. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

9. Hil. John de Pakelesham and Margery his wife, pl. John Dyn of Halstede, def. The manor of Pakelesham. Pl. and the heirs of John de Pakelesham of the body of Margery to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John de Pakelesham.

10. Hil. Roger Sauvage and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas de la Forde, def. 1 messuage, 371 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture. 30 acres of wood and 13*s*. 1*d*. of rent in Rothingg Sancti Botulphi. Pl. and the heirs of Joan to hold of the chief lords.

11. Hil. Alice de Veer, countess of Oxford, pl. by John de Cauntebrigge. John Flambard and Joan his wife. def. 1 messuage, 260 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 13 acres of wood and 16*s*. of rent in Stouwe by Norton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs, Cons., 100 marks of silver.

12. Hil. Philip Partriche and Alice his wife, pl. Ralph de Cokthorp, parson of Leghe and John son of John Baldewyne of Barling, def. 2 messuages, 1 mill, 340 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 40 acres of pasture and 32*s*. of rent in Estwode, Great Sutton and Rocheford. Philip acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph, as those which def. have of his gift and for this def. granted the same, except 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 40 acres of pasture and 23*s*. of rent in Great Sutton, to pl. and the heirs of Philip, to hold of the chief lords.

13. Hil. Roger le Draper and Joan his wife, pl. Stephen le Draper of Maldon, def. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land and 100 acres of marsh in Lachedon. Pl. and the heirs of Roger of the body of Joan to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Roger.

14. Eas. William de Sancto Albano, pl. John, son of Richard de Canebrig, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow and 3*s*. 8*d*. of rent in Broxheved. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40 marks of silver.

15. Eas. Anne, abbess of SS. Mary and Ethelburga, Berking pl. by William de Fynchingfeld. Thomas de Webbele and Annora his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 1 acre of pasture. 40*s*. of rent and a moiety of an acre of wood in Berkyngg and Esthamme. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her church, and for this pl. gave to them 20*l*. sterling. This fine was levied because it was found by inquisition in court that the abbess and her predecessors were in seisin of the tenements long before the statute of mortmain.

16. Eas. John, son of Reginald de Grey, pl. John de Heroun, def. The manor of Daningburry. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

17. Eas. John Poynaunt of Suthbenflet and Maud his wife, pl. Cristiana Bernard, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Suthbenflet. Pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Maud to hold of the chief lords, rendering yearly to def. for her life 20*s*. in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

18. Eas. Richard Godsalin, pl. Robert le Mouner and Cristiana his wife, def. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow. 18 acres of marsh and 11*s*. of rent in Estillebery. Def. to hold of pl. and his heirs for life, rendering yearly a rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing all services to the chief lords, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

19. Eas. Richer de Refham and John his son pl Richard de Capenore, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 160 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Great Badewe and Little Badewe. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

20. Eas. Richard, son of Martin de Teye, pl. William, son of Luke de Aldholte, imp. 1 messuage, 260 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood, 11 acres of pasture and 9*s*. of rent in Little Briche, Great Briche, Leyre Marny, Salcote Verly, Messyngg and Leyre Bretun. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs would render yearly to def. for life 100*s*. in moieties at Whitsuntide and Michaelmas, with power of distraint on their goods and chattels in the said tenements.

21. Eas. Robert de Hastinges and Petronilla his wife, pl. Master John de Stanton, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill and 1 carucate of land in Herlawe. Pl. and the heirs of Robert of the body of Petronilla to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert. *Endorsed:* David de Fletewyk puts in his claim.

22. Eas. Henry Spigurnel, pl. Gilbert de Chekewell and Wymarc his wife, def. 12 acres of land in Hiaungre and Westwode. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

23. Eas. Nicholas Ede of Westhamme and Sarah his wife and Laurence his son, pl. John de Machchyng, def 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 26*s*. 8*d*. of rent in Westhamme. Pl. and the heirs of Laurence to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

24. Eas William de Sancto Albano, pl. Oliver de Brokesheved and Maud his wife, def 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood and 40*s*. of rent in Brokesheved. Pl. and the heirs of Oliver of the body of Maud to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Oliver.

25. Hil. Reginald Herlisun, pl. John Lovel of Tychemersh, def. 100 acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 5*s*. of rent in Godythestre and La Newelond. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

26. Eas. Guy Ferre, pl. John Bacun and Adam his brother, def. The manor of Rothyng Ethrop and the advowson of the church of the same town. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John de Clarun and Reginald Lepard and the heirs of the body of John, and the right heirs of Reginald.

27. Trin. Philip Pertriche and Alice his wife, pl. Ralph de Cokthorp, parson of Leghe, and John son of John Baldewyne of Barlyng, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 40 acres of pasture and 23*s*. of rent in Great Sutton, which William Cosin holds for a term of 1½ years. Pl. and the heirs of Philip to hold the reversion of the chief lords Cons., 20 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Philip, who agreed and did fealty.

28. Trin. Robert son of Thomas and Margery his wife, pl Richard, son of Andrew le Erdling of Herlawe and Sabina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Latton and Northweld. Pl. to hold of def. and the heirs of Richard for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing all services to the chief lords, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Richard.

29. Trin. Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, pl., by John de Cauntebrigg. John de Prayers, imp. The manor of Hengham Sibille, except 2 acres of land and 10*l*. rent in it, and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 200 marks of silver.

30. Trin. John de Prayers pl. Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, imp. The manor of Messyngges. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling

31. Trin. John de la Stocke and Margaret his wife, pl. Ralph de Hengham, def. 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood, 5 acres of alder and 17*d.* of rent in Blake Nuttele and Great Reynes. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

32. Trin John Raven and Agnes his wife, pl. John de Graham, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 2½ acres of wood in Little Eyston. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

33. Trin. Robert de Beverlaco, clerk, pl. Walter Lok of Cestreford, def. 1 messuage, 170 acres of land and 4 acres of wood in Great Cestreford Def. to hold of the chief lords for life, with successive remainders to James de Mildenhale and Ela his wife and the heirs of James of the body of Ela, and the right heirs of def.

34. Trin. Adam le Parker, pl. Philip de Hertlond and Cristiana his wife, def. 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Great Waltham. Pl. to hold of def. and the heirs of Philip for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Philip.

35. Trin. John de Insula and Maud his wife, pl. Gerard de Insula, imp. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 100 acres of land, 5 acres of wood, 5 acres of meadow and 21*d.* of rent in Great Sanford and Little Sanford. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

36. Trin. John de Dukesworth, pl. John de Prayers, def. The manor of Bourhall. Pl. to hold of the chief lords for life, with remainder to Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, and his heirs.

37. Trin. Adam son of Gilbert le Taverner of Mulesham and Alice his wife, pl. John Curteys and Lucy his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Wrytele. Pl. and the heirs of Alice to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s.* sterling.

38. Trin.* Richard atte Pirie, pl. Richard le Bucke and Isabel his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Shelweboweles. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

39. Trin. John Bacun, clerk, pl. Richard de Clovill and Agnes his wife, def. The manor of Wydeford and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 100*l.* sterling.

40. Trin. Ralph de Hengham, pl. John de la Stockes of Blak Nuttele and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 108 acres of land, 6½ acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture, 1 acre of wood, 21*s.* 9*d.* of rent and a rent of a moiety of 1lb. of pepper in Macchyngg and Rothyngg Abb[atiss]e. Pl. to hold of def. and the heirs of Margaret for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with remainder to def. and the heirs of Margaret.

DIVERS COUNTIES

1 EDWARD II. 1308.

6. Eas. Hugh de Veer and Denise his wife, pl. John de Redeswell, def. The manor of Mesdon and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Hertford, and the manors of Great Bracstede and Westhall and the advowson of the church of the manor of Great Bracstede, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of Denise to hold of the chief lords.—Hertford, Essex. *Endorsed:* Robert de Geddingges puts in his claim.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

2 EDWARD II. 1308—1309.

41. Mich. John de Rysebergh of Thurrok le Grey, pl. Jordan son of Hugh le Marchaund of West Thurrok and Beatrice his wife, def. 4 acres of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Chaldewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

42. Mich. William, son of John le Clerk of Colecestre, dem. William, son of Richard de Langenho, ten. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 12 acres of wood in Westdonilon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*l*. sterling.

43. Mich. William son of Gilbert de Dunmawe, pl. Henry Gernet, def. 2 messuages, 120 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 8 acres of wood in Alvithele, Wenyton, Reynham, Berneston and Heyestre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

44. Mich. John le Porter and William, Richard, James and Robert his brothers, pl. Henry le Porter, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 60 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Stebbyng. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

45. Mich. Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, pl. John de Bello Campo and Maud his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 88 acres of land and 12*d*. of rent in Dounham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

46. Mich. Maud late the wife of Richard de Harewedon, pl. Roger Burel of Bures and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Great Bures Pl and the heirs of Roger of the body of the said Maud (Harewedon) and her heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to the said Maud and her heirs.

47. Mich. John de Fambrigge, pl. Peter de Barnton, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 2*s*. of rent in La Neuwelonde. Def. to hold of the chief lords for life, with successive remainders to John his son and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of def.

48. Mich. Geoffrey le Mareschal of Rasene and Margery his wife, pl. John Curteys and Lucy his wife and Walter le Fevre of Chelmeresford and Alice his wife, def. Two parts of 1 messuage, 1 garden and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Chelmeresford and Spryngefeld. Pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey of the body of Margery to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Margery.

49. Mich. Ralph Gosse, pl. Simon Mat and Leticia his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Great Leghes and Blakenottele. Pl. to hold of def. and the heirs of Leticia for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with remainder to def. and the heirs of Leticia.

50. William de Hanynfeld, pl. Thomas de Ultinge, def. The manor of Est Hanynfeld. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Thomas his son and Isabel his wife and the heirs of Thomas of the body of Isabel and the right heirs of this Thomas.

51. Mich. John de Ratlesdene and Maud his wife, pl. William de Toppesfeld and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 48½ acres of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, 1 acre 1 rood of wood and 7*s*. 8*d*. of rent in Finchingfeld and Toppesfeld. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*l*. sterling.

52. Mich. Edmund de Shubride and John de Shubride, pl. Walter de Shubride of Stistede, imp. 1 messuage, 42 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 3½ acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 4*s*. of rent in Stistede. Pl. and the heirs of Edmund to hold of the chief lords. Cons , 20*l*. sterling.

53. Mich. John de Dageworth and Alice his wife, pl, John de Combes, clerk, def. The manor of Bradewell and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and the heirs of John de Dageworth to hold of the chief lords.

54. Mich. William de Berners, pl. Stephen le Keu and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 66 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Markeshale and Chepingge Colne. Def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with remainder to pl. and his heirs.

55. Mich. Reginald Herlesun, pl. John Edward and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage and 32 acres of land in Rothingg Beauchamp. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords Cons.. 20*l*. sterling.

56. Mich. John le Spicer of Chelmerford and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas le Berewere of Ircon and Alice his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 3 roods of land in Chelmerford. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

57. Mich. John le Bourser, pl. John de Preers, def. 2 acres of land in Hythingham Sibille and the advowson of the church of the same town. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 200 marks of silver.

58. Mich. Agnes, late the wife of Jolan le Keu, pl. John le Clovile and Perina his wife, imp. 8 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Gynge Joyberd. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

59. Mich. John de Bernham and Petronilla his wife, pl. William de Castone and Agnes his wife, def. 3 messuages, 1 toft, 1 garden, 12½ acres of land, 1 rood of wood, 13*d*. of rent and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Foxhird. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

60. Mich. John le Shipwrighte and Agnes his wife, pl. Thomas Malegrey and Hugelina his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Feyngge. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

61. Mich. Innocent son of William Giffard, pl. Innocent Giffard of Stebbyngg, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and 8*s*. 2½*d*. of rent in Stebbyngg. Def. to hold of pl. and his heirs for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with remainder to pl. and his heirs.

62. Hil. Juliana, late the wife of Richard de Haurede, pl. William Fowys and Leticia his wife, imp. 3 messuages in Berkyngg. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords Cons., 10 marks of silver.

63. Hil. John Neyrnieut the younger, pl. John Neyrneut the elder, def. Two parts of 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 3*s*. 9*d*. of rent in Ewelle, which Eleanor de Ewelle holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons., 40*l*. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Eleanor, and she did fealty.

64. Hil. Thomas le Convers, pl. John le Convers and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, 9*s*. of rent and a rent of 1 cock and 6 hens in Dodynghurst. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs would render 40*s*. yearly to def. for their lives, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

65. Hil. Philip de Brenyngg and Cristiana his wife, pl. William de Seleby, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 170½ acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 160½ acres of wood and 6 acres of pasture in Assendon. Pl. and the heirs of Philip of the body of Cristiana to hold the moiety of the chief lords and also the remainder of a third part of two parts of 1 messuage (*etc.*, as above) held in dower by Joan, late the wife of Henry de Assendon, with remainder to the right heirs of Philip. This agreement was made in the presence of Joan, and she did fealty.

66 Hil. William de Lauvare, pl. Leticia de Lauvare, def. 1 messuage and 50 acres of land in Bobbyngworth, Lauvare, Westwode and Welde. Pl. to hold for life of def. and her heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing all services to the chief lords, with remainder to def. and her heirs.

67. Hil. Richard son of James Casse of Sturmere, pl. Thomas son of Walter de Stamburne and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Bridebrok. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

68. Hil. Reginald Herlisun, pl. John de Plesingho, def. 10 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow and 8*d* rent in Fifhide and Wylinghale Rokele. Pl. and his heirs to hold 4 acres of the chief lords and also the reversions of 6 acres of land, ½ acre of meadow and 8*d*. of rent in Fifhide held by William Edward for a term of 6 years, and 2 acres of meadow in Wylinghale Rokele held by Ralph de Heyrun for a term of two years Cons., 10*l*. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of William and Ralph, who acknowledged that they had no claim except for the terms and quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs.

69. Hil. Alexander Quintyn, pl. Thomas de Oltyng, def 15 acres of land and 5 marks 6*s*. 8*d*. of rent in Peltyndone. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Thomas Quintyn and the heirs of his body and William de Oltyng and his heirs. *Endorsed:* William de Septem Vannis puts in his claim.

70. Hil. William, son of John le Clerk and Alice his wife, pl. Clement, son of John le Clerk of Great Waltham, def. 120 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 22 acres of pasture, 32*s*. 6*d*. of rent, two parts of 1 messuage, a third part of 1 messuage and a sixth part of 1 mill in Great Waltham, Little Waltham, Bromfeld and Thornleye. Pl. and the heirs of William of the body of Alice to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William. *Endorsed:* Maud late the wife of John le Clerk puts in her claim.

71. Hil. John le Gest, pl. Thomas son of Matthew de la Mare and Joan his wife, def 2 messuages and 2 carucates of land in Bradewell, Tillingeham, Suthmynistre and the town of St Laurence. Def. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords.

72. Hil. John Person of Sudbyry, pl. William de Marny and Katharine his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Leyre Marny. Def. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords.

73. Eas. William Cosyn of London, pl. Thomas, son of Thomas de Stodham, def. The manor of Great Sutton and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 200*l*. sterling.

74. Eas. Waryn Syward of Westwode, pl. Thomas Ridel and Alice his wife, def. 11 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 10½d. of rent and a fourth part of 1 messuage in Hegh Aungre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

75. Trin.* Agnes le Convers and Roger her son, pl. John le Herde and Emma his wife, def. 20 acres of land, 1 acre of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Little Kelwedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

76. Trin.* Robert son of William de Rokeswell, pl. Thomas le Despenser of Bromfeld and Cecily his wife, imp. 30 acres of land and 10 acres of pasture in Warlee. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

77. Trin.* Benedicta, daughter of John Pecok of Canterbury, pl. Nicholas, son of Nicholas le Convers, def 1 messuage, 7 acres of land and 3 roods of pasture in Boubingeworth. Pl. to hold of def. and his heirs for her life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with successive remainders to Joan her daughter and the heirs of her body, Margaret sister of Joan and the heirs of her body, and reversion to def. and his heirs.

78. Trin.* Adam de Gernemuth, pl. Roger le Pestur and Richolda his wife, def. 1 messuage in Westhamme. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

79. Trin.* John de la Mare and Eleanor his wife, pl. Ralph de Cressy, def. The manor of Bradewell by Tillyngham. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

80. Trin. Richard Shorebred of Wrytele, pl. William Hulle of Godythestre and Alice his wife, def. 2 acres of land in Wydeford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s.* of silver.

81. Trin. John le Burser, pl. Giles de Colecestre, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Ratingdone. Pl. to hold of the chief lords for life, with successive remainders to John his younger son for life, and Robert brother of the latter and his heirs.

82. Trin. Walter atte Grane of Wokindone Setfontaynes and Sabina his wife, pl. John Malegreffe of Horndon, def. 2 messuages, 1 carucate of land, 8 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 27*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Wokindone Setfontaynes and Wokindone Bisshop. Pl. to hold of the chief lords for their lives, with successive remainders to Thomas son of the said John and Joan his wife and the heirs of Thomas of the body of Joan, and the right heirs of Walter.

83. Trin. William de Carletone, pl. William son of John de Harlestone and Denise his wife, def. 29½ acres of land and 1½ acres of wood in Faukeburne and Terlingg. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

84. Trin. Richard de Laungham and Margaret his wife, pl. Clement son of John le Clerk, def. 1 messuage, 94 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 2½ acres of wood and 2*s.* of rent in Great Waltham. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords

85. Trin, John de Buteturte and Maud his wife, dem. William, abbot of St. Mary, Coggeshale, ten. The manor of Childerdich. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his church. Cons., 100 marks of silver. This fine was levied because it was found by inquisition in court that the abbot and his predecessors were in seisin of the manor long before the statute of mortmain.

86. Trin. Henry Pycot and Margery his wife, pl. John de Chipstede, def. 22 acres 1 rood of land 15 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 20*d.* of rent in Estwode and Hadlegh. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

87. Trin. John de Chipstede, pl. James de Wodeham and Egidia his wife, def. 22 acres 1 rood of land, 15 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 20*d.* of rent in Estwode and Hadlegh. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

88 Trin. Thomas Baynard and Joan his wife, pl. Luke Croom and Joan his wife, def. 25*s.* of rent in Manwedene and Teyden Gernoun. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

89. Trin. Simon de Apsfeld and Emma his wife, pl. Adam le Parker of Great Waltham and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Little Badue. Pl. and the heirs of Simon to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l.* sterling.

90. Trin. Thomas de Stapelford, clerk, pl. Alexander de Snapes of Maldon and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 shop in Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

91. Trin. Walter de Salingge, pl. Richard le Machun and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Berdefeidsalingge and Shaldeford. Def. to hold of pl. and his heirs for their lives, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

92. Trin. John de Insula and Warin de Insula, pl. John de Poleye and Muriel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land and 22*d.* of rent in Little Saunford and Great Saunford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John de Insula. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

93. Trin. John de Busser. pl. John de Preers, def. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 17 acres of wood and 40*s.* of rent in Messingge and Ineworth. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*l.* sterling.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

2 EDWARD II. 1308.

8. Trin.* John Peverel and Joan his wife, pl. Remigius, parson of Great Melton, def. The manor of Chykeneye and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Essex, and the manor of Brakene and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Norfolk. Pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Joan to hold of the King and his heirs, with remainder to the right heirs of John. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Essex, Norfolk.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

3 EDWARD II. 1309-1310.

94. Mich. Robert Bacun, pl. Henry Bacun and Margaret his wife, def. 2 messuages, 250 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood and 20*s*. of rent in Great Teye, Teye Godmer and Aldham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*l*. sterling.

95. Mich. Nicholas son of John le Bello Campo, pl. John de Bello Campo of Fifhide, def. The manor of Fifhide. Def. to hold of the King and his heirs for life, with reversion to pl. and his heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King. *Endorsed:* Humphrey de Waleden puts in his claim.

96. Mich. Robert le Mareschal and Alice his wife, pl. Richard le Warde, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 10½d. of rent and a moiety of an acre of wood in Hampstede, Great Sampford and Great Redewynter. Pl. and the heirs of Robert of the body of Alice to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

97. Mich. John Belgrave, pl. John Baude and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 17*s*. of rent in Great Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

98. Mich. Peter Burre and Joan his wife, pl. William de Dunameneye, def. 2 messuages, 1 mill, 120 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 40*s*. of rent in Reyleghe, Hockele and Wytford. Pl. to hold of the chief lords for their lives, with successive remainders to Cristina daughter of Peter and the heirs of her body, Joan her sister and the heirs of her body, and the right heirs of Peter. *Endorsed:* John son of Mary daughter of Sarah de London, puts in his claim.

99. Mich. Robert de Pentrich and Juliana his wife, pl. John le Botiller of Allesford, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 130 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 36 acres of pasture and 24 acres of wood in Elmested and Stapelford Abbots. Pl. and the heirs of Robert of the body of Juliana to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Juliana.

100. Mich. William de Pakelesham, pl. John Arnold and Alice his wife, def. 2 messuages and 28 acres of land in Abbesse Warle. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

101. Mich. John Olyve and Margery his wife, pl. Hugh Olyve, imp. 1 messuage, 28 acres of land and 5*s*. 4*d*. of rent in Great Dunemawe. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*, sterling.

102. Mich. Richard de la Venele and Margery his wife, pl. John son of John de Essex, imp. 17 acres of land, 2 acres 1 rood of meadow and 1*d*. of rent in Leden Rothyng. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

103. Mich. Joan late the wife of Eustace de Rocheford and Walram de Rocheford, pl. Adam de Skeghton, chaplain, def. The manor of Estmereseye. Pl. acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. as that which he has of their gift, and for this he granted it to Joan to hold of the chief lords for life, with successive remainders to Walram for life and John de Ryveshale and Joan his wife and the heirs of John.

104. Mich. Robert de Bemflet and Alice his wife, pl. John Baudewyn of Barlyng, def. 4 acres 1 rood of land, 4 acres of marsh and 20*d.* of rent in Little Shobyry. Pl. to hold of the chief lords for their lives, with remainder to Robert son of the said Robert and his heirs.

105. Mich. Walter le Despenser of Reyndon, pl. Taylefer de Winton and Elizabeth his wife, def. 2 acres of land in Reyndon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

106. Mich. William de Deen, pl. Hugh Gernoun, def. The manor of Theydene Gernoun and the advowson of the church of the manor which William Gernoun and Isabel his wife hold for life of the inheritance of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons., 200*l.* sterling. This agreement was made in the [presence] of William and Isabel, and they did fealty. *Endorsed:* John son and heir of William Gernun, John his brother, and John son of Hugh Gernun put in their claim.

107. Mich. William de Goldyngton and Margaret his wife, pl. John de Wykham and Margaret his wife, def. A fourth part of 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 10*s.* of rent in Haverhill and Sturemere. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*l.* sterling.

108, Mich. Geoffrey de Frekenham and Sabina his wife, pl. Hugh le Keu and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage in Waleden. Pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s.* of silver.

109. Mich. William de Neutone and Maud his wife, pl. John de Blancoumbe and Laur[ence] Coleman, def 1 messuage, 260 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 28*s.* 10*d.* of rent in Raurethe, Hockele, Hakewell and Reylegh. Pl. to hold of the chief lords for their lives, with successive remainders to Alice daughter of Maud and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of Maud.

110. Mich. John Bacun and Henry Bacun and Margaret his wife, pl. Robert Bacun, def. 2 messuages, 250 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood and 20*s.* of rent in Great Teye, Teye Godmer and Aldham. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to John to hold of the chief lords for life, with successive remainders to Henry and Margaret and the heirs of Henry of the body of Margaret and the right heirs of Margaret. *Endorsed:* Ralph Chance of Teye puts in his claim.

111. Mich. William Oselok and Eleanor his wife, pl. Robert de Bures, def. 3 messuages, 80 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow. 3½ acres of wood and 2*s.* 3*d.* of rent in Alfemmeston and Lammersh. Pl. and the heirs of William of the body of Eleanor to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

112. Mich. Robert le Breuetur, pl. John Butre of Berneston and Egidia his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Berneston. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

113. Mich. Thomas le Keu of Fyngre and Alice his wife, pl. Robert Pesehayt of Little Leghs and Beatrice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Blakenotele. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, as those which pl. have of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of pl. and the heirs of Thomas, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Thomas.

114. Mich. William de Staunford, pl. John son of Robert de Staunford, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 40 acres of marsh in the town of St. Laurence which Augustine de Kirkeby and Lucy his wife hold for a term of 20 years at a rent of 20*s*. yearly. Def. to hold the reversion for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 20*s*. in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs. This agreement was made in the presence of Augustine and Lucy, and they did fealty.

115. Mich. Nicholas de Wokyndon and Joan his wife, pl. John de Wokyndon, parson of the church of Wokindon Bishops, def. The manor of Wokindon Bishops and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold of the chief lords. Cons.,, 100 marks of silver.

116. Mich· Philip de Hastang, pl. Cecily, late the wife of Humphrey de Hastang, def. The manor of Whyte Rothing, which Peter de Cousaunce holds for the life of Mary wife of Stephen Houel of the inheritance of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the King and his heirs. Cons., 100*l*. sterling. This agreement was made by precept of the King. It was made in the presence of Peter, and he did fealty.

117. Mich. William de Goldyngton and Margaret his wife, pl. Nicholas de Stevynton and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 10*s*. of rent in Haverille and Sturemere. Def quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Margery to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

118. Mich. William de Goldyngton and Margaret his wife, pl. John le Fleghere le Fauconer and Isabel his wife, def. A third part of 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 13*s*. 4*d*. of rent in Haverhell. Def. quitclaimed from themselxes and the heirs of Isabel to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

119. Hil. Andrew de Stanmere, pl. Thomas le clerk of St. Albans and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Welde and Dodynghurst. Def. to hold of the chief lords for their lives, with successive remainders to John son of Thomas and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Joan.

120. Hil. Richard de Hunewyk, pl. Roger Beneyt of Coggeshale and Willelma his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Brydbrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 40*l*. sterling

121. Hil. Roger Stubbard and Geoffrey his brother, pl. William le Fevre of Stoke atte Neylonde and Gundreda his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Hydingham Sibille. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

122. Hil. Thomas son of Richard de Cornerth and Lora his wife, pl. William son of Ralph and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 87 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood, 2 acres of pasture and 2*s*. of rent in Bulmere, Little Henye, Wycham and Twynstede. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas of the body of Lora to hold of def. and the heirs of William, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of William.

123. Hil. Robert son of Walter and Alice his wife, pl., by John Dyen in her place. William de Thrandeston, def. 1 messuage, 38 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, 18 acres of pasture and 2*s*. of rent in Wodeham Water, which William de Creye and Margery his wife hold for her life of the inheritance of def. Pl. and the heirs of Robert of the body of Alice to hold the reversion of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert. This agreement was made in the presence of William and Margery, who acknowledged that they had no claim in the tenements except for life of Margery, and quitclaimed to pl. and their said heirs. *Endorsed:* Amicia late the wife of Hugh le Parker puts in her claim.

124. Hil. Simon son of Ralph le Hunte of Lavenham, pl. William Peverel and Ismania his wife and Richard his son, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 4*d*. of rent in Little Colum. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. *Endorsed:* William le Fysscere and Agnes his wife put in their claim. Philip Prest and Benedicta his wife put in their claim.

125. Eas. William de Gyppewyco, pl. Bartholomew de Castello and Eleanor his wife, def. 1 messuage, 22 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 1½ acres of wood and 10*s*. of rent in Fynchyngfeld and Berdefeld, which Richard de Leukenore and Margery his wife hold for a term of 3½ years. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Richard and Margery, and they did fealty.

126. Eas. Roger le Draper, pl. Michael de Holeham and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 80 acres of marsh and 15*s*. of rent in Lachindon. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted to def. out of them 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 15*s*. of rent to hold for their lives of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

127. Eas. Philip, vicar of Fyngryngeho, pl. William atte Cros of Patiswyk and Juliana his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Patiswyk. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this he granted the same to them and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords.

128. Eas. Maud, late the wife of Richard de Gosfeld, pl. Ralph de Monte Hermerii, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 280 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 30*s*. of rent in Gosfeld and Bockyng. Pl. to hold of def. and his heirs for her life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

129. Eas. John son of William de Welde of Aungre and Cristiana his wife, pl. John Elekyn of Passefeld, imp. 1 messuage and 13 acres of land in Chepingaungre, Stanford and High Aungre. Pl. and the heirs of Cristiana to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

130. Eas. Richard de Hatfeld and Ismania his wife, pl. Clement de Hatfeld, def. 2 messuages, 80 acres of land, 14*s*. of rent and a third part of 1 messuage in Stebbyng. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which he has of their gift, and for this he granted them to pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. *Endorsed:* Andrew le Peuere of Eston and Joan his wife, Thomas de la Holte and Margery his wife put in their claim.

131. Eas. Ralph de Monte Hermerii, pl. Master Richard son of Richard de Gosfeld. def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 280 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 30*s*. of rent in Gosfeld and Bokkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 200*l*. sterling.

132. Eas. Richard Attelongewode, pl. John de Abyngton and Beatrice his wife, def. 8 acres of land in Great Wakerynge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

133. Eas. William, son of John de Spalding, pl. Richard de Bassingburn and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 14*d*. of rent in Great Cestreford. Pl. to hold for life of def. and the heirs of Katharine, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with remainder to Cecily mother of pl. for life, and reversion to def. and the heirs of Katharine.

134. Trin.* John Bacun, clerk, pl. John de Toucestre, def. 15*s*. rent in Middelton by Sudbiry. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords with the homage and service of Walter son of Peter le Middelton and his heirs. Cons., 10*l*. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Walter, and he did fealty.

135. Trin.* Roger Lovel, pl. Joan late the wife of William Lovel of Kyngeston. imp. 23½ acres of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow, 1 acre 1 rood of wood and 7*s*. 4½*d*. rent in Spryngefeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

136. Trin.* John de Berewyco, pl. Thomas de Baiocis, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood in Topesfeld, which Margery late the wife of John de Baiocis holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons., 40*l*. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Margery, and she did fealty. *Endorsed:* John de Bayouce son and heir of John de Bayouse puts in his claim.

137. Trin. Maud Burghard of Framlingham, pl. Hugh Pecche, def. 140 acres 3 roods of land, 19 acres of meadow, 18 acres of pasture and 2 acres 1 rood of wood in Keditone, Sturremere and Haverulle. Pl. and her heirs to hold of def. and his heirs for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

138. Trin. Thomas de Veer, pl. Peter de Wadlesherst, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of wood, 3 acres of meadow and 2*s*. rent in Hythingham Sibile. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*l*. sterling.

139. Trin. John son of William de Wolde, pl. William de Wolde of Chepingangre, def. 30 acres of land in Stanford Ryvers and High Aungre. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs. *Endorsed:* John son of Adam de Aungre puts in his claim.

140. Trin. Ralph, parson of Bulmere, and Walter de Banyngham, chaplain, pl. Hamo de Sutton and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 191 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 20 acres of marsh in Great Hockele. Pl. to hold for their lives of def. and the heirs of Alice, rendering yearly 8 marks in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Alice. *Endorsed:* Clement de Cokham puts in his claim.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

3 EDWARD II. 1310.

30. Eas. John Pypard, pl. Edmund le Buteller, def. The manors of Smetheton, co. Essex, Fynnebergh, co. Suffolk, Great Compton, co. Warwick, and Twyford, co. Buckingham. Pl. acknowledged the manors to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold of the King and his heirs for life, with reversion to def. and his heirs.—Essex, Suffolk, Warwicks, Bucks.

UNKNOWN COUNTIES.

3 EDWARD II. 1309.

2. Mich. *A transcript of Essex 98. Endorsed:* Peter Burre left in his will to Christina his daughter 20 ewes and after the death of her mother all the silver vessels, and there were three pieces worth 60*s* and 1 cup worth 40*s*. and 1 spoon worth 24*s*., and all the brazen vessels which he had in his house, worth 40*s*., and silver brooches and all wooden vessels estimated at 30*s*. or more. Also he bequeathed to Alice his daughter 60 marks.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

4 EDWARD II. 1310-1311.

141. Mich. Thomas son of Arnulph de la Mote and Margery his wife, pl. Walter Disce, parson of Lexedene, and Ranulph de Paunton, chaplain, def. 3 messuages, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 16 acres of alder and 2*s*. 5*d*. rent in Lexedene. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas of the body of Margaret to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

142. Trin. Reginald Herlysun, pl. Adam de Eccleshale and Agnes his wife, def. 53*s* 4*d*. rent in Godithestre. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Agnes to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

143. Mich. Walter de Pateshull. pl. Roger de Rokyngham and Emma his wife, def. 56 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Salecote and Wygeberghe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

144. Mich. John Baude of Maldon and Joan his wife, pl. Michael le Weydour and Flandrina his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Maldon. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

145. Mich. William de Goldyngton, pl. Ralph de Grotene and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 13*s*. 4*d*. rent in Haverhull and Storemere. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

146. Mich. Thomas son of Arnulph de la Mote and Margery his wife, pl. Walter de Disce, parson of Lexedene, and Ranulph de Paunton, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 38 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 9*s*. 1*d*. rent in Great Teye, Great Fordham, Bures atte Munte and Colnequyncy. Pl. to hold of the chief lords for their lives, with successive remainders to Isabel daughter of Robert de Creppyng and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of Margery.

147. Mich. Peter de Redleghe and Alice his wife, pl. Thomas de Ultyngg, def. 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood and 100*s*. rent in Terlingg, Fairstede, Faukeburn and Great Leghes. Pl. and the heirs of Peter of the body of Alice to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Peter.

148. Mich. Hervey de Stanton, pl. Matthew son of John de . . anes, def. 1 messuage, 3 carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 40*s*. rent in Felstede, Little Reynes, Great . . . . [Naylingherst]. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Alexander son of Ralph de Walsham, Master Hervey son of Walter de Stanton, Adam his brother, Margaret daughter of Ralph Torald of Heppeworth the elder and Ellen her sister, and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of pl.

149. Mich. John Jordan, pl. John Colyn and Amice his wife, def. 15 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 2½ acres of moor in Colcestre which Edmund Grimbaud and Agnes his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l* sterling. This agreement was made in he presence of Edmund and Amice *(sic)*, and they did fealty.

150. Mich. John Baudewyne of Barlyng and Albreda his wife, pl. Richard atte Longewode and Walter Odyn, def. 2 messuages, 98 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, 20 acres of marsh, 10 acres of heath and 32*s*. 10*d*. rent in Barlyng, Little Wakring, Great Wakring and Thundersle. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard as those which he has of his gift,and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords

151. Mich. Ralph de Hengham, pl. Charles de Cokefeld, def. 1 messuage, 244 acres of land, 16 acres of wood, 4½ acres of meadow, 5 acres 1 rood of pasture and 4*s*. 1*d*. rent in Fynchingfeld. Pl. to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs. *Endorsed:* Ralph de Ispania puts in his claim. William Reuel and Joan his wife put in their claim.

152. Mich. Henry Basset and Cristiana his wife, pl. Robert son of William, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood and 20*s*. rent in Little Badewe. Henry acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords.

153. Mich. John de Messingge and Edith his wife, pl. William Mazun or Pampesworth and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 53 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and 17½*d*. rent in Stepelbumsted and Bredebrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

154. Mich. Ralph Haycok, pl. John de Brampton and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Stepelbumstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

155. Mich. Reginald Herlizon, pl. Adam de Kyngeshemede and Lucy his wife, def. 6 marks rent in Godythestre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, with the homage and service of Stephen de Abyndon and his heirs. Def. granted for themselves and the heirs of Lucy that they will warrant 28*s*. 1½*d*. of the said rent against all men. Cons., 20*l*. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Stephen, and he did fealty.

156. Mich. Roger de la Re, pl. John le Herde of Northwelde and Alice his wife, imp. 2 messuages in Great Illeford. Plea of covenant (*sic*). Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

157. Mich. Eustace Bacun and Joan his daughter, pl. Robert Joye and Isabel his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Stambourn. Pl. and the heirs of Eustace to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

158. Mich. William son of Simon de Wydeford, pl. Roger le Pek and Leticia his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Wydeford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

159. Mich. Richard Duraunt, vicar of Rammysseye, pl. Geoffrey Droylly of Rammysseye, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture and 5 acres of wood in Rammysseye. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Geoffrey son of pl. and Maud his wife and the heirs of Geoffrey the son.

160. Mich. Robert Power and Lucy his wife, pl. Master Geoffrey de Heghham and John son of Ralph de Pyryton, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 30*s*. rent in Wytham. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Geoffrey as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Robert of the body of Lucy to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

161. Mich. Theobald son of Nicholas de Barynton, pl. Nicholas de Barynton, imp. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 11 acres of pasture, 9 acres of wood and 40*s*. 4*d*. rent in Chyggewell. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*l*. sterling.

162. Hil. Lucy late the wife of Richard atte Brok, pl. William Adam and Maud his wife, def. 26 acres of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow, 1 acre 1 rood of pasture, 16½*d*. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Great Waltham. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Maud as those which def. have of her gift, and for this def. granted them to her to hold for life of def. and the heirs of Maud, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def and the heirs of Maud. *Endorsed:* Thomas de la Brok of Great Waltham puts in his claim.

163. Mich. William de Staunford and Cristina his wife, pl. Thomas de Ultingges, def. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of pasture and 100 acres of marsh in Asshildeham. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which he has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of William of the body of Cristina to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

164. Mich. Mauger son of John de la Newelond, pl. John de la Newelond and Anne his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in la Newelond by Writle. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the King and his heirs. Cons., 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

165. Hil. John de Aleton the elder and John de Aleton the younger, pl. Richard son of Richard de Aleton, def. 2 messuages, 32 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 9 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 6*s*. 4*d*. rent in Bulemere, Great Henye and Middelton. Pl. and the heirs of John the elder to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted for themselves and the heirs of John the elder that they will render 4 marks yearly at Michaelmas to def. for life, with power of distraint.

166. Hil. Robert de Beverlaco, pl. Robert de Cotingham, clerk, def. 2 messuages and 65 acres of land in Stapelford Tany and Stanford Ryvers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

167. Hil. William de Blumvill, pl. John Walpol, def. The manor of Langenhowe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*l*. sterling. *Endorsed:* Gregory de Thurstone and Margaret his wife put in their claim.

168. Trin. John de Bures the elder, dem. William son of William de Welde, ten. 1 messuage in Castel Aungre. Dem. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

169. Hil. Walter son of Peter de Sancto Albano, pl. Thomas de Rankedich and Alice his wife, imp. Eight acres of land in Theyden Boys. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

170. Hil. William de Rolleston, pl. John de Reyns, def. 1 messuage, 32½ acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 3 acres 3 roods of wood and 13*s*. 6*d*. rent in Chygenhale St. Mary and Chygenhale St. James. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling. *Endorsed:* Stephen le Fuller and John de Plecys put in their claim.

171. Hil. Saer, vicar of Belchamp (*de Bello Campo*) Willelmi, pl. Richard le Parmunter of Belchamp, def. 15 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in the towns of Belchamp Willelmi, Belchamp Otonis and Belchamp Ethelberti. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

172. Hil. Lucy late the wife of Richard atte Brok, pl. John de Thorleye and Agnes his wife, def. 26 acres of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow, 1 acre 1 rood of pasture, 16½*d*. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Great Waltham. Settlement similar to that in 162. *Endorsed:* Thomas de la Brok of Great Waltham puts in his claim.

173. Eas. Jordan de Bydeford and Margery de Erdeleye, pl. Adam Bakun and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Manweden, Farnham and Berden. Jordan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Adam as those which def have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of def. and the heirs of Adam, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Adam.

174. Eas. John son of William de Welde of Chepyngaungre, the elder, pl. William de Welde of Chepyngaungre, the elder, def. 1 messuage and 33½ acres of land in Chepyngaungre, High Aungre, Stanford Ryvers, Alkyngford and Shelleye. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs. *Endorsed:* Cristiana daughter of William de Welde the elder puts in her claim. Cristina late the wife of John Bacun of Chepingangre puts in her claim.

175. Eas. John de Kellevedene and John his son, pl. Thomas le Neweman of Kelleveden, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 3½ acres of land and 9*s*. rent in Toleshunte Tregoz. Pl. and the heirs of John the son to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

176. Eas. John de Kelleveden and John his son, pl. Isabel daughter of Adam atte Made of Ineworth, def. 30 acres of land in Ineworth. Pl. and the heirs of John the son to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

177. Eas. John de Northtoft and Joyce his wife, pl. Roger de Gildesburgh and John Barnabe, def. 2 messuages, 3 carucates of land, 40 acres of pasture, 46 acres of wood and 6*l*. 10*s*. rent in Dagenham, Berkyng and Fynchingfeld. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John de Northtoft to hold of the chief lords.

178. Eas. John de Brianzon of Canewedon and Amice his wife, pl. Robert de Bardelby, clerk, def. 280 acres of marsh in Canewedon. John acknowledged the marsh to be the right of def as that which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Amice to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John. *Endorsed:* Joan late the wife of Peter Burre puts in her claim.

179 Eas. John de Kellevedon and John his son, pl. Oliver de Coulaunde and Margaret his wife, def. 60 acres of land in Great Braxstede. Pl. and the heirs of John the son to hold of the chief lords. Cons , 20*l*. sterling.

180. Trin. William de Ardern and Joan his wife, pl. by John de Lodene. Clement de Stallham and Adam de Skernynge, def. The manor of Holehalle. William acknowledged the manor to be the right of Clement, as that which def. have of his gift, and for this def granted it to pl. and the heirs of William of the body of Joan to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

181. Trin William le Vivenur of Messingg and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas Skympayn of Messing and Joan his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Messing. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

182. Trin. Richard atte Ree and Sabina his wife, pl. Richard son of John le Duk, def. 1 messuage, 7½ acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Borham. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which he has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Richard atte Ree to hold of the chief lords.

183 Trin. Turennia daughter of William de Olmestede, pl. Simon son of Richard de Horncastre, imp. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land, 6 acres of wood and 2 acres of meadow in Stevynton, Esshendon and Berklowe. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l*. sterling.

184. Trin. William de Bottyngham and Juliana his wife, pl. Richard de Teye, def. 1 messuage, 92 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 9 acres of wood, 11*s*. rent and a moiety of 1 mill in Copeford, Staneweye, Estthorp, Leyre de la Haye. Great Briche and Little Briche. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of William of the body of Juliana to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

185. Trin. John Buteturt and Maud his wife, pl. John de Praers and Anne his wife, def. 20 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 14 acres of pasture in Beauchaump William and Gestingthorp. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Buteturt. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

186. Trin. Juliana de Hobrigg, pl. Andrew, son of Reginald de Pebeners, def. 2 messuages, 180 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow. 3 acres of pasture, 18 acres of wood and 2*s.* 5*d.* rent in Great Okle and Bradfeld. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which he has of her gift, and for this def. granted them to her to hold for life of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with remainder to def. and his heirs.

187. Trin. Humphrey de Waleden, pl Robert de Frekeberghe, def. 1 messuage, 540 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 180 acres of marsh and 29s. rent in Berdestaple, Bartlesdon, Leynden, Nevenden, Fobbyngg, Estlee and Fange atte Noke. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs would render 20 marks yearly to def. for life, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with power of distraint.

188. Trin. Michael de Ponyng and Margery his wife, pl Thomas de Ponyng, def. The manor of Wythermondeford. Michael acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. as that which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. and the heirs of Michael to hold of the chief lords.

189. Trin. Robert de Teye and William his son, pl. Simon de Grafton and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 33 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood. and 8*d.* rent in Ardelegh. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

190. Trin. Walter son of Humphrey de Pentelawe and Margaret his wife, pl. Ralph Boydyn, def. The manor of Foxberde. Walter acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. as that which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords.

191. Trin. Philip de Clovill, pl. John de Clovill and Perina his wife, def 30 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Yinggelaundry. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

192. Trin. John son of Richard Dyen, pl. Thomas atte Strate and Margery his wife, John atte Noke and Alice his wife, Henry le Fox and Lucy his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 2 acres of marsh in Asshildeham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

193. Trin. John le Charpenter of Pebenerssh and Maud his wife, pl. John le Fevre of Stratford and Margery his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Lamburne. Pl. and the heirs of John le Charpenter to hold of the chief lords.

194. Trin. Walter de Pateshull, pl. Richard de . . . . and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 240 acres of land, 6½ acres [of meadow], 6 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 16*s.* 8*d.* rent in Great Berdefelde, Salyng, Stebbyng and Fynchyngfeld. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to hold for their lives of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs. *Endorsed:* Alice late the wife of Richard Botolf of Stebbyng puts in her claim.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

4 EDWARD II. 1310-1311.

42. Mich. Matthew son of John de Stanton, chaplain, pl. Hervey de Stanton, def 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 20*s*. rent in Stanton, Heppeworth and Berdewell, co. Suffolk, and 1 messuage, 3 carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 40*s*. rent in Felstede, Little Reynes, Great Reynes and Naylyngherst, co. Essex. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons, 600*l*. sterling.—Suffolk, Essex.

47. Trin. Adam de Waldyngfeld, pl. Thomas le Bret of Little Chestreford and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 7 acres of wood in Kedyngton, Sturmere, Little Wroting and Haverhill, co. Suffolk, and 33 acres of land in Sturmere and Little Wroting, co. Essex. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, and for this def. granted them to him to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Thomas.—Suffolk, Essex.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

5 EDWARD II. 1311-1312.

195. Mich. Henry Launche of Wykes, pl. Richard Oras of Little Aklee, def. 2 messuages, 18 acres of land and 2*d*. rent in Little Aklee. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs. *Unknown Counties, Edward II., 3 and 4 are a transcript and one of the counterparts of this fine.*

196. Trin. Roger de Balliolo and Margery his wife, pl. Maude de Gyney, def. 1 messuage, 103 acres of land, 6½ acres of meadow, 11 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 12*s*. of rent in Bumstede Helioun, Bumstede ad Turrim and Hamstede. Roger acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. and for this def. granted to pl. and the heirs of Roger of the body of Maud 70 acres of land, 4 acres 1 rood of meadow, 6½ acres 1 rood of pasture, 8 acres of wood, 8*s*. rent and two parts of 1 messuage from them, and also the reversion of 33 acres of land, 1½ acres 1 rood of meadow, 3 acres 1 rood of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 4*s*. rent and the third part of 1 messuage which Roger son of William de Sturmere and Joan his wife held in dower; with reversion to the right heirs of Roger. This agreement was made in the presence of Roger son of William and Joan, and they did fealty. *Fourteenth century copy, endorsed:* Enrolled in Easter term, 11 Richard [II.], Ro. 219 (*See* 236).

197. Mich. Ranulph, parson of Lalleford, pl. Benedict de Cokefeld and Avice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 226 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 6 acres of marsh, 51 acres of wood, 2 acres of alder and 70*s*. 9*d*. rent in Elmestede, Cokayne, Fratyngg, Great Benteleye and Great Stanbrigg. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this he granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Richard son of Benedict and John his brother and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Benedict.

198. Mich. William Tuchet, pl. Walter, bishop of Coventy and Lichfield, def. by Robert de Langelegh. The manor of Uggele, which Joan de Vivonia holds in dower of the inheritance of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons., 100*l.* sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Joan, and she did fealty.

199. Mich. Milisent late the wife of Richard de Stystede, pl. Florence de Sandon, clerk, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land and 14*d.* rent in Sandon. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which she has of his gift, and for this she granted them to him to hold for life of her and her heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to her and her heirs.

200. Mich. Benedict de Cokefeld and Avice his wife, pl. Maud de Welles, def. 1 messuage, 78½ acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 15 acres of wood, 5 acres of alder and 23*s.* 10*d.* rent in Mistelegh and Little Bromleye and the advowson of the church of Mistelegh. Pl. and the heirs of Benedict to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*l.* sterling

201. Mich. John de Goldeston and Amy his wife, pl. Ralph de Cokethorp and William de Saxmundham, def. 2 messuages, 25 acres of land and a moiety of 1 acre of wood in Pritelwell, Leghe and Estwode. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Amy to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Richard Goldston and his heirs.

202. Mich. Stephen atte Melle of Shaldeford and Maud daughter of William Perys of Finchingfeld, pl. John atte Gate of Great Berdefeld and Maud his wife, imp. 6 acres of land in Shaldeford. Pl. and the heirs of Stephen to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l.* sterling.

203. Mich. John de Lamburn, pl. John Sayer of Teyden, def. 36 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 2*s.* 6*d.* rent and two parts of 1 messuage in Teyden Boys. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

204. Mich. William Sorel of Clare and Isabel his daughter, pl. John de Stysted and Sarah his wife, imp. 15 acres of land in Asshen. Pl. and the heirs of Isabel to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

205. Hil. William de Henham, clerk, and Alice his wife, pl. Stephen le Hosiere of Berkyngg and Vivian his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 25 acres of land and 1 acre 1 rood of meadow in Great Hallyngebery. Plea of covenant *(sic)*. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*l.* sterling.

206. Hil. William de Berdefeld, parson of Nevendene, and Roger his brother, pl. Peter Surch and Sibil his wife, def. 1 messuage and 22 acres of land in Nevendene. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*l.* sterling.

207. Hil. Thomas de la Holt, pl. Geoffrey Gyle and Joan his wife and Ranulph de Mervyle and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, 1 acre of wood and 7*s.* rent in Depeden and Wyditon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

208. Mich. Robert de Ufford and Cecily his wife, pl. William, parson of Wykham. def. The manor of Wrabenesse. Pl. acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. as that which he has of their gift. and for this def. granted it to them to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Ralph son of Robert and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Cecily.

209. Hil. Richard son of Simon de Halsted, pl. John le Palefreyman of Bokkyngg and Isabel his wife, def. 2½ acres of pasture in Bokkyngg. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

210. Mich. Benedict de Cokefeld and Avice his wife pl. William de Sperburne of Elmestede, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 2 acres of alder and 8*d.* rent in Elmestede. Pl. and the heirs of Benedict to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*l.* sterling.

211. Mich. John de Bassingburn, pl. Thomas de Stowe and Agnes his wife, imp. 1 messuage in Manewedene. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l.* sterling.

212. Mich. John de la Gate and Maud his wife, pl. Walter son of Roger Swayn of Clare and Cristiana his wife, imp. 10 acres of land in Scaldeford. Pl. and the heirs of Maud to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s.* of silver.

213. Mich. Thomas de Purlee, pl. John de Bysouthen of Misteleye, def. 18 acres of land in Misteleye. Def. acknowledged the land to be the right of pl. as that which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted it to def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

214. Mich. William Farman of Little Berdefeld, pl. John son of John de Sandon and Philippa his wife, def. 1 messuage. 70 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Wycford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

215. Mich. John de Metham and Sibil his wife. pl. by John de Skelton. Robert de Lughtebugh and Maud his wife, imp. 1 mill and 5 acres of meadow in Gynge Muntenye and Gynge Joyberd. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

216. Mich. Andrew son of John de Thunderle, pl. John le Grom and Agnes his wife, imp. A fourth part of 1 virgate of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Wymbissh. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l.* sterling.

217. Mich. Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife, pl. Hamo de Sutton and Alice his wife, def. The manor of Stanbrigg. Bartholomew acknowledged the manor to be the right of Alice, and for this def. granted it to pl. to hold for their lives of def. and the heirs of Alice, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Alice. *Endorsed:* Clement de Cokham puts in his claim.

218. Mich. Maurice Caperoun and Joan his wife, pl. Joan de Brescy of Stepelmordon, def. 75 acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 3½ acres of wood, 14*s.* 3*d.* rent and two parts of 1 messuage and a third part of 1 messuage in Hydynghamcastel, Rothyngattrop, Hatfeldcheping, Heiestre, Sibilehidyngham, Mapeltrested and Gelham. Maurice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Maurice of the body of Joan to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Maurice.

219. Mich. John de Esthamme, clerk, pl. Thomas le Pestur of Berkyngg and Denise his wife, imp. 1 messuage in Berkyngg. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

220. Mich. Richard de Lughteburgh, pl. John, son of Andrew Eillesward of Berkyngge and Agnes his wife, def. 14 acres of land in Berkyngge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l.* sterling.

221. Mich. Margaret de Neville, pl. Robert de Wyrkeley, clerk, def. The manor of Farneley. Def. granted the manor to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to William de Neville her son and the heirs of his body and Edmund de Neville and his heirs. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

222. Mich. Stephen la Fayte and Isabel his wife, pl. John Braynel and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 6 acres of alder and a rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower in Wykes. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Stephen as those which pl have of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of pl. and the heirs of Stephen, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Stephen.

223. Mich. John Segyn, pl. Alice de Stisted, imp. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Hadestok. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

224. Eas. Humphrey de Waleden, pl. Richard de Berden and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Elsenham. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. and the heirs of Richard of the body of Maud to hold of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 5*s*. in moieties at Michaelmas and the Annunciation and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

225. Eas. Simon le Coupere and William his son, pl. Richard le Duk and Mabel his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Bromfeld. Pl. and the heirs of Simon to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

226. Eas. Fulk son of Robert de Bracy, pl. Robert de Bracy, imp. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 320 acres of land, 35 acres of meadow, 91 acres of wood, 15 acres of pasture, 58*s*. 6½*d*. rent and a third part of 1 messuage in Little Canefeld, Dune Eyston, Great Mapelderstede, Little Mapelderstede, Hengham Sibille, Pakelesham, Middelton, Finchingfeld and Halstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 200*l*. sterling.

227. Trin.* Alan de Berewik and Maud his wife, pl. Master Robert de Hales, parson of Little Kanefeld, and John de Solariis, def. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 15 acres of pasture, 16*s*. rent and a rent of 9lbs. of wax in Stanford Rivers, Stapelford Tany, Angre and Shelleye. Alan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Alan of the body of Maud to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Alan.

228. Trin.* Robert de Marisco, pl. Simon de Abyngdon and Eva his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Berkyng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

229. Trin.* Richard atte Longewode and Leticia daughter of Henry de Poton, pl. Henry de Poton, def. 1 messuage, 29 acres of land, 27 acres of marsh and 3*s*. rent in Suthchirche and Legh. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def and for this def. granted two parts of the same to pl. and the heirs of Richard of the body of Leticia to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St J.B and doing to the chief lords all services, and also the remainder of the third part which Alice late the wife of Warin Markys holds in dower, with reversion of the whole to def. and his heirs. This agreement was made in the presence of Alice, and she did fealty

230. Eas. Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth his wife and William their son, pl. by Bartholomew de Elmham, keeper of the same William. John Huberd of Herlawe, def. 1 messuage, 175 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 35*s* ½*d*. rent and a rent of 1lb. of pepper in Rothing St. Margaret, Rothing Beauchaump, Ledene Rothing, [? Rothing] Berking, Rothing Berners and Chelmeresford, which Geoffrey de Rothing holds for life. Humphrey acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. and for this def. granted the reversion to William and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Humphrey and Elizabeth and the heirs of Humphrey. This agreement was made in the presence of Geoffrey, and he did fealty. *Endorsed:* Lora de la Bise and William le Chaumberleyn her son put in their claim.

231. Eas. John de Liston, pl. John son of Edmund de Gelham, def. 6*d*. rent in Great Gelham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords with the homage and service of Simon son of Richard de Reddeswelle and his heirs. Cons., 10 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Simon, and he did fealty.

232. Trin.* Thomas de Cobeham, pl. Henry le Moigne and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Eyston with the advowson of the church of the manor. Henry acknowledged the manor and advowson to be the right of pl. as those which pl has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. and the heirs of Henry of the body of Joan to hold of the King and his heirs, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

233 Trin. Ralph son of Robert Gilbert, pl. John de Shaldeford and Lora his wife, def. 1 messuage, 54 acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 2*s*. rent in Rywenhale, Kellevedene and Great Totham. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

234. Eas. William le Bret of Tendryngg and Maud his wife, pl. John le Mayster, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 15 acres of wood and 12*d*. rent in Tendryngg. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords.

235. Eas. William Ostage of Hengham Sibile, pl. Robert Cok of Hengham Sibile, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Hengham Sibile. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

236 Trin. Roger de Balliolo and Margery his wife, pl. Maud de Gyney, def. *This is the original of 196.*

237. Eas. Thomas de Grey and Alice his wife, pl. Thomas Heryeth, def. The manor of Little Henye with the advowson of the church of the manor. Thomas de Grey acknowledged the manor and advowson to be the right of def. and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of the body of Thomas de Grey to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 8*l*. to def. for his life in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter and afterwards 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. to his heirs, and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

238. Trin. John son of Richard Dyen of Halstede, pl. Agnes daughter of John son of William de Halstede, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 13 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 53*s*. 4*d*. rent and a rent of 2lbs. of pepper in Halstede. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. and rendered to him out of them 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 27*s*. 4*d*. rent, the rent of 2lbs. of pepper and a moiety of the messuage to hold to pl. and his heirs of the chief lords, and also granted to the same the reversions of 35 acres of land, 15*s*. rent and a third part of a moiety of the messuage out of them which Elizabeth late the wife of John son of William de Halstede holds in dower and 85 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture 30 acres of wood, 11*s*. rent and two parts of a moiety of the messuage out of them which the same Elizabeth holds for life. Cons., 100*l*. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Elizabeth, and she did fealty.

239. Eas. Nicholas le Keu of Colne and Agnes his wife, pl. Robert Picot of Great Reyne aud Olive his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Stistede and Great Reyne. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas, as those which pl. have of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of pl. and the heirs of Nicholas, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas.

240. Trin. Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, pl. William de Merk, def. Two parts of the manor of Rothyng Marcy. Def. acknowledged the two parts to be the right of pl. as those which pl has of his gift, to hold to pl. and his heirs of the chief lords, and also granted to the same the remainder of the third part, which Joan late the wife of Ralph de Merk holds in dower. And for this pl granted that he and his heirs will render yearly to def. for life 20 marks in moieties at St. Peter ad Vincula and Michaelmas and will find reasonable sustenance for him for life in living for himself, a horse and a groom and two robes yearly of the suit of their esquires, with power of distraint. This agreement was made in the presence of Joan, and she did fealty.

241. Trin. Henry le Chaumberleyn, pl. Walram de Rocheford, def. by Robert de Hales. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 1 acre 3 roods of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 8 acres of wood in Berden and Manuden. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with remainder to Elizabeth daughter of Stephen de Bassingburne for life, and reversion to pl. and his heirs.

242. Trin. Ranulph de Polhey and Alice his wife, pl. Simon le Hunte and Nicholas de la Holte, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 25 acres of wood in Pebeners. Ranulph acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Simon, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Ranulph of the body of Alice to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Ranulph.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

5 EDWARD II. 1311-1312.

65. Trin. Walter Baignard, pl. William Baignard, def. 1 messuage, 144 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 5 acres of wood in Great Benetleghe and the town of St. Osith, co. Essex, and 1 messuage, 103 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and 8s. rent in Stowemarket and Thorney, co. Suffolk. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.—Essex, Suffolk.

70. Trin.* John de Claveringg and Hawysia his wife, pl. by Peter de Bradefeld in her place. Stephen de Trafford, def. The manors of Claveringg, co. Essex, and Bliburgh, co. Suffolk. John acknowledged the manors to be the right of def. as those which he has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs male of John of the body of Hawysia to hold of the King and his heirs, with successive remainders to Edmund brother of John for life and Ralph de Nevill and his heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Essex, Suffolk.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

6 EDWARD II. 1312-1313.

243. Mich. Ranulph de Merevill, pl. William son of Ralph de Pebenersh and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, and 25 acres of wood in Pebenersh. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of def. and the heirs of William, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of William.

244. Mich. John Baldwyn of Barling and Agatha his wife, pl. by the said John in her place. Adam son of Gilbert le Taverner of Chelmersford and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*s.* of silver.

245. Mich. John Reuel and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas de Upwyk and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 70*s.* rent in Neuport and Wyditon. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Maud to pl. and the heirs of Joan. Cons., 60*l.* sterling.

246. Mich. John de la More of Kellveden and Rose his wife, pl. Simon son of Thomas de Faukeburn and Agnes his wife, def. 1 acre of land and 2 acres 1 rood of pasture in Kelleveden and Ruenhale. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s.* of silver.

247. Mich. Thomas atte Merssh and Margaret his wife, pl. Hugh Largemeyn and Juliana his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent in Hatfeld Peverel. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Juliana to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

248. Mich. Robert Sperling of Stebenheth, pl. John Wynneford and Odierna his wife. def. A moiety of 1 acre 1 rood of land and 1 acre of meadow in Westhamme. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s.* of silver.

249. Mich. John le Deyer of Chelmeresford, pl. Stephen le Vyker of Writele and Maud his wife, def. 1½ acres of land in Spryngefelde and Chelmeresford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s.* of silver.

250 Mich. Robert Jekel and Joan his wife, pl. Simon, vicar of Finchingfeld, def. 7 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 8 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 80 acres of wood and 60*s.* rent in Finchingfeld. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Robert of the body of Joan to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Simon son of Robert and John brother of the latter and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Robert.

251. Mich. James de Bures and Robert his brother, pl. Robert de Canti Lupo and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 3*s.* rent in Mondone, Purle and North Wodeham. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Robert to pl. and the heirs of James. Cons., 100*s.* of silver.

252. Mich. Ranulph de Merevill, pl. William son of Ralph de Pebenersh and Maud his wife, def. 106 acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow, 20 acres of alder and 8 acres of pasture in Pebenersh. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of def. and the heirs of William, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of William.

253 Mich. Adam son of Gilbert le Taverner of Molesham and Alice his wife, pl. Elias atte Gore and Denise his wife, def. One messuage in Molesham. Pl. and the heirs of Alice to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s.* of silver.

254. Mich. Abel le Boteler, pl. Joan late the wife of Thomas de Mars, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 9 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 7*s.* rent in Spryngfeld. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. and for this def granted them to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Simon son of Thomas de Mars and the heirs of his body, Joan posthumous *(postnate)* daughter of Thomas de Mars and Agnes and Mabel her sisters for their lives, and the right heirs of Mabel.

255. Mich. Aufrid de Staunton, pl. John son of William le Botiller of Alesford, def. The manor of Alesford and the advowson of the church of the same town. Def. acknowledged the manor and the advowson to be the right of pl. and rendered to him two parts of the manor and the advowson to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords, and also granted to the same the reversion of the third part of the manor, which Cristiana late the wife of William le Botiller of Alesford holds in dower. Cons., 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Cristiana, and she did fealty.

256. Mich. Edmund son of William Baldewyn, def. William son of Baldewyn, def. 70 acres of land in Wokyngdon Rokele. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def and his heirs, rendering yearly to def. for his life 100*s.* in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas and afterwards to his heirs 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

257. Mich. Thomas Basset and Lucy his wife, pl. Cristiana Basset, def. 33 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 3½ acres of wood and 3*s.* rent in Great Chishelle. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, as those which pl. have of her gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and the heirs of Thomas, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Thomas.

258. Hil. William son of Walter de Basyngge, pl. Adam son of Adam de la Cleye, def. 36*s.* 16*d.* rent in Berkyngge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s.* of silver.

259. Hil. Thomas de Langeton and Maud his wife, pl. William de Langeton, vicar of West Thurrok, def. 4 messuages, 19 acres of land and 8 acres of marsh in Stifford and West Thurrok. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of the body of Maud to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to John Gylemyn and his heirs.

260. Hil. Milisent late the wife of Bartholomew de Ebroicis and John her son, pl. Geoffrey de Stokes, clerk, def. A third part of 144 acres of land, 11 acres 1 rood of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 12*s.* 7½*d.* rent in Chikewell and Berkyngg, which Joan late the wife of Richard de Chikewell holds for life of the inheritance of def. Milisent to hold the reversion for life, with remainder to John and his heirs. This agreement was made in the presence of Joan, and she did fealty.

261. Hil. William le Teynturer of Manitre and Cristiana his wife, pl. by Edmund Flour in her place. William Waryn of Sprouton the younger and Cecily his wife, def. 1 messuage in Lalleford. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of William to pl. and the heirs of William le Teynturer. Cons., 40*s.* of silver.

262. Hil. John Baudewyn of Barlyng and Agatha his wife, pl. Clarice late the wife of Hugh le Taverner of Chelmersford, def. 5 acres of land in Spryngefeld. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s.* of silver.

263. Hil. John Boneyre and Margery his wife, pl. John Underwode, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Chelmersford and Springefeld. John Boneyre acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def has of his gift, and this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

264. Hil. John Harold of Cotegrave and Alice his wife, pl. Richard le Duk of Chelmeresford and Mabel his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 toft in Chelmeresford. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*s.* of silver.

265 Hil. William de Rolleston and Idonia his wife, pl. by Bartholomew de Elmham in her place. Stephen de Abyndon, def. 3 messuages, 120 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 25 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 24*s*. rent in Chygenhale St. James, Chygenhale Soyn and Pacchingge Pygot. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of William of the body of Idonia, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

266. Hil. Elias Nevard and Mabel his wife, pl. Richard Nevard, def. 2 messuages, 140 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 24*s*. rent in Great Briche, Leghere del Haye and Leghere Breton. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Elias to hold of the chief lords.

267. Hil. Richard son of John Page of Wytham and Joan his wife, pl. by John de Middelton in her place. John son of Reginald le Brewere, chaplain, def. 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 5½ acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 4 acres of alder and 18*s*. rent in Wytham. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords.

268. Hil. John le Spicer of Chelmersford and Joan his wife, pl. William Lovel and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and a moiety of 1 acre of land in Chelmersford. Def quit claimed from themselves and the heirs of Agnes to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons., 40*s*. of silver.

269. Mich. 3 Edward II. between John le Chaumberleyn and Joan his wife, pl. by Bartholomew de Elmham in her place, and Fulk de Grauntcourt, def. and afterwards in Hil. 6 Edward II., after the death of John, between Simon de Lundresford, her second husband, and Joan, pl. and the said Fulk, def. A moiety of the manor of Radewynter. John acknowledged the moiety to be the right of def. and for this def. granted it to John and Joan and rendered it to them, except 60 acres of land, to hold to themselves and the heirs of John of the body of Joan of the chief lords, and also the reversion of 60 acres of land which Petronilla late the wife of Jordan le Chaumberleyn held in dower of the inheritance of def. with remainder to the right heirs of John. This agreement was made in the presence of Petronilla, and she did fealty to Simon and Joan. *Endorsed:* And Martin le Chaumberleing comes and puts in his claim.

270. Hil. William de Pakelesham, pl. John Burre and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 54 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 27*s*. rent in Wykford. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. and the heirs of John of the body of Alice, with remainder to Richard de Brenchesle and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

271. Hil. Robert Swyft, pl. Richard Aunger and Petronilla his wife and Roger de Kynbauton, def. 1 messuage, 220 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 18*s*. rent in Elmedon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*l*. sterling.

272. Eas. Walter son of William de Basingge, pl Adam son of Adam de la Cleye, def. 3 messuages, 128 acres of land, 10½ acres of meadow and 77 acres of wood in Berkyngge. Pl. and his heirs to hold 2 messuages and two parts of the rest of the chief lords, and also the reversion of the third part of the same, which Denise late the wife of Adam de la Cleye held in dower. Cons., 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Denise, and she did fealty.

273. Eas. Thomas Baynard and Joan his wife, pl. by John le Baker in her place. John Sayer, def. 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood, 30 acres of heath, 7 marks rent and a moiety of 1 mill in Great Bryche, Little Bryche, Ceppeford, Messinge and Wythermundeford. Pl acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which he has of the gift of Thomas, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords.

274. Eas. John Gynour and Constance his wife, pl. Master John de Redeswell, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, and 1 acre of wood in Little Gelham. John Gynour acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def has of his gift, and for this def granted them to pl. and the heirs of John Gynour to hold of the chief lords.

275. Eas. Richard de Ispania and Maud his wife, pl. by Peter Rys in her place. John de Ispania, parson of Ingrave *(Gynge Radi)*, def. The manor of Eldehalle and 52 acres of land in Finchingfeld. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Richard of the body of Maud to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard.

276. Eas. John de Langeford, pl. John atte Strate of Passefeld, def. 1 messuage and 11½ acres of land in Great Perendon which Adam le Hirde and Constance his wife hold for their lives of the demise of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lprds. Cons., 100*s*. of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Adam and Constance, and they did fealty.

277. Eas. John de Brokesbourn, pl. John de Dykelegh and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 12 acres of wood, 8 acres of meadow and 6*s*. 8*d*. rent in Tendryng. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of John to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

278 Eas. John Chamberleyn and Alice his wife, pl. Robert Takel and Juliana his wife, def. 1 messuage, 26 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Great Brokesheved. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John as those which pl. have of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold of pl. and the heirs of John for the life of Juliana, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of John.

279. Eas. Robert de Teye, pl. Ralph de Aldham, def. 2 messuages, 240 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 24 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 24*s*. rent in Aldham by Teye which Robert le Pouer and Katharine his wife hold for her life. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. and granted the reversion to him and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. This agreement was made in the presence of Robert and Katharine, and they did fealty.

280. Eas. Robert le Butiller and Cristiana his wife, pl. William le Gardener of Castel Aungre, chaplain, def. 3 messuages and 18 acres of land in Castel Aungre, High Aungre and Stanford Ryvers. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Robert of the body of Cristiana to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

281. Eas. Thomas de Dakenham and Maud his wife, pl. John de Wynteworth and William de Dakenham, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 100*s*. rent in Berkyng, Dakenham and Illeford. Thomas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords.

282. Eas. John son of Thomas de Dakenham and Margaret his wife, pl. Stephen de Brawode, parson of Alfinton, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood and 60*s*. rent in Berkyngg, Dakenham and Little Ileford. Pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Margaret to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John Cons., 100 marks of silver.

283. Eas. Ralph son of Robert Gilberd, pl. Simon son of Thomas Godeman of Faukebourne and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 48 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 2*s*. rent in Rywenhale, Kellevedene and Great Totham which John de Shaldeford and Lora his wife hold for life of the inheritance of Agnes. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l*. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of John and Lora, and they did fealty.

284. Eas. John de Bryanzon of Canwedon and Amice his wife, pl. Robert de Bardelby, clerk, def. 240 acres of land in Canwedon. John acknowledged the land to be the right of def. as that which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Amice, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

285. Eas. William Deneman of Wykham, pl. Richard le Mareschal of Danebury, def. 1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Wykham Bishops. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

286. Eas. Robert de Teye, pl. William de la Forde of Stanweye, def. 1 messuage, 34 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 6*d*. rent in Stanweye. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

287. Eas. John Miles and Joan his wife, pl. John Hakun of Berkyng and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Pl. and the heirs of John Miles to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

288. Eas. John Baudewyn of Barlyng and Agatha his wife, pl. Robert Tillote of Bradefeld, def. 2 messuages, 118 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, 20 acres of marsh, 10 acres of heath and 36*s*. rent in Barlyng, Great Wakeryng, Little Wakeryng and Thundersle. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

289. Trin. William de Samford and Joan his wife, pl. Walter Man and Alice his wife, imp. Four acres of land in Lamburne. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*s*. or silver.

290. Trin. John le Warde of Bolyngton and Agnes daughter of John le Gledeseye of Therfeld, pl. Simon de Berlee, def. 1 messuage, 129 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 6 acres of wood in Berden and Stanstede. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Andrew his brother and his heirs.

291. Trin. Thomas atte Noke and Simon and Henry his sons, pl. John Godryk, def. 1 messuage, 22 acres of land and 9*s*. 10*d*. rent in Alvethele. Def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Simon and Henry and the heirs of Simon. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

292. Trin. John de Shaldeford and Alice late the wife of Bartholomew de Shaldeford and Thomas her son, pl. by Robert de Wyllebewe in her place and the same as keeper of Thomas. Simon Godeman of Faukeburn and Agnes his wife, def. A sixth part of 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Rewenhale. John acknowledged the same to be the right of Agnes, and for this def. granted it to him to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Alice for life and Thomas and his heirs.

293. Trin. Robert le Bret, pl. Richard le Bret and Emma his wife, def. 1 messuage, 68 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 6*s*. 1*d*. rent in Westhamme. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

294. Trin. John atte More of Kelleveden, pl. Simon son of Thomas Godeman of Faukebourn and Agnes his wife, def. 4 acres of land in Kellevedene. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Agnes to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

295. Trin. Walter de Reyndon and Denise his wife, pl. Taillifer de Wynton and Elyzabeth his wife, def. 1 acre of meadow in Reyndon. Pl. and the heirs of Walter to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

296. Trin Richard son of Simon Halstede, pl. William Pach and Emma his wife, John le Palfreyman and Isabel his wife, def. A third part of 1 virgate of land in Bockyngg. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Emma and Isabel to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

297. Trin. Thomas de Belhus, parson of Staneweye, pl. Thomas de Haddelegh of Colchester, 'tannur,' and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow and 1½ acres of alder in Great Staneweye. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

298. Trin. Nicholas atte More of Sumenistre and Alice his wife and Juliana his daughter, pl. John son of Walter de Tillingham, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Dangeye. Nicholas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. and for this def. granted them to Nicholas and Alice to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Juliana and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of Nicholas.

299. Trin. Robert Walkefare, pl. William Mounpinzoun, def. The manor of Balidon, which John de Coue holds for life of the demise of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement was made in the presence of John, and he did fealty.

300. Trin. William le Say of Belcham, pl. Geoffrey Scubard of Hengham Sibilie and Juliana his wife, def. 1 messuage, 4 acres of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow, 1 acre 1 rood of alder and 5*d*. rent in Hengham Sibilie. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this he granted them to pl. and the heirs of Juliana to hold of the chief lords.

301. Trin. Henry de Coulonde, pl. Eva daughter of Richard Wolsy of Heghestren, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 72 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 1½ acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 3*s*. rent in Heghestren. Def. acknowledged the moiety to be the right of pl. and rendered two parts of it to him and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, and also granted to them the reversion of the third part which Petronilla late the wife of Richard Wolsy holds in dower. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement was made in the presence of Petronilla, and she did fealty.

302. Trin. Robert son of Walter and Alice his wife, pl. by Henry Moun in her place. John de Leukenore and Alice his wife, def. 120 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and a fifth part of 1 messuage and 60*s*. rent in Suthemenstre, Alethorn and Burnham. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Alice wife of John, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Robert of the body of Alice his wife to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to his right heirs.

303. Trin. Agnes de Bloy, pl. Adam de Bloy and Mary his wife, def. 4 messuages, 1 mill, 400 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 6 marks rent in Hengham Sibille and Gelham. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

304. Trin.* John son of John de Hernstede the elder, pl. John de Hernstede, def. 1 messuage, 170 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 18 acres of pasture, 9 acres of wood, 1 acre of alder and 13*s*. 4*d*. rent in Great Berdefeld, Little Berdefeld and Stebbyng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*l*. sterling.

305. Trin. William Deyn of Halstede and John son of William Deyn, pl. Robert Pechaud and William de Stubleye, def. 2 messuages, 250 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 48 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 76*s*. rent in Halstede, Great Mapeltrestede and Little Mapeltrestede. William Deyn acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of the body of John to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William Deyn

306. Hil. Beatrice late the wife of Walter le Butiller of Sedeburbrok, pl. William le Freynshe and Mabel his wife, def. 2 acres of land and 11*s*. rent in Sedeburbrok. Def quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Mabel to pl. and her heirs. Cons., 40*s*. of silver.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

7 EDWARD II. 1313-1314.

307. Mich. John de Sutton, pl. Richard de Sutton, imp. 1 messuage, 13 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Westhamme. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

308. Mich. Aufrid de Staunton and Margery his wife, pl. by John Michel in her place. William le Gros, parson of Benetlegh, def. 4 messuages, 240 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 18 acres of wood in Wyleghe. Aufrid acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the King and his heirs, with successive remainders to Philip de Staunton for life, Mabel daughter of John de Staunton and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of Aufrid. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

309. Mich. Ralph Elene and Joan his wife, pl. John Aylward of Reynham and Maud his wife and William atte Pirie of Stifford, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Stifford. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of William to pl. and the heirs of Ralph. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

310. Mich. Bartholomew de Badelesmere, pl. Thomas le filz Bernard, def. The manor of Thunderle, which Agatha late the wife of Ralph le fiz Bernard holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the King and his heirs. Cons., 20 marks of silver. This agreement was made by precept of the King, and in the presence of Agatha, and she did fealty.

311. Mich. Adam son of John son of Simon and Joan his wife, pl. Nicholas de Haveryng and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 18*d*. rent in Great Wakeryng and Little Wakering. Pl. and the heirs of Adam to hold of the chief lords Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

312. Mich. John de la Chaumbre, clerk, pl. Richard Aunger of Wylteshire of Assheton and Petronilla his wife, def. 3 messuages, 240 acres of land, 22 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 10*s*. rent in Theyden atte Mont. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

313. Mich. Henry son of Robert de Lacy and Joan his wife, pl. Robert de Lacy and Maud his wife, def. The manor of Lutelhey and 10 marks rent in Newenham. Pl. and the heirs of Henry of the body of Joan to hold of def. and the heirs of Robert, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Robert.

314. Mich. Roger Filiol, pl. Peter le Parkere, def. 30 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Reyleye. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

315. Mich. John de Chelmersford, pl. Hugh de Welde and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4½ acres of land in Lamborn. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Agnes to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

316. Mich. Roger son of John Fyllol the elder, pl. Robert Vyncent of Coggeshale, def. 3 messuages and 12*d*. rent in Coggeshale. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

317. Mich. Thomas de la Neylond and Katharine his wife, pl. Elias Nevard, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land and 18*s*. rent in Great Horkeslegh. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords.

318. Mich. John de Rysle and Joan his wife, pl. by William de Cotenham in her place. John de Bassingburne of Takele, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 2*s*. rent in Great Chishill. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Joan to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John de Rysle.

319. Mich. Aufrid de Staunton and Margery his wife, pl. by John Michel in her place. William le Groos, parson of Benetlegh, def. 46 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Benetlegh, Chicche and the town of St. Osith. Aufrid acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Aufrid of the body of Margery to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Philip de Staunton for life, Mabel daughter of John de Staunton and the heirs of her body, and the right heirs of Aufrid.

320. Mich. William le Rede of Stepel Bumstede, pl. Robert le Rede of Stepel Bumstede, def. 1 messuage, 12½ acres of land, 3 roods of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 17½*d*. rent in Stepel Bumstede. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def has of his gift, and for this def granted them to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John son of pl. Richard brother of John, and Katharine sister of Richard, and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of pl.

321. Mich. Robert de Belencumbre and Alice his wife and John his son, pl. John de la Launde, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 2*s*. 5½*d*. rent in Finchingfeld. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of the body of John to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

322. Mich. John son of Adam de Aungre, pl. Adam de Aungre, def. 1 messuage and 44 acres of land in Chepingaungre, High Aungre and Stanvord Rivers. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. and for this def. granted them to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. *Endorsed:* John son of William de Welde the elder of Chepyngaungre puts in his claim. Hugh son of Richard de Welde of Chepyngaungre puts in his claim.

323. Mich William Saward the elder, pl. Stephen le Lorimer and Mabel his wife, def. 2 acres and a moiety of 1 rood of land in Great Dunmawe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

324. Hil. Robert de Hales, pl. Henry de Saperton, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Eyston ad Montem and Broxheved. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

325. Hil. William le Gros and Eleanor his wife, and Aumfrid de Staunton and Margery his wife, pl. by William de Claketon in place of Eleanor and Margery. Walter son of William le Gros and John son of John de Kelleveden, def. The manor of Little Bentelegh. William acknowledged the manor to be the right of Walter, as that which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. to hold of the chief lords for the lives of William, Eleanor and Margery, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

326. Hil. John de Belhous and Isolda his wife, pl. John de Bello Campo of Elmeleye, def. The manor of Staneweye and the advowson of the church of the manor. John de Belhous acknowledged the manor and advowson to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

327. Mich. John de Brokesburne, pl. William Fraunk of Herewych the elder, def. The manor of Bradefeld by Manytre and 200 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 12 acres of alder and 20*s*. rent in Mistelegh and Bradefeld by Manytre. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

328. Hil. Walter son of William le Caumpiun of Hatfeld Regis and John his son, pl. Richard son of Andrew le Yerdling of Herlawe and William Stark of Herlawe, def. 1 messuage, 26 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Herlawe and Shering. Walter acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

329. Hil. Robert Len Veyse, pl. Henry de Merk and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and a third part of 1 mill in Wydyton, which def. held in dower. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Isabel to pl. and his heirs, and for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will render 40*s*. of silver yearly to def. for the life of Isabel, viz. 10*s*. each at Christmas, Easter, the Nat. of St. J.B. and Michaelmas, with power of distraint.

330. Hil. John Arnold and Margery his wife, pl. Bartholomew Stacy and Grecia his wife, pl 2 messuages, 5 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 4½ acres of marsh and pasture for 15 sheep in Great Tillebiry. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

331. Hil. Walter de Mockynge and Alice his wife, pl. Stephen de Gravesende, def. 400 acres of marsh and 26*s* 8*d*. rent in Northbeamflete, Fobbyngg and Coringham. Walter acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Walter to hold of the chief lords.

332. Hil. John son of Richard Frunt, pl. Richard Frunt and Isabel his wife, def. 4 messuages, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood and 6*s*. 8*d*. rent in Great Sampford and Little Sampford. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs. *Endorsed:* Ralph Boydin puts in his claim.

333. Hil. William Avenel of Wynepol, pl. Roger de Hereford, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood and 41*s*. rent in Fanbrigg, Purle, Subyry and Stowe, of which Joan de Huntyngfeld holds 30 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood and 41*s*. rent for life and William de Marisco holds the messuage and 70 acres of land for a term of six years of the demise of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversions of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Joan and Walter, and Walter did fealty and Joan acknowledged that she had no right in the tenements except for life and quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs.

334. Hil. John de Monte Caniso and Sarah his wife, pl. Roger de Hakeneye and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3½ acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 4*s*. rent and a rent of 1 lb. of pepper in Waltham Holy Cross and Chesthunte. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. *Endorsed:* The abbot of Waltham Holy Cross and John de Sywardeston put in their claim.

335. Hill. Robert le Marchaunt of Great Berdefeld and Margery his wife, pl. Ranulph de Borham and Cristina his wife, imp. 1 messuage in Great Berdefeld. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

336. Hil. Senicla daughter of Peter Lovel and Milisent her sister, pl. Robert de Bomestede of Great Bentlee and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of pasture, 7 acres of wood and 5 acres of alder in Great Bentlee. Pl. and the heirs of Senicla to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

337. Eas. William Fraunk of Harwich the elder and Margaret his wife, pl. by John Michel in her place. Roger Pomeray, def. 40 acres of land and 20 acres of pasture in Dovercourt. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk,

338. Mich. William Spark of Writele, pl. Henry de Gynges and Katharine his wife and John son of Henry de Gynges and Robert his brother, def. 2 messuages and 70 acres of land in Bromfeld and Little Waltham. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. and rendered to him two parts of them, to hold to himself and his heirs of the chief lords, and also granted to the same the reversion of the third part, which Gunnora late the wife of John de Horstede held in dower. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement was made in the presence of Gunnora, and she did fealty.

339. Mich. Richard de Refham of London and John his son, pl. Hugh de Sancto Ivone and Mabel his wife, def. 5 acres of land and a moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Little Badewe. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

340. Mich. Robert de Brunne, chaplain, pl. Robert de Lacy, def. The manor of Newenham, except 10 marks of rent in it. Def. acknowledged the same to be the right of pl. as that which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted it to def. to hold of the chief lords for life, with successive remainders to Henry son of Robert de Lacy and Joan his wife and the heirs of Henry of the body of Joan and the right heirs of def.

341. Mich. John le Deghere of Chelmersford, pl. Andrew le Tannere of Waltham and Avice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Avice to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

342. Mich. William de Lallyngge of Maldone, pl. William de Byrchho, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Great Maldon and Little Maldon. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold of the chief lords for life, with remainder to Sabina daughter of pl. and the heirs of her body and her right heirs. *Endorsed:* John son of William de Byrchho puts in his claim.

343. Eas. Master John de Fendrayton, clerk, pl. Margaret daughter of Richard le Lord of Great Chishill, def. The manor of Great Chishill. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will render 5 marks of silver yearly to def. for her life, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with power of distraint.

344. Eas. William Fraunk of Harwich the elder and Margaret his wife, pl. by John Michel in her place. Roger Pomeray and John de Brokesburn, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 120 acres of marsh in Dovercourt and Foleton. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

345. Eas. Edmund de Leenham and Alice his wife, pl. Master Thomas Baynard, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 10*s*. rent in Ruenhale, Kersing and Stistede. Edmund acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Edmund to hold of the chief lords.

346. Eas. Adam son of Gilbert de Molesham and Alice his wife, pl. John son of Walter atte Brome and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 22 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 1½ acres of pasture and 6*s*. 8*d*. rent in Wrytele. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of John to pl. and the heirs of Adam. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

347. Eas. John son of Thomas de Edwyneshey, pl. Thomas son of Edward de Edwyneshey, def, 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, 4 acres of alder and 7*s*. rent in Gosfeld and Bockyngg. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

348. Eas. Robert Fraunceys, pl. John de Morham and Cecily his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of meadow in Sudebury by Balidone. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

349. Eas. Clement le Bakere, pl. John son of John Samuel, def. 1 messuage, 48 acres of land, 40 acres of marsh and 5*s*. rent in Suthcherche, Shopilonde, Little Wakringe and Northshobury which Joan late the wife of John Samuel holds for life of the inheritance of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement was made in the presence of Joan, and she did fealty.

350. Eas. John de Brianzon and Elizabeth his wife. pl. Nicholas Fermbaud the younger, def. The manor of Westthurrok and the advowson of the church of the manor. John acknowledged the manor and advowson to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Elizabeth to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to William de Wauton the younger and his heirs.

351. Eas. John Attemore, pl. John de Shaftesbury and Rose his wife, def. 5½ acres of land in Kellevedene. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

352. Eas. Hugh de Feryngg and Joan his wife, pl. Alan de Markeshale, def. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 6 marks rent in Feryngg, Great Teye, Little Teye and Kelleveden. Hugh acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Hugh to hold of the chief lords. *Endorsed:* Roger son of Walter son of Roger le fiz Wauter puts in his claim. John Esgor puts in his claim. William de Goldington puts in his claim.

353. Trin.* John de Coggeshale, pl. John Buttetourte and Maud his wife, def. The manor of Little Bemflet and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Maud to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 40 marks of silver.

354. Trin. John atte Wode of Kelleveden, chaplain, pl. Thomas Skympayn of Messingge and Joan his wife, def. 12 acres of land in Kelleveden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

355. Trin. Richard Nevard and John his brother, pl. Maud Torival, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 6*s*. 2½*d*. rent in Messingge. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, as those which pl. have of her gift, and for this pl. granted them to her to hold for life of pl. and the heirs of Richard, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords.

356. Trin. John de Brokisbourn and Elizabeth his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Geoffrey Maudran and John de Cantokesheved, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 10 acres of alder and 13*s*. 6*d*. rent in Mistelegh and Bradefeld. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Geoffrey, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John son of the said John de Brokisbourn and Robert his brother and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of the said John de Brokisbourn.

357. Trin. William Gernet, pl. Robert atte Rye and Maud his wife, imp. A fourth part of the manor of Rothing St. Margaret and the advowson of a fourth part of the church of the manor. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. *Endorsed:* John Olive of Donmawe and Margery his wife put in their claim.

358. Trin William de Goldyngton, pl. John Chavent, imp. The manor of Raurhethe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the King and his heirs. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

359. Trin. Henry de Alba Rothing, chaplain, pl. Roger Conquest of Hogton by Bedeford and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of wood in High Estre. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Margaret to pl and his heirs. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

360. Trin. John Page of Castelaungre and Isabel his wife, pl. Richard de Teye and Ralph de Halstede, def. 3 messuages, 72 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 16 acres of pasture and 5*s*. 6*d*. rent in Castelaungre, High Aungre and Stanford Ryvers. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

361. Trin. Richard de la Lee, pl. Geoffrey le Moun and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land, 2 acres 1 rood of meadow, 1 acre 3 roods of pasture and 17½*d*. rent in Reyndon. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. and the heirs of the body of Isabel to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Alice daughter of Isabel and her heirs

362. Trin. John Ledet and Alice his wife, pl. John de Lachelegh and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 5*s*. 8*d*. rent in Wodeham Ferers. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John de Lachelegh, as those which def. have of their grant, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Alice to hold of the chief lords, with reversiou to the right heirs of John Ledet.

363. Trin. William Gernet, pl. Simon atte Appeldere and Joan his wife, imp. A fourth part of the manor of Rothing St. Margaret and the advowson of a fourth part of the church of the manor. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk. *Endorsed:* John Olive of Donmawe and Margery his wife put in their claim.

364. Trin. John le Flemyng of Wymbyssh and Isabel his wife, pl. Peter le Cok, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 3 acres of wood and a rent of 2 capons in Wymbyssh and Taxstede. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

365. Trin. William le Bret and Maud his wife, pl. John le Maystre of Ipswich, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 12*d*. rent in Tendring. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to William son of William and John and Thomas his brothers and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of William. *Endorsed:* John Bygge of Little Bentelegh puts in his claim.

366. Trin. John de Lachelegh and Isabel his wife, pl. John son of Wichard Ledet and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 13*s*. 4*d*. rent in Little Canefeld. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John son of Wichard, as those which def. have of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Isabel to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John de Lachelegh.

367. Trin. Adam Aleyn and Alice his wife, pl. Nicholas le Prechour and Cristiana his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkinge. Pl. and the heirs of Alice to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

368. Trin. Robert de Bousser, pl. John de Bousser, def. The manor of Manhale. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk.

369. Trin. Edmund Bataylle and Thomas le Palmere of Maldon, pl. Robert son of Alan de Maldon and Felicia his wife, def. 85 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 2*s.* 11½*d.* rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Tollishunte Mauger and Goldhangre. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Edmund, as those which pl. have of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. and the heirs of Robert of the body of Felicia to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Felicia. *Endorsed:* John de Sancto Claro and Cristina his wife put in their claim.

370. Trin. John de Munden, pl. Walter Bule and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 9*s.* 4*d.* rent in Wykeford, Runewell, Dunham and Suthhaningfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

371 Trin. John Makeheyt and Cecily his wife, pl. John de Borham, parson of Great Leghes, def. 1 messuage, 45 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Great Leghes. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John son of Richard le Tornour of Shaldeford and Alice his wife and the heirs of John of the body of Alice and the right heirs of John Makeheyt.

372. Trin. Richard Blundel, pl. Richard Jue and Ellen his wife, def. 11½ acres of land in Thurrok Grey. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

7 EDWARD II. 1313-1314.

87. Mich. David de Fletewyk and Agatha his wife, pl. by William de Norwyco in her place. William Wymark of Fletewyk, def. The manors of Fletewyk, co. Bedford, and Brendhalle, co. Essex David acknowledged the manors to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of David to hold of the chief lords.—Bedford, Essex

89. Mich. Richard de la Rivere and Maud his wife, pl. William, parson of Mundeford, def. 1 messuage, 5 carucates of land, 162 acres of wood and 60*s.* rent in Blatherwyk and Dudyntone. co. Northampton, the manor of Boksted and 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Middelwyk in Fulnesse, co. Essex, and the manor of Sporle and 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Great Kersingham, co. Norfolk. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be right of def. as those which he has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Richard of the body of Maud to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Maud.—Northampton, Essex, Norfolk. *Endorsed:* Edmund fiz Aleyn, earl of Arundel, puts in his claim.

98. Trin. William de Monte Caniso and Alice his wife, pl. Osbert de Aldham, def. The manors of Lelleseye, co. Suffolk, and Leyre de la Haye. co. Essex. William acknowledged the manors to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords.—Suffolk, Essex.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

8 EDWARD II. 1314-1315.

373. Mich. Geoffrey le Neweman of Kelveden, pl. Simon son of Thomas Godman of Faukeburne and Agnes his wife, def. 9 acres of land and 3*s*. rent in Kelveden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*s*. of silver.

374. Hil. Philip de Verly, pl. Walter de Pateshelle, def. The manor of Toleshunte Tregoz. Pl. acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. as that which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def and his heirs. *Endorsed:* Robert de Teye puts in his claim.

375. Trin. Richard Pacch, pl. John Ofthesuthhey of Hengham Sibille and Maud his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Halstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

376. Trin. William son of Alexander de Wetheresfeld, pl. John son of Geoffrey Warde of Wetheresfeld, def. 1 messuage, 13 acres of land and 6*d*. rent in Shaldeford. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

377. Mich. William de Berkeweye of Wytham, pl. Stephen de Parys of Wylesford and Joan his wife, def. 5 acres of land and 1 acre of alder in Wytham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*s*. of silver.

378. Mich. Walter le Peyntour of Bockynge, pl. Walter atte Bourne of Gosfeld, def. 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 5*s*. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Gosfeld and Bockynge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

379 Mich. William Morel, pl. John atte Hel of Bockyngge, def. 8 acres of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow and 2½ acres of pasture in Bockyngge, which Roger atte Hel of Bockyngge holds for life by the law of England of the inheritance of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons., 40 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Roger, and he did fealty.

380. Mich. Richard Darnel and Alice his wife, pl. Alice de Barewe and Adam de Stapelford, def. 2 messuages and 9 acres of land in Little Wakeryngg. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

381. Mich. Elias de Bruera and Joan his wife, pl, John, vicar of Nasestoke, def. 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 6*s*. 8*d*. rent in Nasestoke. Elias acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Elias to hold of the chief lords.

382. Mich. Robert de Wethefeld, pl. John Serle and Maud his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Fobbyngge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

There is no 383.

384. Mich. Richard de Risshele and Joan his wife, pl. William de Fynchepole, def. 2 messuages, 120 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 5*s*. rent in Great Chishulle and Boueries. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords.

385. Mich. John de Chelmersford, pl. Richard son of John le Fevre of Plessetz, def. 1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Plessetz, Heghestre and Great Waltham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*s*. of silver.

386. Mich. Nicholas de Wokendon and Joan his wife, pl. by Robert son of William in her place. Roger son of Benedict de Falkeburne and Sibil his wife, imp. 1½ acres of land in Wytham and Falkebourne. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 2 marks of silver.

387. Mich. John de Boys and Petronilla his wife, pl. Peter de Keueton and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land, 7 acres of pasture and 3 roods of wood in Tolleshunte Tregoz. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords, Cons., 10*l*. sterling.

388. Mich. John de Cattefeld, clerk, pl. John de Cattefeld of Rewenhale, def. 2 messuages, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 3*s*. rent in Rewenhale, Wytham, Brakstede and Faukeburne. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

389. Mich. William Clement of Nastok and Gunnora his wife, pl. William de Morton and William de Braghyng of London, def. 60 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 4½ acres of pasture, 15*s*. 10½*d*. rent and two parts of 1 messuage in Nastok. William Clement acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William de Morton, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of William of the body of Gunnora, with remainder to the right heirs of William Clement.

390. Mich. John de Sutton the elder, pl. John son of John de Sutton, def. 1 messuage, 2 mills, 200 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 10 acres of alder and 20*s*. rent in Halstede, Markeshale and Stistede. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering 6*l*. yearly, viz. 30*s*. at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter and the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with remainder to Margery the younger daughter of pl. for her life and reversion to def. and his heirs.

391. Mich. William de Brokhull and Margaret his wife, pl Giles de Chaunceux, def. 120 acres of marsh in Canwedon. William acknowledged the marsh to be the right of def. and for this def. granted it to pl. to hold for their lives of the King and his heirs, with remainder to William their son for life and reversion to def. and his heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

392. Mich. Thomas de la Dale, pl. Henry Caperoun of Manytre and Cristiana his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Misteleghe and Laleford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*s*. of silver.

393. Mich. Edmund le Hunte, pl. John de Burton and Agnes his wife, def. 2 messuages and 5 acres of land in Farnham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

394. Mich. John de Dykeleghe and Katharine his wife, pl. Godfrey, parson of Walkerne, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 16 acres of wood and 13*s*. 6*d*. rent in Dykeleghe and Bromleye. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which he has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Roger son of John and Agnes his sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John.

395. Same date, pl. and def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 16*d*. rent in White Colne. Settlement as in 394, except that Agnes comes before Roger.

396. Mich. William Thedom of Gosfel, pl. Walter atte Bourne of Gosfeld, def. 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 5*s*. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Gosfeld and Bockynge. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Juliana sister of def. and her heirs.

397. Hil. Ralph son of William de Hakelynton of Bromfeld, pl. by Geoffrey de Hull. Sewal de Bromfeld, def. 12 acres of land and 2*s*. 8*d*. rent in Bromfeld and Chikenhale Zoyn. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

398. Hil. Gilbert de la Nye, parson of Gyngge atte Stone, pl. Geoffrey le Fevre of Berkyngge and Joan his wife, def. 4 acres of land in Berkyngge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

399. Hil. John Cristemasse and Constance his wife, pl. Andrew atte Grave of Great Acle and John Broun, def. 1 messuage, 44 acres of land, 5 acres of wood, 3 acres of alder and 2 acres of meadow in Elmested and Fratyng. John Cristemasse acknowledged two parts of the tenements to be the right of Andrew, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted the two parts to pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Constance to hold of the chief lords and also granted to the same the reversion of the third part, which Richard de Swynespond of Wyvenho and Sarah his wife held in dower of the inheritance of Andrew, with remainder to the right heirs of John Cristemasse. This agreement was made in the presence of Richard and Sarah, and they did fealty.

400. Hil. John de Abbernoun the elder and Henry son of Aucher and Beatrice his wife, pl. by Ralph de Dokesworth, keeper of Henry and Beatrice. Aucher son of Henry, def The manor of High Laufare, except the advowson of the church of the manor. John acknowledged the same to be the right of def. and for this def. granted it to Henry and Beatrice and the heirs of Henry of the body of Beatrice to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

401. Hil. John de Prayers and Anne his wife, pl. Thomas, vicar of Toleshunte, def. The manor of Langeford. John acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. as that which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted it, except two mills in it, to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John son of John and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of John.

402. Eas. Richard Rykelot and Sarah his wife, pl. John son of Andrew Eylward of Berkyng, def. 5 acres of land in Berkyng. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 60*s*. of silver.

403. Eas. Richard Rykelot, pl. Ralph son of Robert le Sawer and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*s*. of silver.

404. Eas. Vincent le Glover of Berkyng and Agnes his wife, pl. Ralph le Barber of Suthwerk and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Pl. and the heirs of Vincent to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

405. Eas. John de Terlyng, clerk, pl. Henry le Clerk of Terlyng and Ellen his wife, def. 2 messuages and 80 acres of land in Terlyng, Fayrstede and Borham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*l*. sterling.

406. Eas. The abbot of Lesenes, pl. by John de Suthwerk. John de Brianzoun, def. 11 acres of land in Alvithele and the advowson of the church of the town. Pl. and his successors and his church to hold of the King and his heirs. Cons., 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made by precept of the the King.

407. Eas. Robert son of Walter, pl. John de Prayers and Anne his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Great Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the King and his heirs. Cons., 60 marks of silver. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

408. Eas. John son of Reginald de Gyngges and Margery his wife. pl. John Malegraf, def. The manor of Gingges Rauf and the advowson of the church of the same town. John son of Reginald acknowledged the manor and advowson to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

409. Trin. John son of John de Sancto Quintino of Sudbery the elder, pl. Richard Russel of Waldyngfeld and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Halstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons.. 20*s*. of silver.

410. Eas. Thomas de Prayers and Egidia his wife, pl. Thomas le Neuman, vicar of Toleshonte, def. 9*l*. 8*s*. rent in Hengham Sibilli. Thomas acknowledged the rent to be the right of def. as that which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. and the heirs of Thomas of the body of Egidia to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas de Prayers.

411. Eas. Thomas de Praers and Egidia his wife, pl. John de Praers, def. 2 mills in Langeford. Thomas acknowledged the mills to be the right of def. and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas le Neuman, vicar of Toleshunte, and his heirs.

412. Eas. John son of Roger de Laufare and Agnes his wife, pl. John le Mareschal of Laufare, def. 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and 16*s*. rent in Laufare Magdalene, ... Morton, Fifhide and High Aungre. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which pl. have of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and the heirs of John, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of John.

413. Eas. John son of Walter Baroun of Great Mapelterstede and Katharine his wife, pl. by William le Chapman in her place. William, vicar of Great Mapelterstede, and Walter le Dekne of Halstede, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 5½ acres of pasture and 4*s*. 4*d*. rent in Great Mapelterstede and Hyngham Sibille. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William the vicar, as those which def. have of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

414. Trin. John Olyver of Staneweye and Agnes his wife, pl. Henry Caperoun of Manitre and Cristiana his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage and an eighth part of 1 rood of land in Manytre. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

415. Trin. John le Mareschal, pl. Robert son of Walter, def. The manor of Hallyngburyburgh and a moiety of a moiety of the manor of Great Bronleye. Def. acknowledged the same to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life, the manor of the King and his heirs and the moiety of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

416. Trin. Richard Pacche of Halstede, pl. Henry Benmalyn of Halstede and Emma his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Halstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10 marks of silver.

417. Trin. Thomas de la Mote and Margery his wife, pl. John son of John Olyver of Staneweye, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture and 40*d* rent in Lexedene. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons., 30*l*. sterling.

418. Trin. William le Drapere and Maud his wife pl. Richard, vicar of Great Dunmawe, def. 1 messuage in Great Dunmawe. William acknowledged the messuage to be the right of def. as that which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

419. Trin. Nicholas de Nowers and Alice his wife, pl. by Richard Huraunt in her place. Augustine le Clerk of Gestingthorp and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 3 roods of wood in Gestingthorp and Little Mapelterstede. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold of the chief lords. Cons., [20]*l.* sterling.

420. Trin. John de Gravashale and Agnes his wife, pl. by Walter de Rouhay in her place. Master Richard de Canefeld and Gilbert de Haukewode, def. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 75 acres of wood and 48*s.* rent in Hengham Sibile. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Gilbert, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Agnes to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

421. Trin. Hugh Tracy and Agnes his sister, pl. Margery Tracy, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 25 acres of meadow, 50 acres of wood, 40 acres of pasture and 50*s.* rent in Stanford Ryvers. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Hugh, as those which pl. have of her gift, and for this pl. granted them to def to hold for life of pl. and the heirs of Hugh, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Hugh.

422. Trin. William Morel and Margery his wife, pl. John de Bousser, def. 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture and 10*s.* rent in Bockyngg. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords.

423. Trin. Thomas de Huntercumbe and Maud his wife, pl. by John Dyn in her place. Geoffrey, parson of Bekenesfeld, Gerard de Halstede, chaplain, and Richard de Cakeston, def. The manors of Great Mapelterstede, Hengham atte Castel and Wanstede and the advowson of the church of the same town of Wanstede. Thomas acknowledged the manors and advowson to be the right of Geoffrey, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

424. Trin. Nicholas Fermbaud the younger, pl. John de Briaunzoun, def. 3 messuages, 600 acres of land, 100 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood, 7*l.* 11*s.* rent and a rent of 1lb. of cumin in Wakeringge, Northshobury, Shepilaunde, Suthcherche, Reyle, Benflete, Legh, Rocheford, Staneford and Stanbregg, which John Bluet and Eleanor his wife hold in dower of the inheritance of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of John Bluet and Eleanor, and they did fealty.

425. The same date, pl. and def. The manor of Suthfambrugge and the advowson of the church of the manor, which John Bluet aud Eleanor his wife hold in dower of the inheritance of def. The same agreement. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

426. Trin. William le Rede of Fobbyngge, pl. Robert Ryeman and Salerna his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 acres of land and 2*s.* 11*d.* rent in Fobbyngge. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords.

427. Trin. Geoffrey Maudian, pl. Robert de Sporebourne and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 5 acres of land and 1 rood of wood in Bradefeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 40*s.* of silver.

428. Trin. Reginald Sprot of Coggeshale, pl. Joan late the wife of William Brun of Halstede, def. 1 messuage in Halstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s.* of silver.

429. Trin. John Deyn of Halstede and Margery his wife, pl. by John de Wykham in her place. Thomas atte Park and Clemencia his wife, def. 10 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Great Mapeltersted. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks of silver.

430. Trin. Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, pl. William de Bovill, def. 12 acres of land in Great Leghes and the advowson of the church of the same town. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 10*l.* sterling.

431. Trin. William de Grey and Rose his wife, pl. John Chastayn of Clakton, def. 2 messuages, 140 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 18*d.* rent in Little Clakton and Great Clakton. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Rose, as those which pl. have of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and the heirs of Rose, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Rose.

432. Trin. Eneas son of Humphrey de Bohun, pl. William de Bovill, def. The manor of Great Leghes, except 12 acres of land in it and the advowson of the church of the manor, which John de Dokesworth and Petronilla his wife hold for her life of the inheritance of def. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold the reversion of the chief lords, with remainder to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth his wife and his heirs. Cons., 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of John and Petronilla, and they did fealty.

433. Trin. William de Goldington, pl. William Savery of North (benflet ?), def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 12 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 20*s.* rent in Raurethe, Reylegh and Hokkele which Margery late the wife of Master Peter le Keu holds for life of the inheritance of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons., 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Margery, and she did fealty.

434. Trin.* John de Shaldeford and Lora his wife and Ralph Gileberd of Salynge, pl. by Peter Child in place of Ralph. Simon son of Thomas Godeman of Faukeburne and Agnes his wife, def. 3½ acres of land, 2 acres 3 roods of meadow and 13*d.* rent in Kellevedene which John de Catefeld holds for a term of 11 years of the demise of def. John de Shaldeford acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Agnes, and for this def. granted the reversion to him and Lora for their lives to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Ralph and his heirs. This agreement was made in the presence of John de Catefeld, and he did fealty.

435. Trin.* John Baudewyne of Barlyng and Agatha his wife, pl. by John in her place. John Lydel and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Springefeld. Pl. and the heirs of John Baudewyne to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 1 sore sparrowhawk.

436. Trin * Thomas son of John de Halstede, pl. Augustine le Clerk and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture and 2*s.* 4*d.* rent in Great Mapelterstede. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Margery to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 100*s.* cf silver.

437. Trin.* Richard son of Hugh de Stepelbumpstede, pl. Richard de Nevill of Stepelbumpsted and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 22 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Stepelbumpsted. Richard de Nevill acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

8 EDWARD II. 1315.

105. Hil. Walter de Pateshelle, pl. Philip de Verly, imp. The manors of Salcote Verly, co. Essex, and Eustone, co. Suffolk, and the advowsons of the churches of the manors. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 400 marks of silver.—Essex, Suffolk. *Endorsed:* Robert de Teye puts in his claim. Robert son of Philip de Verly puts in his claim.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

9 EDWARD II. 1315-1316.

438. Eas. Giles de Stanton, pl. William Reignald of Fyfhide, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Fyfhide. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

439. Hil. John de Lacheleye, pl. Thomas son of Warin Maudut and Eleanor his wife, def. The manor of Lacheleye Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Thomas to pl. and his heirs. Cons., 100 marks of silver.

440. Mich. Reginald son of Beatrice Pypat, pl. Reginald son of Richard le Carpenter of Bockyngg and Beatrice his wife. def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Great Reynes. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 60*s.* of silver.

441. Mich. Robert Croke and Agnes his wife, pl. Geoffrey le Taillour of Bumstede, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Bumsted Comitis. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s.* of silver.

442. Mich. Henry de Bockyng, pl. William de Goldyngton, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 3 mills, 30 acres of meadow, 80 acres of wood, 20 acres of pasture and 40*s.* rent in Bockyng. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs. *Endorsed:* William son of Henry de Bockyngge puts in his claim. Sweyn his brother puts in his claim.

443. Mich. Joan de Weston, pl. Baldwin de Maners and Master John de Sancto Albano, def. 3 messuages, 1 mill, 360 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 27*s.* rent in Asshedon, Berlawe and Radewynter. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. and for this she granted them to Baldwin to hold for life of her and her heirs, rendering 9 marks of silver yearly in moieties at Michaelmas and Whitsuntide and doing to the chief lords all services, with remainder to Master John to hold for life by the said services, and reversion to pl. and her heirs.

444. Mich. William Spark of Writele, pl. Sewal de Bromfeld and Rose his wife, def. 16 acres of land and 4*s.* 9½*d.* rent in Pacchyng Pycot and Bromfeld. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of William and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

445. Mich. William Baudewyn, pl. John Malegreffe, def. 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 10*s*. rent in Wokyndon Septem Fontibus and Wokyndon Rokele. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Edmund son of pl. and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of pl.

446. Mich. Rose atte Stocke of Claketon and Roger her son, pl. Robert Arkenger. chaplain, def. 2 messuages, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of pasture, 1 acre of wood and 16*d*. rent in Great Claketon and Little Claketon. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l*. sterling.

447. Mich. William Dyn of Halstede and John Dyn of Halstede, pl. John de Staunford and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 7 acres of land, 30 acres of marsh and 5*s*. rent in Wakeryngg. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10*l*. sterling.

448. Mich. John son of John Bygot of Little Chestreford, pl. Adam atte Helle and Edith his wife, def. 40 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 12*d*. rent in Writele and Chelmersford. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

449. Mich. Robert Sewale and Sarah his wife, pl. Emma daughter of W . . . . Vylour, def. 2 messuages, 66 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 5 acres of pasture in Great . . . . Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which she has of their gift, and for this she granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of her and her heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords.

450. Mich. Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Stephen atte Holte and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 90 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Depeden. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Humphrey, and rendered 1 messuage, 60 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow out of them to pl. and the heirs of Humphrey to hold of the chief lords, and also granted to the same the reversion of 30 acres of the land which John del Ille and Maud his wife hold for her life of the inheritance of Stephen. Cons., 20*l*. sterling, This agreement was made in the presence of John and Maud, who acknowledged that they had nothing in the thirty acres except for the life of Maud and rendered them to pl.

451. Mich. William de Maldon and Agnes his wife, pl. Eustace Malherbe and Lora his wife, def. 1 messuage, 44 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Colne Quency and Creppingge Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted that they and the heirs of William will render 8 marks yearly to def. for their lives, in moieties at Easter and Michælmas, with power of distraint.

452. Mich. Robert de Abethorp, pl. Maud Skeyt, def. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture in Beauchaump St. Paul. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of her gift, and for this pl. granted them to her to hold for life of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 12*d*. in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

453. Mich. Thomas de Chigewell, pl. Alexander Pertrich and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Warle Abbatisse. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 60*l*. sterling.

454. Mich. Katherine la Curzoun, William le Curzoun, Thomas de la Chaumbre and Isabel his wife, pl. by Ranulph de Hokham in place of Katharine and William, and Simon de Lavenham in place of Thomas and Isabel. William de Freton and Denise his wife, def. 1½ acres of meadow in Faukebourne. Pl. and the heirs of Katharine to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40*s.* of silver.

455. Mich. John son of Margery Gyboun and Alice his sister and Margery Gyboun. Sewal Sharpe of Chelmersford, chaplain, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Chelmersford John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of the body of Alice to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Margery.

456. Mich. Thomas, vicar of Tolleshunt, pl. William Shakelok of Ipswich and Alice his wife, def. 2 messuages and 2½ acres of land in Salecote and Wyggeberwe. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Alice to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*s.* of silver.

457. Mich. Richard Jurdan of Chelmersford, pl. Robert Morice and Alice his wife, def. 4 acres of land in Writele. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Alice to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*s.* of silver.

458. Mich. John de Thundersle of London, pl. Roger son of Edmund de Thackested and Helewisia his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Depeden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

459. Mich. Robert de Teye, pl. John de Radyndene, def. 1 messuage and 32*s.* rent in Briche which William de Wallesbergh holds for life of the inheritance of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.* sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of William, and he did fealty.

460. Mich. Roger son of John de Lincoln, pl. Reymund son of John de Lincoln and Lucy his wife, def. 2 messuages, 150 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 7*s.* 6*d.* rent in Finchyngefeld. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift and for this he granted them to def. and the heirs of Reymund of the body of Lucy to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Lucy.

461. Mich. William Wyot of Gynge Rad'i and Joan his wife, pl. William Punt of Bulmere and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow and 3 roods of pasture in Westhanefeld. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.* sterling.

462. Mich. Juliana Henred, pl. John le Brewere and Agnes his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage in Berkyngge. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*s.* of silver.

463. Mich. William Hathulf of Pebenerssh and Agnes his wife, pl. Roger Betonessone, def. 1 messuage, 22 acres of land and 6*d.* rent in Pebenerssh and Alfameston. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John the elder son of William and his heirs.

464. Mich. Augustine de Kyrkeby, pl. John de Kyrkeby, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 5 acres of marsh and 5*s.* rent in Daneseye and Tyllingham. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J. B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

465. Mich. John de Lacheleye and Isabel his wife, pl. Simon Perot and Jakemina his wife, def. The manor of Lyndeseles. Simon acknowledged the manor to be the right of John, and for this pl. granted it to def. to hold for their lives of the King and his heirs, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of John. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

466. Mich. Robert de Goldyngton, clerk, pl. Henry Wyther and Maud his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Springefeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

467. Mich. John de Mounceaus and Maud his wife, pl. Simon de Werthe, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 40*s*. rent in Heghaungre. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John son of John de Mounceaus and the heirs of his body, Maud and Alice daughters of John de Mounceaus the elder for their lives, and the right heirs of the said John de Mounceaus.

468. Hil. Henry son of Gregory de Waddon, pl. by Peter Rys. Robert de Belencumbre and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land and 1 acre of pasture in Bumpstede Helyun. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

469. Mich. Thomas de Benedish and Isabel his wife, pl. John de Swafham, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 6*s*. 8*d*. rent in Radewynter. Thomas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords.

470. Hil. Thomas, son of John de Halstede and Ellen his wife, pl. by the same Thomas her keeper. Robert Balheved and Richard de Caxton, def. 2 messuages, 1 carucate of land, 8 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood, 20 acres of pasture and 20*s*. rent in Halstede, Great Mapelterstede and Little Mapelterstede. Thomas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Thomas of the body of Ellen to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. *Endorsed:* Agnes late the wife of William Lestraunge of Wykham and John her son put in their claim. Emma late the wife of John son of Hugh de Halstede puts in her claim.

471. Hil. John de Berkelawe, pl. Robert son of Robert de Wenden, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 16*s*. rent in Great Wenden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will render 40*s*. of silver yearly to def. for life, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with power of distraint.

472. Hil. Gilbert atte Chaumbre of Heppingge, pl. Thomas Cumpaigne and Agnes his wife, def. 44 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 2½ acres of wood, 5*s*. rent and a sixth part of 1 messuage in Heppingge which Bartholomew Joye holds for life by the law of England of the inheritance of Agnes. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. This agreement was made in the presence of Bartholomew, and he did fealty.

473. Hil. William Attebroke of Foxeherd and Joan daughter of . . . . . de Tyleherst, pl. Simon le Cartere of Wokingdon, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land and . . . . acres of pasture in Bishop's Wokyngdon. Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of her gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Agnes daughter of Joan and her heirs.

474. Hil. Maud de Maundevill, pl. Alice de Maundevill, def. 1 messuage, 68 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Wanstede and Wodeford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 20*l*. sterling. *Endorsed:* John de Rochinge and Maud his wife put in their claim. Hugh le Ferour and Margaret his wife put in their claim. Richard de Berkingge puts in his claim.

475. Hil. John de Goldhangre, pl. Simon de la Chaumbre of Little Totham and Anne his wife, def. 16 acres of land and 2*s*. 6*d*. rent in Little Totham. Pl and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

476. Hil. John le Straunge of Wykham, pl. Augustine le Clerk of Gestnyngthorp and Margery his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Great Mapelterstede and Little Mapelterstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

477. Hil. William son of Sewal atte Hulle, pl. Sewal atte Hulle of Middelton, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 5 acres of pasture and 12 acres of wood in Middelton and Little Enye. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

478. Hil. John Malemeyns and Rose his wife, pl. John Hakoun of Berkyng, def. 9 acres of land in Berkyng. Def. acknowledged the land to be the right of John Malemeyns, as that which pl. have of his gift, and for this pl. granted it to him to hold for life of pl. and the heirs of John, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

479. Trin. Robert de Bemflet of Maldon and Alice his wife, pl. William, vicar of Mundone, def. 2 messuages, 15 acres of land and 6*s*. 6*d*. rent in Great Maldon and Little Maldon Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Stephen son of Robert and Thomas his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Robert.

480. Trin. William le Vineter and Joan his wife, pl. John Baldewyne of Barling, def. 2 messuages, 34 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 56*s*. rent in Chelmersford. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of William of the body of Joan to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

481. Trin. Peter le Mareschal and Amiana his wife, pl. by Walter de Sancto Albano in her place. Hugh Beneit of Northwelde and Joan his wife, imp. 1 acre of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Northwelde. Pl. and the heirs of Peter to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

482. Trin. Richard son of William de Rothyng Beauchaump and Alice his wife, pl. by the said Richard in her place. Milisent late the wife of Richard Chaumberleyn of Halyngberiburgh, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 23*s*. rent in Rothyng Beauchaump and Wyllynghale Rokel. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Richard of the body of Alice to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John son of Richard le Chamberleyn for life and the right heirs of the said Richard (*sic*).

483. Trin. Warin atte Well of Colecestre, pl. John atte Forde of Brightlingeseye and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Brightlingeseye. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

484. Trin.* Robert le Bray of Halsted, pl. Richard son of John le Ry of Leyredelhaie, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and a moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Coppeford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

485. Trin. James de Bures and Maud his wife, pl. by the said James in her place. Andrew de Cresfeld and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 10 acres of alder, 10 acres of pasture and 18*s*. rent in Great Bures, Little Bures and Alfemeston. Pl. and the heirs of James to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

486. Trin. Thomas le Gardener of Cokeleye, pl. Thomas le Parker, clerk, def. 2 messuages, 34 acres of land, 9½ acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Hatfeld and Ultyng. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J. B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

487. Trin. John de Derby, parson of St. Mildred in Bredstrete, London, pl. John son of John de la Welde and Cecily his wife, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Theydon Boys. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

488. Trin. John son of John de Hernsted the elder, pl. William le Deyghere of Great Berdefeld and Beatrice his wife, def. 18 acres of land in Great Berdefeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

489. Trin. John Deuery, clerk, pl. John de Shathewell and Maud his wife, def. 2 acres of land in Duddynghurst. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 60*s*. of silver.

490. Trin. John Baldewyne of Barling and Agatha his wife, pl. John Berland of Goldhangre, def. 300 acres of marsh in Great Wakering. John Baldewyne acknowledged the marsh to be the right of def. as that which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainders to John son of the said John Baldewyne and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of the said John Baldewyne.

491. Trin. Hervey le Palmere and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas de Shymplyng, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 27 acres of land and 10*d*. rent in Theyden Gernoun. Hervey acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Hervey of the body of Joan to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Simon son of Hervey and the heirs of his body and Agnes sister of Hervey and her heirs. *Endorsed:* Agnes late the wife of Walter le Gerdlere puts in her claim.

492. Trin. John son of Nicholas de Shaldeford and Juliana his wife, pl. Robert son of Nicholas de Shaldeford, def. 1 messuage, 110 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 24 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood and 12*s*. rent in Shaldeford. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Peter their son, Thomas his brother, Margery his sister and Cristiana her sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John.

493. Trin. William de Halyngbury, pl. Thomas de Boklond and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyngge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

494. Trin William de Lughteburgh, pl. Eva late the wife of Robert Werplok, def. 1 messuage, 122 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 6*s*. 4*d*. rent in Chigewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks of silver. (*And see* 498).

495. Trin. John Poynaunt of Great Benflet and Hawysia his wife, pl. William Genes of Shobery, def. 1 messuage, 67 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Great Benflet. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Hawysia to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J. B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

496. Trin. Valentine de Suthwold, pl. Ralph Russel, def. 1 messuage, 35 acres of land and 30 acres of marsh in Dovercourt. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

497. Trin. John Seman, chaplain, pl. William Bacun of Pateswyk and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage. 25 acres of land, 3 roods of meadow and a moiety of 1 acre of pasture in Fering. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

498. Trin. William de Lougtheburgh, pl. Henry de Doule and Eva his wife, def. As in 494. Quitclaim from def. and the heirs of Eva.

499. Trin. Henry le White of Brendewode, pl. John nem Brotelewell of Sprouston, def. 1 messuage and 9 acres of land in Suthwealde and Shenefelde. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J. B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

500. Hil. John Elkyn, pl. John the elder son of William de Welde, imp. 45 acres of land in High Aungre and Stanford Ryvers. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

501. Trin. Isabel de Estware and John her son and Joan his wife, pl. Ralph de Bynesle, def. 210 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 30 acres of marsh and 6*s* rent in Daneseye, Asshildham and the town of St. Laurence. Isabel acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of her gift, and for this def. granted them to her to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to John and Joan and the heirs of John of the body of Joan and the right heirs of Isabel.

502. Trin. John Baldewyne of Barling and Agatha his wife, pl. John Cote and Sabina his wife, def. 4 acres of land in Springefeld. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons 10 marks of silver.

503. Eas. John de Bousser, pl John de Preyers, imp. 2 acres of land in Langeford and the advowson of the church of the same town. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

504. Eas. Walter de Plesset, pl. William Hotot, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Chygenhale St. James and Chygenhale Smetheleye. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to William son of def. and Alice his wife and the heirs of William of the body of Alice and the right heirs of William the son

505. Eas. Godfrey de Firstlyng, pl. Laurence Hotot and Agnes his wife, imp. 15 acres of land in Gynge Joyberd. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

506. Eas. William de Reydon, pl. John Lotoun of Colecestre and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Colecestre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

507. Hil. John de la Rokele, pl. Roger de Lenn and Mariota his wife, def. 36 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1½ acres of pasture, 2*s*. 6*d*. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Wylinghalerokele and Wylinghaledo. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons 40*d*. sterling.

508. Hil. Adam de Aungre and Albreda his wife, pl. Hugh de Launveleye, clerk, def. 3 messuages, 160 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and 6*s*. rent in Stanstede Mounfichet. Adam acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Adam of the body of Albreda to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Adam. *Endorsed:* John de Lancastre puts in his claim. John son of Adam de Aungre puts in his claim.

509. Hil. Geoffrey Hubert of Ouesham and Edith his wife, pl. John Belamy of Great Saunford, def. 1 messuage, 52 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Sheringge. Geoffrey acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey of the body of Edith, with remainder to the right heirs of Geoffrey.

510. Hil. William atte Hale of Shaldeford and Petronilla his wife and John, Thomas, Stephen and William his sons, pl. John de Northwode the elder and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 acre of land and 1 acre of pasture in Shaldeford. Def. granted the tenements to William and Petronilla to hold for their lives of def. and the heirs of Joan, rendering yearly 8*d*. in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with snccessive remainders to the sons John, Thomas, Stephen and William, Richard brother of the latter, Ralph his brother, Lora his sister, Rose

her sister, Petronilla her sister and Juliana her sister and the heirs of their bodies, and reversion to def. and the heirs of Joan to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.* of silver.

511. Hil. Robert de Bures, pl. Thomas Maudut and Eleanor his wife, def. The manor of Stepilbomstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

512. Hil. Sewal Cosyn of Terlyng, pl. John de Merk of Reynes and Margaret (his wife, def.) 1 messuage, 77 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 4 acres of alder and —*s.* 7*d.* rent in Great Reynes, Bockyng and Stystede. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John son of the said John and Richard his brother and the heirs of their bodies and Margaret their sister and her heirs.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

9 EDWARD II. 1315.

117. Mich. Robert de Scales and Egelina his wife, pl. Isabel de Scales, def. The manors of Hoo and Islington, co. Norfolk, and the manor of Rewenhale except the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Essex Robert acknowledged the manors to be the right of def. as those which she has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the King and his heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Norfolk, Essex.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

10 EDWARD II. 1316-1317.

513. Mich. Thomas Gobioun and Blanche his wife, pl. John de Giney of Little Berdefeld, def. 1 messuage, 172 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow. 30 acres of Pasture, 8 acres of wood and 16*s.* 3*d.* rent in Great Leyes. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*l.* sterling. *Endorsed*: Richard de la Rokele puts in his claim.

514. Trin. Humphrey de Waleden, pl. Gilbert de Sancto Audoeno and Sibil his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 12 acres of meadow, 15 . . . . pasture and 20*s.* 2*d.* rent in Little Burstede Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Gilbert, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Margery de Say and Humphrey her son and the heirs of his body, Richard brother of this Humphrey and Mabel his sister and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of pl.

515. Mich. John de Wauton, pl. William de Wauton, def. 1 messuage, 234 acres of land, ... pasture, 18 acres of wood and 5*s.* rent in St. . . . lbumstede which William le Chamberleyn and Joan his wife hold for their lives of the inheritance of def. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. and for this def. granted the reversion to pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J. B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with successive remainders to Robert brother of pl. and Thomas and Bartholomew his brothers and the heirs of their bodies, and reversion to def. and his heirs. This agreement was made in the presence of William le Chamberlayn and Joan, and they did fealty.

516. Mich. Richard de Cornubia, pl. John de la Lee and Rose his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Borham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

517. Mich. Joan daughter of Adam Pynnok of Waltham, pl. Stephen de Brandon and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmesford. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons 100*s*. of silver.

518. Mich. Richard de Rouecestre and Agnes his wife, pl. John son of Richard de Hatfeld Peverel, def. 1 messuage 30 acres of land and 6*d*. rent in Terlingg. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Richard of the body of Agnes to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard.

519. Mich. John de Bousser pl. Andrew son of William son of Andrew de Halstede, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow. 6 acres of pasture, 21 acres of wood and 54*s*. rent in Halstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks of silver.

520. Mich. William Morel, pl. John Hakeman and Alice his wife, def. 28 acres of land and 1¼ acres of meadow in Bockyngge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

521. Mich. Thomas de Ultyng and John de Ultyng, pl. William de Harleston and Denise his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 35 acres of land in Falkebourne. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

522. Mich. Henry Gernet and Margery his wife, pl. by Robert de Hales in her place. Thomas Graseuel and Amice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 10*l*. rent in Wenynton, Alvithelegh, Reynham and Stifford. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Amice to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 100*l*. sterling.

523. Mich. Richard Maylond of Chiltendich, pl. Geoffrey atte Frithe of Chiltendich and Clemencia his wife, def. 3 acres 3 roods of meadow in Chiltendich. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

524. Mich. Thomas Gobyoun, pl. John Chabbok and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Blakenuttele. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

525. Mich. John son of Andrew de Halstede, pl. John de Bousser, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 7 acres of wood and 50*s*. rent in Halstede. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

526. Mich. Thomas Doreward and Amicia his wife, pl. William son of John de Harleston and Denise his wife, imp. 15 acres of land in Falkebourne. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

527. Mich. Richard le Erbier of London and Ellen his wife, pl Robert le Latoner of London and Cecily his wife, def. 1 messuage and 9 acres of land in Heghham. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

528. Mich. Richard Rikelot of Berkingge and Sarah his wife, pl. John le Man of Berkingge and Ida his wife, def. 1 shop in Berkingge. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons 20*s*. of silver.

529 Mich. Richard son of John de Halifeld, pl. John de Halifeld and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 36 acres of land in Renham. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

530. Mich. Robert de Rocheford, pl. John son of John Samuel, def. 1 messuage, 48 acres of land, 40 acres of marsh and 5*s*. rent in Suthcerche, Shopilaunde, Little Wakeryngg and Northshobery which Joan late the wife of John Samuel holds for life of the inheritance of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Joan, and she did fealty.

531. Mich. Gilbert de Hertford and Maud daughter of Sewal de Brumfeld, pl. Sewal de Brumfeld and Rose his wife, def. 8 acres of land, 1 acre of wood, 2*s*. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Brumfeld. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Maud, as those which pl. have of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def to hold for their lives of pl. and the heirs of Maud, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Maud to hold of the chief lords.

532. Mich. John son of Andrew de Halstede and Richard son of John son of Andrew de Halstede, pl. John de Bousser, def. 4½ acres of meadow, 14 acres of wood and 4*s*. rent in Halstede. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of def and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

533. Mich. Sampson Saleman of Fayrstede, pl. Alan de Rammeseye and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Whitenuttele. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

534. Mich. John le Waleys of Great Waltham, pl. John de Thorleye and Agnes his wife, def. 26 acres of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow, 1½ acres of pasture, 3*s*. 4*d*. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Great Waltham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver

535 Hil. William de Suthwode, pl. John le Warde and Isabel his wife, def. 11 acres of land in Yinge Margarete and Writele. Pl and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons 10 marks of silver.

536. Mich. Maud daughter of John le Parker, pl. Geoffrey de Ruyle, def. 1 messuage, 21 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture and 3*s*. rent in Rameseye. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which she has of his gift, and for this she granted them to him to hold for life of her and her heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat, of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to her and her heirs.

537. Mich. William de Boudon, parson of Great Stanbregg, and Adam his brother, pl. John le Blakyere and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 40 acres of marsh and 13*d*. rent in Pakelesham, Canewedon and Hakewell. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Adam, as those which pl. have of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. and the heirs of John of the body of Maud to hold of pl. and the heirs of Adam, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Adam.

538. Mich. Thomas Herk, pl. Andrew Noreys, chaplain, def. 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Salcote Verly, Great Wiggeberwe and Leyre Marny. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Robert atte Re and Amicia his wife and the heirs of Robert of the body of Amicia and the right heirs of Thomas.

539. Mich. William Cosyn of London and Beatrice his wife, pl by Thomas le Palmer. John le Orfeure and Cecily his wife, def. 1 messuage in Sutton. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

540. Mich. William de Wodeham and Katharine Barri, pl. Robert de Stonham, def. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land and a moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Springefeld. Katharine acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which he has of her gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of William of the body of Katharine to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

541. Mich. Richard son of Martin de Teye, pl. Richard de Suthcherche and Joan his wife, imp. 47 acres of land in Leyre Marny. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver

542. Mich. Richard son of Adam Charman, pl. Stephen le Shobegger and Margaret his wife, def. 2 messuages, 13 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 15*d*. rent in Claveryngg. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons 30*l*. sterling.

543. Mich. John atte Tye of Goldhangre and Agnes his wife, pl. John de Goldhangre, def. 1 messuage, 43 acres of land, 70 acres of marsh and 4*s*. 10*d*. rent in Goldhangre and Little Totham. John atte Tye acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl and the heirs of John of the body of Agnes to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Agnes.

544. Mich. Agnes atte Melne of Berkyng and Richard her son, pl. John le Driver of Lamburn and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Agnes acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Margery, and for this def granted it to pl. and the heirs of the body of Richard to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Agnes.

545. Hil. Robert de Bredeford, pl. John son of John Frossh and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage in Coggeshale. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

546. Mich. Adam le Carter of Shaldeford, pl. Richard atte Parke of Great Berdesfeld, def 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Shaldeford. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them, except a sixth part of the messuage, to pl. to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs to hold with the sixth part.

547. Mich. Bartholomew de Weston of Westthorndone and Margery his wife, pl. by Reginald le Ropere. Bartholomew atte Felde, def 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 10*s*. rent in Westthorndon. Pl. and the heirs of the body of Bartholomew to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St J B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with remainder to John Page and Reginald le Ropere and the heirs of the body of Reginald, and reversion to def and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

548. Mich. John Frosshe of London, pl. Nicholas Rodland and Petronilla his wife, def. 2 messuages, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 21*s*. 1*d*. rent in Welde and Herlawe. Def. acknowledged the tenements with the homage and service of William de Parys and his heirs in the said towns to be the right of pl. and rendered to him the messuages, land, wood and 7*d*. of the rent to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of William, and he did homage and fealty.

549. Mich. Henry de White Rothing, chaplain, pl. Roger Conquest and Margaret his wife, def. 12 acres of land, 12*d*. rent, a moiety of 1 acre of pasture and a third part of 1 messuage in High Estre which Petronilla late the wife of Richard Wolsky holds in dower of the inheritance of Margaret. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Petronilla, and she did fealty.

550. Mich. Adam Keteryche of Shaldeford, pl. William atte Hale and Petronilla his wife, def. 3½ acres of land in Shaldeford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

551. Mich. Robert son of Geoffrey de Alfameston and Ida his wife, pl. Robert de Milham, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow, 36 acres of pasture, 19 acres 1 rood of wood and 10*s*. rent in Alfameston,

Great Henye and Lammerssh. Robert son of Geoffrey acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Robert of the body of Ida to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert son of Geoffrey.

552. Mich. John Kynget of Writele the elder, pl Sewal de Bromfeld, def. 14 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow and 3½*d*. rent in Bromfeld. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

553. Mich. Warin Martel and Margaret his wife, pl. Richard, vicar of Great Dunmawe, def. 3 messuages, 130 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 26*s*. 8*d* rent in Great Dunmawe. Warin acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John son of Warin and William and Ralph his brothers and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Warin.

554 Mich. Walter le Muner of High Rothing, pl. John Lord of Herlawe the younger and Christina his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Herlawe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

555. Hil. Eva late the wife of Stephen le Whelere of Stistede, pl. Matthew son of Arnold de Gosfeld, def. 1 messuage, 13 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Stistede and Bradewell. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of her gift. and for this def. granted them to her to hold for life of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

556. Hil. Thomas de la Bruere, pl. Giles de Bryaunzon and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 10*s*. rent in Purle. Giles acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl granted them to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Isabel their daughter and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of Giles.

557. Hil. John Morel and Agnes his wife, pl. Cristiana late the wife of John de Bosco of Brendylleye, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 180 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood, 4*l*. 11*s*. 4*d*. rent and a rent of 1 lb. of pepper and a moiety of 1 lb. of cumin in Nastoke, Great Kelwedon, Little Kelwedon, Stanford Rivers and Staundone. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. and for this she granted them to pl. and the heirs of the body of John to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Agnes.

558, Hil. Nicholas de Welyngton and Maud his wife, pl. John Oliver and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage in Manytre. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

559. Hil. John son of Michael de Takeleye and Richard son of Andrew Huraund of Halstede, pl. Richard son of Simon de Halstede, def. 14½ acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Halstede. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

560. Hil. Hugh le Blunt and Nichola his wife, pl. by Thomas de Morton in her place. William de Badewe, def. The manor of Gyngeioyberdlaundry. Hugh acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. as that which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. and the heirs of the body of Hugh to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Hugh. *Endorsed :* John Bacun puts in his claim. Edmund Bacun puts in his claim Henry Bacun puts in his claim.

561. Hil. Hugh le Crane and Emma his wife, dem. Richard de Chingford, ten. by Peter de Rys. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Barlyng. Dem. quit-claimed from themselves and the heirs of Emma to ten and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

562. Hil. John Waryn, pl. John atte Forde and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land, 18*d*. rent and a moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Lamburn. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Maud to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

563. Hil. John Sharp of Chelmersford, pl. William Piers and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, in Chelmersford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

564. Hil. Simon son of Thomas atte Noke and Katharine his wife, pl. Robert atte Noke, def. 1 messuage, 26 acres of land and 4*s*. rent in Wenyngton and Alvethele. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as that which he has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Simon of the body of Katharine to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Katharine.

565. Hil. John younger son of William le Warner, pl. William le Warner and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 62 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 7½*d*. rent in Fynchingfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

566. Hil. Baldwin son of William and Emma his wife, pl. Bartholomew son of William, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 29*s*. 6*d*. rent in Dunton, Estthorndon and Boluefenn. Baldwin acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Baldwin of the body of Emma, to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Baldwin.

567. Hil. Hugh Sturdy of Castelangre and Joan his daughter, pl. by John de Wykham. Miles de Munteny and Agnes his wife, imp. 12 acres of land in High Angre. Pl. and the heirs of Joan to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

568 Hil. Geoffrey de Gedeleston of London, pl. Richard le Deyhere of Stanford Ryvers and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 31 acres of land, 9 acres of pasture and 12*d*. rent in Stanford Ryvers and Bobyngworth. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

569 Hil. John Mumpelers of Writele. pl. John son of Adam atte Hulle and Joan his wife, def. 47 acres 1 rood of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 1½ acres of pasture and a moiety of 1 messuage in Chelmersford and Writele. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver. *Endorsed:* Alice sister of Joan wife of John atte Water puts in her claim.

570. Hil. Henry de Erdelegh, pl. Ranulph le Taillour of Borham and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 rood of land in Borham. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Ranulph to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

571. Hil. Robert de Rocheford, pl. Thomas de Abyngdon, parson of Great Sutton, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 5 acres of wood and 10*s*. rent in Rocheford and Hakewell. Pl. acknowledged tenements to be the right of def. and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas his son and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Thomas.

572. Hil. Nicholas de Wokyndon and Joan his wife, pl. by Peter Rys in her place. John son of Reginald le Draper of Berkyngg and Meliora daughter of William de Crawenho of Wokyndon Bishop's, def. 36 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Wokyndon Bishop's. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l*. sterling.

573. Hil. William Martel, pl. Peter de Nailinghurst and Margery his wife, def. A fourth part of 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 100 acres of marsh and 4*d*. rent in Dovercourt, Rameseye and Fulton which John Michel and Margaret his wife hold for her life of the inheritance of Margery. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of John and Margaret, and they did fealty. *Endorsed:* John son of John de Brokesburne puts in his claim. Laurence de Frochewyk puts in his claim.

574. Hil. Ralph de Cokthorp, parson of La Legh, and Adam Sarre, pl. John de Apeton of la Legh, def. The manor of La Legh and 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 80 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 10*s*. rent in Great Stanbregg and Hokkelegh and the advowson of the church of La Legh. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph, as those which pl. have of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Robert de Rocheford for life, Thomas his son and the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Thomas. *Endorsed:* Robert de Peyton and Cristina his wife and John his son put in their claim. William de Braham and Benedict his son put in their claim.

575. Hil. Roger de Coulyng and Emma his wife, pl. Thomas de Coulyng, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 9 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 3*s*. rent in Wodeham Wauter. Roger acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. *Endorsed:* Alice daughter of Roger le Parker of Wodeham, John, Robert, Simon and William her sons put in their claim.

576. Eas. Elias son of John de Colecestre and Juliana his wife, pl. Augustine de Woxebrigg, clerk, and Maud de Rothing, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 11 acres of pasture, 14½ acres of wood and 33*s*. rent in Ovynton and Beauchamp Canonicorum. Pl. to hold for the life of Juliana of def. and the heirs of Augustine, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Augustine to hold of the chief lords.

577. The same date and pl. Augustine de Woxebrigg, clerk, def. 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 30s. rent in the same places. Similar settlement.

578. The same date. The same Augustine and Maud, pl. The same Elias and Juliana, def. The manor of Lacton Merk with the advowson of the priory of Lacton. Pl. and the heirs of Augustine to hold of the King and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

579. Eas. Richard Cuntesse of Fifhide, pl. Thomas de Fifhide and Margery his wife def. 18 acres of land in Fifhide. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

580. Eas. Adam son of John son of Simon, pl. John de Chipsted and Beatrice his wife, def. 30 acres of land, 30 acres of pasture and a moiety of 1 messuage in Pakelesham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

581. Eas. John de Thurrok and Margery his wife, pl. Richard le Sengler of Claveringge, def. 1 toft and 8 acres 1 rood of land in Claveringge. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

582. Eas. Seman atte Walle and John his son, pl. Thomas Folk of Berkyng, def. 7 acres of land in Berkyng which Adam le Taverner and Maud his wife hold for her life of the inheritance of def. Pl. and the heirs of Seman to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Adam and Maud, and they did fealty.

583. Eas. John de Benstede and Petronilla his wife, pl. by William de Pakelesham in her place. John son of John de la Mare of Perndon, def. The manor of Little Perndon and the advowson of the church of the manor, which Humphrey de Walden holds for life of the demise of John de la Mare and Joan his wife. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the reversion after the death of Humphrey and Joan of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Humphrey, and he did fealty.

584. Eas. John Filiol the elder, pl. Richard Filiol, def. The manor of Little Ocle. Pl. acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. as that which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to John Filiol the younger and Cristiana his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John Filiol the elder.

585. Eas. Walter de Pateshill, pl. Walter de Peldon and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 47 acres of land and a moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Toleshunte Chivaler. Def acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

586. Eas. John de Wengrave and Cristiana his wife and Thomas his son and Maud his wife, pl. John son of Roger de L—— and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and 16*s*. rent in [Laufare] Magdalene, Norhtwelde, Morton, Fifhide and High Aungre, which John le Mareschal of Laufare holds for life of the demise of def. John de Wengrave acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John son of Roger, and for this def. granted the reversion to pl. and the heirs of Thomas of the body of Maud to hold of the chief lords with remainder to John brother of Thomas and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of John de Wengrave. This agreement was made in the presence of John le Mareschal, and he did fealty.

587. Eas. John son of William le Freinsh of Hockele pl. Thomas de Claveryng and Felicia his wife, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land and 3 acres of marsh in Reylegh and Hockele. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. and the heirs of Thomas of the body of Felicia to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Felicia.

588. Eas. William de Bonevill, pl. Taillifer de Wynton and Elizabeth his wife, imp. 3 tofts, 39 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 4*s*. 9*d*. rent in Great Perendone and Reydon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

589. Eas. Walter de Pateshull and Joan his wife, pl. by John Ferebraz in her place. Thomas de Pateshull, def. The manors of Barwoldone and Salcote Verly and 440 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 52 acres of wood and 27*s*. rent in Wyggebergh, Tollesbury, Leyre, Toleshunte Chivaler and Marny. Walter acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this defendant granted them to pl and the heirs of Walter to hold of the chief lords.

590. Eas. John Laurence of Arkesdene and Juliana his wife, pl. by John de Kirkeby in her place. William de Kirkeby of Badburgham, def. 2 messuages, 30 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 2*s*. rent in Arkisdene. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John brother of John Laurence and the heirs male of his body and John son of def. and his heirs.

591. Eas. John le Mareschal of London, pl. Hugh Beneyt and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 18 acres of land in Northwelde. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Joan to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

592. Eas. John atte Wode of Norton, pl. John Lote and Mabel his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Norton. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

593. Eas. John son of John le Keu and Alice his wife, pl. by John de Wykham. John le Keu of Bradewelle and Constance his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2*d* rent in Assheldeham, Stepelton and Stanesgate. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

594. Eas. Philip Aynolf of Great Waltham, pl. John son of Roger le Dyghere of Chelmeresford and Sabina his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 rood of meadow in Chelmeresford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords Cons. 10 marks of silver.

595. Eas. John le Keu of Bradewelle and Constance his wife, pl. Edmund Bataille, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 40*s*. rent in Bradewelle. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords with remainder to John son of the same John and Alice his wife and his heirs.

596. Eas Richard atte Ree, pl. Andrew Scot and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Borham. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Alice to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10*l*. sterling.

597. Trin. John Dyen of Halstede and Margery his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Richard son of Geoffrey Marchaunt of Halstede and Hawisia his wife and Geoffrey Martyn of Great Mapelterstede and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Great Mapelterstede and Halstede. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l*. sterling.

598. Trin. James son of John le Loy and Philippa his wife, pl. by John Dyen in her place. Walter le Maderere of Halstede and Cristiana his wife, def. 1 messuage in Halstede. Pl. and the heirs of James to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40*s*. of silver.

599. Trin. Robert de Rocheford, pl. John de Mundene, def. 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 9*s*. 4*d*. rent in Wykeford, Runewell, Dunham and Suthhanyngfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

600. Trin. John de Pakelesham and Ellen his wife, pl. Adam son of John son of Simon and John le Clerk of Shopylonde, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 24 acres of pasture, 19 acres of marsh and 25*s*. rent in Lachendon and Lallynge. John de Pakelesham acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Adam, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John de Pakelesham. *Endorsed:* Elizabeth daughter of John de Pakelesham puts in her claim.

601. Trin. Humphrey de Waleden, pl. John Malegref, def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 16 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood, 10 acres of pasture and 4*l*. 10*s*. rent in Dunton, Great Burstede, Little Burstede, Gynge Rauf, Dounham, Rammesden Belhous, Shenefeld and Estthorndon. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Humphrey his son, Richard brother of the same Humphrey son of Margery *(sic)* and Mabel his sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of the said Humphrey be Waleden.

602. Trin. Peter Cromelond and Avice his wife, pl. Sayena de Ry, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 4 acres of wood aad 1 acre of pasture in Twynstede. Peter acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def., as those which she has of his gift, and for this she granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Peter.

603. Trin. Sayena late the wife of John le Ry, pl. Walter de Banyngham, chaplain, and Adam Payn, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 18 acres of pasture, 11 acres of wood and 37*s*. 8*d*. rent in Middelton, Bolemere, Great Henye, Little Henye and Balidone. Sayena acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Walter, as those which def. have of her gift, and for this def. granted them to her to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Richard son of William atte Lee and Sayena his wife and the heirs of their bodies and William atte Lee and his heirs. *Endorsed:* John son of Hugh Horald puts in his claim.

604. Trin. John son of Roger Edelene, pl. William Bernard of Alvethele and Agnes his wife, def. 8 acres of land in Alvethele and Wenyngton. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def. and the heirs of Agnes, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Agnes. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

605. Trin. John Baldewyne of Barlyngg and Agatha his wife, pl. by him in her place. Walter le Fevre of Mulsham and Alice his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Spryngefeld, Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*s*. of silver.

606. Trin. John de Pereuill, pl. Peter le Mareschal the elder and Amiana his wife, def. 2 messuages, 180 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow and 44*s*. rent in Northwald. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Peter son of Peter and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Peter le Mareschal.

607. Trin. Roger Bysyden and Denise his wife, pl. Robert son of Thomas atte Noke, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 20*s*. rent in Alvethele and Upmenstre. Roger acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Henry son of Roger and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Roger.

608. Trin. Robert de Bentflet and Alice his wife, pl. John atte Chaumbre and Avice his wife, def. 1 acre 3 roods of land in Little Shobiry. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Avice, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords.

609. Trin. John de Wengrave and Cristiana his wife and Thomas their son, pl. by John de Wyckewane in place of John and Cristiana. Roger Galian of Morton and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Morton. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

610. Trin. John de Hodelo and Margaret his wife, pl. David Gerold of Tyllebery, def. 20 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Horndon. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John son of John and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of John de Hodelo.

611. Trin. William de Wyditon, pl. Alexander Aylwyne and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Great Waltham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

612. Trin. John de Crikkelade and Alice his wife, pl. Reginald son of Roger son of Reginald de Bockyng, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2½ acres of pasture, 2½ acres of wood and 4*d*. rent in Great Gelham. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

613. Trin. William son of Ralph de Sturmere and Margaret his wife, pl. Richard, son of William de Sturmere, def. 1 messuage, 5 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 2*s*. rent in [? Sturmere]. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

614. John de Liston, pl. John Baude of Maldon and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and a moiety of 1 acre of land in Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords Cons. 10 marks of silver.

615. Trin. Roger de Stokes of Fyngry, 'whelere,' and Albreda his wife, pl. John Goky of Morton and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage and 13 acres of land in Fyngrethe. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which def. have of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of def. and the heirs of John, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

616. Trin. Thomas de Irlaunde of Blakenham, pl. John de Bolyton and Alice his wife, def. 2 messuages, 15 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in the town of Belchamp *(Bello Campo)* St. Paul and Great Gelham. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Alice to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

617. Trin. John Godebold and Katharine his wife, pl. John de Chipstede and Beatrice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 33 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of wood and 4*s*. rent in Pakelesham, Canewedon and Hakewell. John Godebold acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Beatrice, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Katharine.

618. Trin. Adam son of John son of Simon, pl. John Godebold and Katharine his wife, def. 25 acres of land, 25 acres of pasture and a moiety of 1 messuage in Pakelesham. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Katharine, and for this def. granted them to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

619. Trin. William Mauntel, pl. John de Swafham and Cristiana his wife, imp. 1 messuage in Feryngg. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40*s*. of silver.

620. Trin. Robert de Bemflet and Alice his wife, pl. Robert Robat and Joan his wife, def. 1 acre 3 roods of land in Little Shobiry. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords.

621. Trin. William de Magna Beniflete and Nichola his wife, pl. Hugh de Gillingham, def. 1 messuage, 147 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow, 34 acres of pasture, 2 acres 1 rood of wood and 6*s*. 5½*d*. rent in Great Beniflete. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Nichola.

622. Trin. John atte Park and Felicia his wife, pl. by John Dyn in her place. Walter le Chapman of Sudbury and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 43 acres of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow and the bailiwick of the keeping of the park of Earl's Colne in Markeshale, Earl's Colne and Feryng. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to John son of John and William atte Park and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

623. Trin.* Richard Pake of Halstede, pl. Michael Gunselyn and Agnes his wife, imp. 7 acres of land in Halstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

624. Trin. Adam Jacob of . . . . . and John his elder son, pl. Philip Page of Brentwood (*Boscoarso*) and Rose his wife, def. 1 messuage in . . . . . Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Rose to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40*s*. of silver.

625. Mich. Robert son of William de Wauton, pl. William de Wauton, def. [1 messuage], 137 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood and 14*s*. 5*d*. rent in . . . . which William le Chamberleyn and Joan his wife hold for life of the inheritance of def. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right

of def. and for this def. granted the reversion to pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with successive remainders to John brother of Robert, Thomas and Bartholomew his brothers and the heirs of their bodies, and to def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

626. Trin. Ralph Vincent of Great Badewe and Joan his wife, pl. Margaret late the wife of Simon le Melnere , def. 4 messuages in Great Maldon. Ralph acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. and for this she granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan.

627. Trin. Henry atte Stighele, pl. John Mannyng and Aldith his wife, def. 8 acres of land in Great Berdefeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

10 EDWARD II. 1316.

127. Mich. Geoffrey de Cornubia and Margaret his wife, pl. Joan late the wife of Richard de Cornubia, def. The manors of Boreford and Stepelton, co. Salop, and Aumberden, co. Essex, and the manor of Nymeton Regis and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Devon. Pl. acknowledged the manors and advowson to be the right of def. as those which she has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies, to hold the first three manors of the King and his heirs and the fourth and the advowson of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Geoffrey. This agreement, so far as the first three manors, was made by precept of the King.—Salop, Essex, Devon.

137. Mich. Thomas de Loveyn and Joan his wife, pl. by John Hereward in her place. Matthew, parson of Drynkeston, and Richard de Donmowe, parson of Little Eystanes, def. The manors of Byldeston, co. Suffolk, and Eystanes, co. Essex Thomas acknowledged the manors to be the right of def. as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of the King and his heirs, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Suffolk, Essex.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

11 EDWARD II. 1317-1318.

628. Eas. Baldwin son of William, pl. Andrew atte Berwe . . . . and Emma his wife, def. 8 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Dunton. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

629. Hil. William de Maldon and Agnes his wife and Thomas his brother, pl. by John de Wykham in place of Agnes. Simon de la Chaumbre and Anne his wife, def. 35 acres of land in Little Totham. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks of silver.

630. Hil. William de Blomvill and Richard, parson of Great Henye, pl. John de Wascoyl, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and 6*s*. 8*d*. rent in Fayrstede. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold the wood of the chief lords and also the reversion of the rest, which Roger le Haukere holds for life of the demise of def. Cons. 100*l*. sterling This agreement was made in the presence of Roger, and he did fealty.

631. Hil. Henry de Coulonde, pl. Hugh de la Roklonde and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 8 acres of wood, 8 acres of alder, 4 acres of meadow, 23*d.* rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Great Benteleye and Fratyng. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Hugh, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of def. and the heirs of Hugh, rendering yearly 20 quarters of rye and 20 quarters of oats, *viz.* 5 of each at Christmas, Easter, the Nat. of St. J.B. and Michaelmas, and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Hugh to hold of the chief lords.

632. Eas. Thomas de Haverhill and Maud his wife, pl. Baldwin [son] of William de Wokyngdon, def. 1 messuage, 22 acres of land and 2 acres 1 rood of meadow in Orsete, Bolewefan and Estwarle. Thomas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to William son of Thomas and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Thomas.

633 Eas. Robert de Bemflet and Alice his wife, pl. by John de Barlyng in her place. Roger de Neuton and Maud his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Great Maldon Robert acknowledged the land to be the right of . . . , and for this def. granted it to pl to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Stephen son of Robert and his heirs.

634. Eas. James le Parker and Katharine [his wife], pl. John Smolt the elder, def. 60 acres of land and 2*s.* 9*d.* rent in Reylegh. Pl and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of James. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

635. Eas. Stephen le Mouner of [? High] Rothyngg and Joan his wife, pl. William Cristemasse of High Rothingg and Agnes his wife [def.]. 2 acres of land in High Rothingg. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.* of silver.

636. Eas. Thomas atte Gate and Joan his wife, pl. by John de Barlyng in her place. John Godebold and Katharine his wife, def. 8½ acres of land in Canewedon. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10*l.* sterling. *Endorsed:* James de Lamburn puts in his claim.

637. Hil. Nicholas le Fevre of Alfameston and Ralph his son, pl. Robert son of Arnald Gode of Alfameston and Margaret his wife, def. 4 acres 3 roods of land and 3 roods of meadow in Alfameston. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

638. Hil. William de Esthalle, pl. William de Pagrave and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 154 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and [2]8*s.* 9*d.* rent in Little Bryche, Coppeford and Estthorp. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def and the heirs of their bodies to hold of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

639. Hil. Philip atte Koush of Elmedon and Ada his wife, pl. John de Thurrok, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Elmedon. Philip acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Philip of the body of Ada to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Philip.

640. Hil. Thomas Wulward of Shymplyngg and Juliana Waryn pl. by Geoffrey de Sheryngge in her place. Robert de Shymplyngg, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 28 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow in Sheryngge. Thomas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of the body of Thomas to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Agnes daughter of Juliana and William her brother and the heirs of their bodies and John Wu[lward[1]] of Shymplyngg and his heirs.

---

[1] Supplied from the Note of the Fine.

641. Same date. Thomas de Shymplyngg, chaplain, pl. John de Hatfeld, def. 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Sheryngg. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to William son of Juliana Waryn of Sheryngge and Agnes his sister and the heirs of their bodies and John Wulward of Shymplyngg and his heirs.

642. Hil. John son of Reginald de Gyngges and Margery his wife, pl. Richard Gossalm and Alice his wife, def. The manor of Gyngges Rauf and the advowson of the church of the same town. Pl. acknowledged the manor and advowson to be the right of Richard, as those which def. have of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of def. and the heirs of Richard, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Richard.

643. Hil. John de Thunderle of London, pl. Roger son of Edmund de Thakstede and Helewisia his wife, def. 12 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 5*s*. rent in Depeden, Neuport and Walden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

644. Hil. John Huberd and Margery his wife, pl. William de Tengewyk, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 18 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 100*s*. rent in Herlawe and Theyden Gernoun. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Margery to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

645. Hil. Richard le Foreridere and Margaret his wife, pl. Simon le Taillur of Horndon and Alice his wife, def. 12 acres of land in Fange. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver

646 Hil. John de Chishull and Avelina his wife, pl. William de Westle, chaplain, def. 140 acres of land and 7 acres of meadow in Asshendon. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

647. Hil. John de Codewell and Joan his wife, pl. by Godfrey de Essex in in her place. Stephen de Codewell, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 9 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 20*s*. 8*d*. rent in Esthorp, Great Briche, Feringges and Kellevedene. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

648. Hil. Richard son of Arnulph Brounessone, pl. Warin son of William le Draper and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Dunmawe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

649. Mich. Henry son of Nicholas Auchier and Isabel daughter of Henry Alard of Wynchelse, pl. by Martin German her keeper. Robert son of John Alard, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 22 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, 8*s*. rent and a rent of 1 cock and 1 hen in Waltham Holy Cross, which Richard de Forsham holds for life of the demise of def. Henry acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. and for this def. granted the reversion to pl. and the heirs of Henry of the body of Isabel to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry. This agreement was made in the presence of Richard, and he did fealty.

650. Mich. Henry de Yingg and Isabel his wife, pl. Walter de Tillyngham, def. 2 messuages, 210 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 30 acres of marsh, and 13*s*. rent in Daneseye, Asshildham and the town of St. Laurence. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold of def. and his heirs for the life of Isabel, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

651. Made in Trin.* 9 Edward II. John de Brianzoun and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Nicholas Fermbaud the younger, def. The manor of Suthfambrugg and the advowson of the church of the manor, which John Bluet and Eleanor his wife hold for life. And afterwards granted and recorded in Mich. 2 Edward II. after the death of the said John and John. Pl. and the heirs of John de Brianzoun to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Eleanor, and she did fealty.

652. Mich. Benedict de Cokefeld and Avice his wife, pl. Ranulph de Cokefeld, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 20 acres of alder and 30*s.* rent in Mistelegh, Little Bromlegh and Little Bentelegh and the advowson of the church of Mistelegh. Pl. acknowledged the tenements and advowson to be the rights of def. as those which he has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Thomas son of Benedict and Guy and Walter his brothers and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Benedict. *Endorsed:* Richard Bataill puts in his claim.

653. Mich. Warin le Herde of Danewebery and Isabel his wife, pl. William le Chaumberleyn of Steventon and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Estwhitenham and 4 messuages, 140 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 60 acres of marsh in Haylesdon, Mundon and Maylond. Warin acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of the body of Warin to hold of def. and the heirs of Joan, rendering yearly 12 marks of silver in moieties at S. Andrew the Apostle and the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion of def. and the heirs of Joan. *Endorsed:* Walter atte Merssh of Purle, Hugh de Tykencote and Avice his wife, Hugh de Tynecote and Avice his wife put in their claim.

654. Mich. Ralph son of John de Halstede, pl. John son of Richard Russel of Theyden atte Mount and Amicia his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, a moiety of 1 acre of meadow and pasture for 100 sheep and 12 pigs in Theyden atte Mount. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

655. Mich. John de Sandford, chaplain, pl. John de Muntviroun of Chepyng Aungre, def. 3 messuages, 2 mills, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 4 acres and a moiety of 1 rood of pasture and 18*s.* 2*d.* rent in Chepyng Aungre, Bobyngworth, Stanford Ryvers, Grenstede, High Aungre and Stondon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver. *Endorsed:* Richard de Thorp puts in his claim.

656. Mich. Benedict de Cokefeld and Avice his wife, pl. by John de Wykham in her place. Walter de Hewode and Katharine his wife, def. 5½ acres of meadow in Elmestede. Benedict acknowledged the meadow to be the right of Walter, and for this def. granted it to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Richard son of Benedict and John his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Benedict.

657. Mich. John de Bircho and Margaret his wife, pl. Walter de Hedyngton, parson of Crekisheth, def. 2 messuages, 220 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 20 acres of marsh and 16*s.* rent in Suthmenstre, Crekisheth, Burnham and Althorne. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

668. Mich. Seman de Oueseye and Isabel his wife, pl. John de Staunford and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 190 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of marsh and 16*d.* rent in Steple and the town of St. Laurence. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Agnes, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Seman.

659. Mich. Nicholas son of John de Stebbyngge, pl. Master Peter of Newcastle-under-Lyme, surgeon, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and 10*s* rent in Stebbynge. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to John his son and Cristiana his wife and his heirs.

660. Mich. Theobald de Goldington, pl. Richard le Fevre of Fynchingfeld and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Finchingfeld. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def to hold for their lives of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

661. Mich. John de Burnedissh, pl. Thomas Scot and Nicholaa his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 18½ acres of land in Norton Maundevill. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

662. Mich. Simon son of Simon de Theyden Gernoun, pl. John Pykerel of Theyden Gernoun and Cecily his wife, def. 1 messuage and 13 acres of land in Theyden Gernoun. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

663 Mich. Margery atte Wyndmulne and Thomas her son, pl. John le Webbe of Chigewelle and Cecily his wife, def. 2½ acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Chigewelle. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

664. Mich. Robert de Benyflet and Alice his wife, pl. Hamo Kynet and Avice his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Great Maldon. Robert acknowledged the land to be the right of Avice, and for this def. granted it to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Stephen their son and his heirs.

665. Mich. Edmund de Bataille, pl. Adam de Bileye, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Suthmenstre. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

666. Mich John le Brun of Suthhanefeld the elder and John his son and Mary wife of the latter, pl. William son of Bartholomew Sewal of Little Thurrok, def. 2 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 15 acres of meadow and 20*s*. rent in Suthhanefeld, Westhanefeld and Ramesden. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to John le Brun to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to John his son and Mary and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John le Brun.

667. Mich. Ralph Arnold of Dunton, pl. John le Rook and Beatrice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Little Burghstede. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

668. Mich. Ralph de Beyneslee of Dakenham and Agnes his wife, pl. Eleanor de Molyns of Godythestre, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 20*s*. rent in Berkyngg and Dakenham. Ralph acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which she has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Ralph.

669. Mich. Jerome de Leone of Stoke by Clare, pl. Alexander de Chebenhale of Fresingfeld and Joan his wife, def. 24 acres of land in Asshe by Ovyton. Def. quit claimed from themselves and the heirs of Joan to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*. sterling.

670. Mich. Thomas Gernoun of Pebenersh and Maud his wife, pl. Richard de Hildercle, def. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 6*s*. 9*d*. rent in Pebenersh, Alfameston and Lammersh. Thomas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to John son of Thomas and his heirs.

671. Mich. Thomas Prentiz, pl. William Rosselyn and Margaret his wife, def. 4 acres of land in Finchingfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

672. Mich. John son of Roger Edelene, pl. William Bernard of Alvethele and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 9 acres of land in Wenyngton and Alvethele Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def and the heirs of Agnes, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Agnes to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

673. Mich. Benedict de Cokefeld and Avice his wife, pl. Ranulph de Cokefeld. def. The manor of Lalleford and the advowson of the church of the manor. Benedict acknowledged the manor and advowson to be the right of def. as those which def. has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Benedict to hold of the chief lords. *Endorsed:* Edmund Bataille puts in his claim.

674. Mich. John de Burnedissh, pl. Hamo Coleman, imp. 1 messuage and 10 acres 1 rood of land in Bubbyngworth. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

675. Eas. James de Welwe and Alice his wife, pl. Roger de Patemere and Alice his wife. def. 1 messuage and 1 acre 1 rood of land in Farnham. Pl. and the heirs of James to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

676. Eas. Bartholomew Gibbecrake and Alice his wife, pl. by John de Wykham in her place. William de Maldone, def. 166 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and two parts of 1 messuage in Little Totham. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Bartholomew.

677. Eas. John de Bosco and Petronilla his wife, pl. by Adam de Brom in her place Ralph de Sancto Omero, def. 11 messuages, 168 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 70 acres of marsh and 104*s*. 4*d*. rent in Tolleshuntetregoz, Tolleshunte Knight's, Tolleshunte Mauger, Tollesbury, Blunteshale and Langele. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John, to hold 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 15 acres of wood, 67*s*. rent and a fourth part of 1 messuage in Tolleshuntetregoz and Blunteshale of the King and his heirs and the residue of the chief lords This agreement so far as the 1 messuage etc. was made by precept of the King

678. Eas. William de Ardene and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas de Ultyng, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 12 acres of wood in Fayrsted Wytham and Therlyng. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. and those which he has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

679. Eas. John de Bousser, pl. John de Sutton the younger, def. 1 messuage, 2 mills, 200 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 10 acres of alder and 20*s*. rent in Halstede, Markeshale and Stystede which John de Sutton the elder holds for life of the demise of def. with remainder to Margery his younger daughter for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of John de Sutton the elder, and he did fealty.

680. Eas. Margery de Basyng, pl. Gregory de Basyng, def. The manor of Broxheved. Pl. acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. as that which def. has of her gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Reginald son of Robert de Basyng for life, Thomas de Loveyn for life, Matthew son of the latter and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Thomas.

681. Eas. Adam le Frend, pl. Roger le Marchaunt of Rameseye, def. 3 messuages and 9 acres of land in Rameseye. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B., and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

682. Eas. Henry son of Gregory de Whaddon, pl. by Peter Rys. Hugh de Loundresford and Rose his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 96 acres of land in Finchingfeld. Plea of covenant (*sic*). Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*l*. sterling.

683. Eas. William de Nottele, parson of Fairstede, pl. Alice late the wife of Richard atte Tye of Colne Engayne, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in White Nottele. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

684. Eas. Geoffrey Squyrel and Margaret his wife, pl. Nicholas Prechur and Margaret his wife, def. 3 acres of land and 1½ acres of pasture in Berkyngg. Geoffrey acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Margaret wife of Nicholas, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords with remainder to the right heirs of Geoffrey.

685. Eas. John son of Henry Robert of Chiltyndich and Margery his wife, pl. William Priour of Harynggeye and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Chiltyndich. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

686. Trin. John Midlyng, pl. Roger atte Zoke of Merworth and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, 50 acres of marsh and 2*s*. 6*d* rent in Tillingham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will render 50*s*. of silver yearly to pl. and the heirs of Roger, *viz*. 12*s*. 6*d*. at the Nat. of St. J.B., Michaelmas, Christmas and Easter, with power of distraint.

687. Trin. William de Lancastre, pl. Richard Meyland of Chiltendiche and Eufemia his wife, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Chiltendiche. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, Cons. 10 marks of silver.

688. Trin. Richard Lovekyn of Herlawe and Sabina his wife, pl. John de Parys of Little Perendon and Alice his wife, def. 12 acres of land. 5 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Northwelde. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l*. sterling.

689. Trin. William son of Elias de Westhey of Bockyngge, pl. Elias de Westhey of Bockyngge, def. 1 messuage, 38 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 9*d*. rent in Bockyngge. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

690-699 *are omitted from the numbering*.

700. Trin. Clement le Bakere, pl. John de Bircho and Margaret his wife def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 25 acres of marsh and 5*s*. rent in Alethorne. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l*. sterling.

701. Trin. Adam son of John son of Simon, pl. Thomas, parson of Ayete, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 18*d*. rent in Great Wakryng and Little Wakryng. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Henry his son and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of pl.

702. Trin. Alured de Brockes, pl. by Roger de Norton. Nicholas de Stystede and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 22 acres of land and a moiety of 1 acre of wood in Little Chesterford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l*. sterling.

703. Mich. John Martel and Alice daughter of Benedict de Cokefeld, pl. Ranulph de Cokefeld, def. The manor of Ardeleye by Colchester. John acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. as that which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Alice to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

11 EDWARD II. 1317.

154. Mich. Robert atte Melne of Stratford atte Bowe and Joan his wife, pl. Ralph le Fevre of Brembeleye and Margery his wife, def. 5 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 5*s*. rent in Westhamme, co. Essex, and 2 acres of land and 4*s*. rent in Brembeleye, co. Middlesex. Pl. and the heirs of Joan to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.—Essex, Middlesex.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

12 EDWARD II. 1318-1319.

704. Hil. Henry de Coulond and Emma his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Hugh de la Rokelond and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 2½ acres of wood and 3 acres of marsh in Wyvenho. Henry acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Margaret, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of def. and the heirs of Margaret, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Margaret to hold of the chief lords.

705. Trin.* Henry de Yerdele, pl. John atte Lee of Writele and Rose his wife, def. 1 messuage in Borham. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Rose to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

706. Mich. John Engayne and Ellen his wife and Nicholas Engayne and Avice his wife, pl. Thomas de Arderne and Henry de Stradebrok, def. The manor of Colne Engaine. John and Ellen acknowledged the manor to be the right of Thomas as that which def. have of their gift, and for this def. granted it to Nicholas and Avice to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John and Ellen for their lives, John son of Nicholas and the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of the said John Engayne.

707. Mich. Richard son of Peter de Thaleworthe and Katharine his wife, pl. William de Wrattyng and John son of Simon de Sampford, def. The manor of Little Sampford. Richard acknowledged the manor to be the right of William, as that which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Robert son of Richard and Peter his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Richard. *Endorsed:* William le Parker of Little Sampford puts in his claim.

708. Mich. William de Marny and Katharine his wife and Robert their son, pl. by John Parles in her place and by the same John, keeper of Robert. Robert de Briche, def. The manor of Leyre Marny and the advowson of the church of the manor. William acknowledged the manor and advowson to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to William and Katharine to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Robert the son and the heirs male of his body and the right heirs of William. *Endorsed:* John de Kelleveden the elder puts in his claim.

709. Mich. Richard atte More of Little Totham and Cristina his wife, pl. John Hachedy, def. 1 messuage and 60 acres of land in Little Totham and Kelleveden. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Bartholomew son of Richard and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Richard.

710. Mich. Eustace de Danswell, pl. Maud daughter of Eustace de Danswell, def. 2 messuages, 80 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow and 8½ acres of wood in Great Acle. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which she has of his gift, and for this she granted them to him to hold for life of her and her heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to her and her heirs to hold of the chief lords.

711. Mich. John de Benstede, pl. John Wayn of Great Badewe and Cristiana his wife, def. 1 messuage, 92 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 6*s*. 8*d*. rent in Great Badewe, Sandon and West Hanyngfeld. John Wayn acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John son of John Wayn and his heirs.

712. Mich. John Bacun, clerk, pl. William atte Berne of Little Waltham and Alesia his wife and Maud her sister, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Wanstede and Little Illeford. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Alesia and Maud to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*l*. sterling. *Endorsed:* Maud late the wife of Nicholas Lyoun of Stistede puts in her claim.

713. Mich. John de Sanford, chaplain, pl. John de Solariis, def. 2 messuages, 300 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 50*s*. rent in Nastoke. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks of silver.

714. Mich. Geoffrey de Notleye, pl. Henry atte Ree of Berkyng and Isabel his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 acres of land and 3*s*. rent in Berkyng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

715. Mich. William son of Ralph Pykot of Great Salingge, pl. Nicholas Flour of Scothowe and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 14 acres of land, 1 acre of alder and 2*s*. 8*d*. rent in Bockyngge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

716. Mich. John son of William de Sutton of Wyvenho and Agatha his wife, pl. Richard son of John son of John Filiol, def. The manor of Wyvenho and 80 acres of land and 60*s*. rent in Elmestede and Grenestede. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

717. Mich. Ralph Giffard and Egidia his wife, pl. Peter Rys, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 17 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 10*l*. rent in Great Saumford and Little Saumford. Ralph acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl and the heirs of Ralph to hold of the chief lords. *Endorsed:* Robert de Roes, knight, puts in his claim.

718. Mich. Margery de Wylughby, pl. by Simon de Grymesby. John son of William de Sutton, imp. 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 31*s*. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Dakenham and Berkyngge. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks of silver.

719. Mich. John de Pakelesham and Ellen his wife, pl. by Geoffrey de Sheryng in her place. Nicholas Gobyun and Isabel his wife, def. 57 acres of land in Great Stanbregge and Pakelesham. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40*l*. sterling.

720. Mich. Gerald de Cusaunce and Alan Morel, pl. Geoffrey Morel, def. 1 messuage, 380 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 80 acres of wood and 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. rent in White Rothyngge. Pl. and the heirs of Alan to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*l*. sterling.

721. Mich. John de London and Katharine his wife, pl. Thomas de la Lee, def. A third part of the manor of Little Peryndon and the advowson of the church of the manor. John acknowledged the third part and advowson to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the King and his heirs, with remainder to Lucy their daughter for life and the right heirs of John. This agreement was made by precept of the King. *Endorsed:* Geoffrey son of John de London puts in his claim.

722. Mich. William de Goldyngton, pl. Joan late the wife of Thomas de Twynestede, def. 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Spryngefeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the King and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*. sterling. This agreement was made by precept of the King. *Endorsed:* Sewal son of Sewal de Springefeld puts in his claim.

723. Hil. Simon de Abyngdon of London, pl. William le Filer, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 5 acres of wood in Kyrkeby. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

724. Mich. John le Mareschal of Redeswell and Margery daughter of John de Wylughby, pl. by John Parles in her place. John son of Walter de Dytton, def. 1 messuage, 146 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 7 acres of wood and 10*s*. rent in Redeswell, Bridbrok, Ash and Tillebury. John le Mareschal acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

725. Mich. Thomas atte Felde of Hatfeld Peverel and Agnes his sister, pl. Robert de Batesford of Whitham and Agnes his wife, def. 7½ acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 6*d*. rent in Wykham Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10*l*. sterling.

726. Mich. Richard son of Peter Maykyn, pl. John le Reymes and Margaret his wife, def. 1 acre of land in Great Berdefeld. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Margaret to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*s*. of silver.

727. Mich. William Spark of Wrytele, pl. William atte Berne of Little Waltham and Alesia his wife, def. 1 messuage, 4 tofts, 180 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 35*s*. rent in Berkyngg. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Alesia to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

728. Mich. Richard son of Simon de Halstede, pl. Robert Perse and Cristiana his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Berkyngg. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

729. Mich. Walter atte Merssh of Purle, pl. Robert atte Made of Little Stanbregge and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 50 acres of land in Lachedone which William Ambroys holds for life by the law of England of the inheritance of Alice. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons 20 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of William, and he did fealty.

730. Mich. Joan late the wife of John de Hobrugge, pl. by John Parles. John de Walton and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Nastok. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Margaret to pl. and her heirs. Cons 40 marks of silver.

731. Trin. Robert son of Richard de Heyle, pl. Cecily late the wife of Richard de Heyle, def. A moiety of 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Northshobury which Alice de Barnee holds for life and of 180 acres of land in Sutton which she holds in dower of the inheritance of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the moiety of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l*. sterling.

732. Mich. John Pacche of Wrabenase, pl. Agnes Pacche of Wrabenase, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture and a moiety of 1 acre of wood in Wrabenase. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10*l*. sterling.

733. Hil. Richard de Wymbish and Joan his wife, pl. by John de Chevele in her place John del Stonhous and Maud his wife, def. 13*s*. 4*d*. rent in Foxherth. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

734. Hil. William de la Beche, pl. by Robert Ostage. Robert son of Geoffrey le Keu of Hemstede and Rose his wife, def. 30½ acres of land, 2 acres 1 rood of meadow and 2½ acres of pasture in Toppesfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

735. Hil. Thomas de Isham, parson of St. Nicholas Coldeabbeye, London, pl. Richard Cros of London, 'pessouner,' and Isabel his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 3 acres of wood in Chikewell. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks of silver.

736. Hil. Henry de Coulond and Emma his wife, pl by John Parles in her place. Hugh de la Rokelonde and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Great Bentlegh and Fratyng, Henry acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Hugh, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of def. and the heirs of Hugh, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Hugh to hold of the chief lords.

737. Eas. Simon de Hakeneye of London, pl. John Tygre and Alice his wife, def. 3 acres of meadow in Leyton. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

738. Eas. John son of Michael de Takeleye and Katharine his wife, pl. by the said John her keeper. Richard son of Simon de Halstede and Richard Huraund, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 5*s*. rent in Bilchangre and Stanstede Mounfichet. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard Huraund, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

739. Eas. Ranulph atte Walle and Sabina his wife, pl. John Baldewyne of Barlyng and Agatha his wife, def. 4 acres of land in Chelmersford. Pl. and the heirs of Ranulph to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

740. Eas. Nicholas de Broughton and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Ranulph de Ardene and Lucy his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 12*d* rent in Heyerothynge.

Nicholas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ranulph, and for this def. granted two parts of them to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas of the body of Elizabeth to hold of the chief lords, and also the reversion of the third part, which Alice late the wife of Ranulph de Ardene holds in dower, with remainder to the right heirs of Elizabeth. This agreement was made in the presence of Alice, and she did fealty.

741. Eas. Thomas de Shymplyngge, pl. John de la Lee and Katharine his wife, def. 1 mill, 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 5*s*. rent in White Rothyng, Hatfeld Regis and Rothyng Abbatisse. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

742. Trin.* Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, pl. Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, def. The manor of Fobbyng, except 3 knights' fees in it and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. and for this def. granted it to pl. to hold for life of the King and his heirs, with reversion to def. and his heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

743. Trin. John de Kelleveden, pl. Roger le Neweman of Kelleveden, def. 1 messuage and 60 acres of land in Tolleshunte Tregoz. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

744. Trin. Robert son of Walter and Alice his wife, pl. Thomas de Coulyng, def. The manor of Little Dunmagh. Robert acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. as that which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the King and his heirs, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

745. Trin. John son of Geoffrey le Thressher and Juliana his wife, pl. Henry de Mullesworth, def. 10 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 5*s*. rent and a fourth part of 1 messuage in Westhamme. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which he has of their gift, and for this he granted them. to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

746. Trin. Richard Godsalm and Alice his wife, pl. by Godfrey de Essex in her place. John de Gynge and Margery his wife, def. 20 acres of wood in Gynge Rauf. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords Cons. 10 marks of silver.

747. Trin. John son of Roger Chappeman of Reyle and Joan his wife, pl. John Bygge and Juliana his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7½ acres of land in Orsete. Def. granted the tenements to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and the heirs of John, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

748. Trin. Robert son of Walter and Alice his wife, pl. Thomas de Coulyng, def. The manor of Wymbyssh. Settlement as in 744.

749. Made in Trin.* 9 Edward II. John de Brianzoun and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Nicholas Fermbaud the younger, def. 3 messuages, 7 acres of land, 100 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood, 7*l*. 11*d*. rent and a rent of 1lb. of cumin in Wakeryngge, North Shobury, Shepelaunde, Suthcherche, Reyle, Benflete, Legh, Rocheford, Stanford and Stanbrigge, which John Bluet and Eleanor his wife hold for life. And afterwards granted and recorded in Trin. 12 Edward II. after the death of the said John and John. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 200*l*. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Eleanor, and she did fealty.

750. Trin. Walter Waldeshef and Joan his wife, pl. by William de Bentele in her place. John de Lincoln of London and Agnes his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Wolcomestowe. Pl. and the heirs of Walter to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

751. Trin. Benedict de Ditton and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas son of Acius atte Noke, def. 1 messuage, 65 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 22½ acres of pasture and 16*s*. rent in Alvethele. Benedict acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Benedict to hold of the chief lords.

752. Trin. Humphrey de Waledene, pl. William Herlisoun and Avice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 46 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Rothyngge Beuchaump, Willynghale Rokele and Fifhide. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

753. Trin. Amabilla daughter of Sewal de Bromfeld, pl. Sewal de Bromfeld and Rose his wife, def. 9½ acres of land, 1 acre of wood and a moiety of 1 messuage in Bromfeld. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which she has of their gift, and for this she granted them to def. to hold for their lives of her and her heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords.

754. Trin. Geoffrey Morel and Joan his wife, pl. Alan Morel, def. The manor of Morel (*manerio Morelli*) in White Rothyng. Geoffrey acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. as that which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Geoffrey.

755. Trin. John de la Rokele of Wylynghale Rokele, pl. John Walkelyn of Chesthunte and Joan his wife, def. 30 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 18*d*. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage and 1 acre of pasture in Wylynghale Rokele. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

756. Trin. Juliana de Kelebryngle and Richard her son, pl. John Hacon of Berkyng and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Pl. and the heirs of Juliana to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

757. Trin. William de Bumstede and Ada his wife, pl. Matthew Underwode, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 180 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 22 acres of pasture and 44*s*. rent in Alvythele. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to William their son and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of the said William de Bumstede.

758. Trin. William atte Walle and Agnes his wife, pl. Thomas atte Nalderfan and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage and a moiety of 1 acre of land in Chelmersford. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

759. Trin.* John son of Lambert Heyroun, pl. John Wygge and Petronilla his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Great Sampford. John Wygge acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John Wygge.

760.* Trin. Nicholas de Nowers and Nicholas his son, pl. Richard Hereward and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land and 4½ acres of pasture in Alfhampston. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas the son to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

761. Trin.* John de Lacheleye and Isabel his wife, pl. by Peter Rys in her place. William le Fevre of Great Berdefeld and Margaret his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 mills, 7 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 2 acres of alder and 3½*d*. rent in Great Berdefeld. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Margaret to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20*l*. sterling.

762. Trin.* John le Ferour of Maldon and Juliana his wife, pl. John de Bircheleye and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2½ acres of land in Great Maldon. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons 10 marks of silver.

763. Trin.* Stephen le Parker and Alice his wife, pl. John de Keleshulle, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 7*s*. 6*d*. rent in Wylynghale Rokele and Wylynghale Spayne. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with succesive remainders to Thomas son of John Wyther, Alice daughter of Stephen and Margery her sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of the said Alice.

764. Mich. William Ballard of Coggeshale, pl. John [Terry[1]] and Maud his wife, imp. 1 messuage in Coggeshale. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. [100*s*. of silver].

765. Trin.* Ralph Vincent of Great Badewe and Joan his wife, pl. Margaret late the wife of Simon le Melnere, def. 1 messuage in Great Maldon which Richard Fraunceys and Agnes his wife hold for the life of def. of her demise. Pl. and the heirs of Joan to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Richard and Agnes, and they did fealty.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

12 EDWARD II. 1318.

175. Mich. John Engayne and Ellen his wife and Nicholas Engayne, pl. Thomas de Arderne and Henry de Stradebrok, def. The manors of Nuttele, co. Essex, and Disyngton, co. Huntingdon. John acknowledged the manors to be the right of Thomas, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to John and Ellen to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Nicholas for life, John his son and Joan daughter of Robert Peverel and the heirs of John of the body of Joan, and the right heirs of the said John Engayne.—Essex, Huntingdon.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

13 EDWARD II. 1319-1320.

766. Trin. Nicholas le Turnour, pl. Peter Rys, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 20*s*. rent in Finchingfeld. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas atte Welle and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

767. Trin. William de la Fenne, pl. John Chaumberleyn and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 27 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Great Brockesheved. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l*. sterling.

[1] Supplied from Note

768. Trin. Master John de Malmesbury, clerk, pl. William Marwan of Stebenhethe and Alice his wife, def. 2 acres of land and 3 [?] acres 1 rood of meadow in Westhamme. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of William to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40s. of silver.

769. Trin. William de Rolleston and James de Bures, pl. William Jour and Rose his wife, def. 1 messuage, 76 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 2½ acres of wood and 140 acres of marsh in Brightlingeseye. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Rose, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords.

770. Trin. John Wegge of Clare and Maud his wife, pl. John Wyndout and Maud his wife, def. 8 acres 1 rood of land and 1 acre of meadow in Asshe and the town of Belchamp (*Bello Campo*) St. Paul. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s. of silver.

771. Trin. John de Hevenyngham and Joan his wife, pl. Ralph de Cokethorp and Henry de Todenham, def. 2 messuages, 1 mill, 340 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood and 32s. rent in Estwode, Rochesford and Great Sutton. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

772. Trin. William Pernele of Little Waltham, pl. John Bussh and Rose his wife, Ralph Smychyot and Agnes his wife, and John Pye and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Borham. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Rose, Agnes and Maud to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

773. Trin. Edmund Bataille and Isabel his wife, pl. by John de Wykham. her keeper. Richard Prys, parson of Purlee, def. 1 messuage, 3 carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 48 acres of wood and 4 marks rent in Purlee, Little Wodeham, Maldon, Bromleye, Misteleye and Fanbregg and the advowson of the church of Misteleye. Edmund acknowledged the tenements and advowson to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Edmund to hold of the chief lords.

774. Trin. Thomas Arnold and Cecily his wife, pl. Nicholas le Prechour of Berkingge and Margaret his wife, def. 1 acre 1 rood of land in Berkyngge. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40s. of silver.

775. Trin. Hugh le Despenser the younger, pl. by William de Cranesle. Peter Rys, def. The manor of Lacchele and the advowson of the chapel of the manor. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 300 marks of silver.

776. Trin. Master John de Malmesbury, pl. Roger de Londonstone of Brambeleye and Maud his wife and William her son, def. 4 acres 1 rood of land in Westhamme. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Roger to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

777. Trin. John de Ultyng, pl. Roger atte Walle and Eva his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1½ acres of pasture and 5s. 2*d*. rent in Hatfelde Peverel, Ulting and Lageford. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Roger to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

778. Trin. John de Bousser the elder, pl. John de Prayeres, def. The manor of Langeford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will render yearly 40*l*. to def. for life, *viz*. 10*l*. at the Nat. of St. J.B., Michaelmas, Christmas and Easter, with power of distraint.

779. Trin. Francis Bachemo and Joan his wife, pl. John Bygod and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages. 260 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 22 acres of pasture and 30s. rent in Hornyngdon. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan wife of John, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for

the life of Joan wife of Francis of def. and the heirs of Joan, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Joan.

780.[1] Mich. Andrew Huraunt and Richard his son, pl. Master Richard Huraunt and John Dyen of Halstede, def. 3 mills, 6 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 32*d.* rent in Halstede and Hengeham Sibile. Andrew acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of the body of Richard to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Andrew.

781. Mich. Thomas atte Noke and Emma his wife, pl. Thomas son of Acius atte Noke, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Bolewefen and Donton. Thomas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Henry son of Thomas atte Noke for life and the right heirs of Thomas atte Noke.

782. Mich. Hugh de Chelmerford, pl. Iterus de Campes of London and Rose his wife, def. 8 acres of land, 1 acre of pasture, 4*d.* rent and a moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Borham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10*l.* sterling.

783. Mich. Agnes P[er[2]]les, pl. Nicholas le Meleward of Great Donmawe and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Donmawe. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Nicholas to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 100s. of silver.

784. Mich. Robert de Akenham, chaplain, pl. William de Tendring and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 24 acres of marsh and 8*s.* rent in West Thurrok. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

785. Mich. John de Lancastre and Annora his wife, pl. by John de Haveryngton in her place. The abbot of Stretford, def. The manor of Estham. John acknowledged the manor to be the right of the abbot and his church of St. Mary, Stretford, as that which the abbot has of his gift, and for this the abbot granted it to pl. to hold for their lives of the King and his heirs, with reversion to the abbot and his successors. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

786. Mich. John de Strengesham, pl. John de Risleye and Joan his wife, def. 4 acres of wood in Great Chishull. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

787. Mich. Roger Spenser of Little Okle and Isabel his wife, pl. Roger le Knyght of Farnham and Olyve his wife, def. 1 messuage and a moiety of 1 acre of land in Farnham by Storteford. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40s. of silver.

788. Mich. Walter le Rouwe of Black Notele, pl. Geoffrey le Rouwe, def. 1 messuage, 14 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Black Notele. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to John le Rouwe and Robert le Rouwe, chaplains, for their lives and the right heirs of pl.

789. Mich. John Frossh of London, pl. John son of Stephen de Parys of Perndon and Alice his wife, def. 33½ acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Herlawe and Laufare Magdalen. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

---

[1] Fines 780-789, in Michaelmas term, are at York.

[2] Supplied from Note.

790. Eds. Bartholomew de Badelesmere, pl. John Breton and Alice his wife, def. The manor of Little Stambregg and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Alice to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*l.* sterling.

791. Eds. William son of William Gernoun, pl. William Gernoun the elder, def. The manor of Theyden Gernoun and the advowson of the church of the manor, which Richard de Teye, parson of Theyden Gernoun, holds for life of the demise of def. Def. granted the reversion to pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with remainder to Ralph brother of pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the same and to def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Richard, and he did fealty.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

14 EDWARD II 1320-1321.

792. Mich. Simon Perot of Alvythele and Cecily his wife, pl. Elias Soneye and Seluana his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Alvythele. Pl. and the heirs of Simon to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40s. of silver.

793. Mich. Ralph Giffard and Egidia his wife, pl. Henery Meynel and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and a rent of 2 capons in Wymbissh and Thakstede. Ralph acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Ralph to hold of the chief lords.

794. Mich. John Morgan and Alice de Santon, pl. by Ralph de Weston in her place. William Walram of London and Juliana his wife, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Chingelford. Pl. and the heirs of Alice to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

795. Mich. Robert de Herlawe, clerk, pl. Walter Treweman and Cecily his wife, def. 1 messuage in Herlawe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s. of silver.

796. Mich. Richard Ascelee, pl. John de Laufare and Joan his wife, def. 30 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 roods of wood, 1½ acres of moor, 5s. rent and a fourth part of 1 messuage in Fifhide. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

797. Mich. Henry Gernet and Margery his wife, pl. by the said Henry in her place. John de Gomeldon and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 10*l.* rent in Wenyton, Alvythele, Reynham and Stifford. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Agnes to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 100*l.* sterling. *Endorsed:* Thomas son of John de Tany puts in his claim.

798. Mich. Agnes late the wife of Richard de Clovill and William son of Richard de Clovill and Isabel his wife, pl. by Peter Rys her keeper. John Heroun and John, parson of Suthanyngfeld, def. 4 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 24 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Westhanyngfeld. Agnes and William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Heroun, as those which def. have of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of the bodies of William and Isabel to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

799. Mich. Ralph le Chaundeler of Colchester and Constance his wife, pl. Richard Bygor and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage in Colchester. Pl. and the heirs of Ralph to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

800. Eas. Hugh de Feringe and Eleanor his wife, pl. Simon le Barnere of Teye, chaplain, and John [son of] Abel, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 6 marks rent in Feringe and Teye. Hugh acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Simon, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Hugh to hold of the chief lords. *Endorsed:* Henry Bacun and Margaret his wife put in their claim.

801. Trin.* Thomas de Isham and Katharine his wife and Joan and Isabel her daughters, pl. John son of Richard de Hattefeld Peverel, def. 2 messuages, 180 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 17*s.* 4*d.* rent in Wytham and Hattefeld Peverel. Thomas and Katharine acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to them to hold for their lives of the chief lord, with remainder to Joan and Isabel for their lives and the right heirs of Katharine.

802. Trin.* John elder son of Vincent de Herteford and Walter de Sancto Albano, pl. Richard Salade of Eppynge and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Waltham Holy Cross. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.* of silver. *Endorsed:* The abbot of Waltham Holy Cross puts in his claim.

803. Trin.* Master John de Malmesbery, pl. Thomas le Brewere and Goda his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Westhamme. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.* of silver.

804. Trin.* Richard Burnote of Great Claketon and Agnes his wife, pl. William de Lopham, vicar of Bungeye, def. 1½ messuages, 47 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 2*s.* 4*d.* rent and a moiety of 1 acre of wood in Great Claketon, the town of St. Osith and Wyleye. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard.

805. Trin.* Joan late the wife of John de Tillebury, pl. Master Richard Abel, def. The manors of Westtillebury and Westnewelond and the advowsons of the church and chapel of the manor of Westtillebury. Pl. to hold for life the manor of Westtillebury and the advowsons of the King and his heirs and the reversion of the manor of Westnewelond which Robert de Gyngges and Joan his wife hold in dower of the inheritance of def. of the chief lords, with remainder to Idonia daughter of the said John and Joan and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of John. Cons. 200*l.* sterling This agreement, so far as the first manor and advowsons, was made by precept of the King. It was made in the presence of Robert and Joan, and they did fealty.

806. Eas. John de Latton of Chepingaungre, pl. Henry son of John de Longe of Coggeshale and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Chepingaungre. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Alice to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

807. Trin.* John de Brokesbourn and Elizabeth his wife and Nicholas their son, pl. by John Parles in her place and by the same John, keeper of Nicholas. Richard de Hastyng, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 15 acres of alder and 13*s.* rent in Mistelegh. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. and for this def. granted them to John and Elizabeth to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with succcessive remainders to Nicholas and William his brother and the heirs male of their bodies and the right heirs of John de Brokesbourn.

808. Trin. Sewal de Springefeld and Alice his wife, pl. Nicholas de Kyngeston, clerk, and John de Tendring, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 15 acres of wood and 20*s.* rent in Springefeld and Terling. Sewal acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas, as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of the body of Sewal to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Leticia his daughter and the heirs of her body and his right heirs.

809. Trin. John de Crek and Joan his wife, pl. by Stephen de Chesterton in her place. William de Crek, def. 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 5*s.* rent in Hatfeld Peverel. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with remainder to John son of Geoffrey de Burdeleys and Margaret daughter of John de Crek and the heirs of their bodies, and reversion to def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

810. Trin. Arnulph de Mounteny the younger, pl. Arnulph de Mounteny the elder, def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 8*s.* rent in Gynge Mounteny. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. with remainder to Guy brother of pl. and the heirs of his body to hold as above, and reversion to def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

811. Trin. Thomas Rys, pl. Richard de Ispannia of Finchingfeld, def. 10*s.* rent and ¼ knight's fee in Wylinghale Spayne, Wylinghale Rokele and Wylinghale Do. Pl. to hold of the chief lords, with the homage and service of Matthew son of Robert Mingy of Wylinghale Spaigne and his heirs. Cons. 10*l.* sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Matthew, and he did fealty.

812. Trin. John de Sancto Phileberto, pl. Robert Belet, def. 1 messuage, 82 acres of land, 5½ acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 31 acres of wood, 3 acres of alder and 8*s.* rent in Little Reynes which Thomas de Reynes and Agnes his wife hold for their lives of the inheritance of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Thomas and Agnes, and they did fealty.

813. Trin. Henry de Cokham, pl. Clement de Cokham of Berneston, def. 3 messuages, 170 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 21*s.* 10*d.* rent in Berneston, Great Dunmawe, Little Dunmawe and High Estreu. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

814. Trin. George atte Boure and Margery his wife, pl. Henry de Wodeston, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 4*s.* 5*d.* rent in North Wodeham. George acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of George.

815. Trin.* Richard de Staples and Cristina his wife, pl. Robert atte Hathe of Messingg and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 57 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 7*s.* 5*d.* rent in Little Totham. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.* of silver. *Endorsed:* Maud and Cristiana, sisters and heirs of Roger le Longe, put in their claim.

816. Trin. Agnes Giuenot, pl. by John Parles. John Josep the elder and Meliora his wife, def. 1½ acres of land in Claketon. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40*s.* of silver.

817. Trin. William atte Stoure of Esshe and Ismania his wife, pl. William Rykedoun and Alice his wife, def. 2½ acres of land in Little Gelham. Pl. and the heirs of Ismania to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40s. of silver.

818. Trin. Humphrey de Waledene, pl. John son of Robert de Burnavill, def. The manor of Laufare Magdalene and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*l.* sterling.

819. Trin. Thomas Brian of Suthwerk and Alice his wife, pl. Thomas le Brewere of Westhamme and Goda his wife, def. 1 mill and a moiety of 1 acre of land in Westhamme. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10*l.* sterling.

820. Trin. William Thurston of Houeden, pl. Nicholas son of John de Stebbyngg and Katherine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 mills, 10 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 3 acres of alder and 1*d.* rent in Little Berdefeld and Great Berdefeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.* sterling.

821. Eas. Ralph de Mordale, pl. by Hamo Planaz. William Cros and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 98 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 11s. 6*d.* rent in Chingelford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

822. Eas. Adam Jacob of Shenefeld the elder, pl. Adam Jacob of Shenefeld the younger, def. 1 messuage, 4 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and a moiety of 1 carucate of land in Shenefeld. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John son of pl. and Adam his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

823. Eas. Simon de Hormed, pl. Thomas Aufre of Laufare Magdalene and Violet his wife, def. 8 acres of land in Laufare Magdalene. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Thomas to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s. of silver.

824. Eas. John de Cokermuth, clerk, pl. John de Esthalle and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 25 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 70s. rent in Dakenham, Berkyng and Ilford. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Maud to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60*l.* sterling.

825. Eas. Robert de Cheddeworth and Alice his wife, pl. by Henry de Bradele in her place. Richard Warde of Elmestede and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Fratyng and 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 12 acres of wood in Benetlegh. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Joan to pl. and the heirs of Alice. Cons. 100*l.* sterling.

826. Hil. Maud late the wife of Roger de Botyngham, pl. Ralph Hereward and Ralph de Cokthorp, def. 1 messuage, 67 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 7s. rent in Raurethe, Hokkele, Hakewell and Reyle. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph Hereward, as those which def. have of her gift, and for this def. granted them to her to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to William de Meerk and the heirs of his body and William de la Beche and his heirs.

827. Same date. William de la Beche, pl. Maud late the wife of Roger de Botyngham, def. 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 95 acres of wood and 22s. 7*d.* rent in Raurethe, Hokkele, Hakewelle and Reyle. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of her gift, and for this he granted them to her to hold for life of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

828. Hil. John de Cokermuth, pl. William son of Thomas de Dakenham, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 25 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 70s. rent in Dakenham which John de Esthall and Maud his wife hold for her life of the inheritance of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of John de Esthall and Maud, and they did fealty. *Endorsed:* Henry son of Thomas de Dakenham puts in his claim.

829. Hil. John de Cokermuth, clerk, pl. William de Cossale, clerk, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 25 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 70s. rent in Dakenham. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to him to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Peter le Mareschal and Agnes his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl. *Endorsed:* Henry son of Thomas de Dakenham puts in his claim.

830. Hil. John son of John Aylward, pl. James le Loy of Halstede and Philippa his wife, def. 1 messuage in Halstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s. of silver.

831. Hil. Alexander le Plomer, pl. Agnes late the wife of William le Plomer of Welcomstowe, def. 19 messuages, 440 acres of land, 28 acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture, 22 acres of wood and 10s. 6*d.* rent in Welcomstowe, Wolfhelmeston and Berkyng. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of her gift, and for this he granted them to her to hold for life of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 20s. of silver at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

832. Hil. William son of Arnulph atte More and Denise his wife pl. Laurence Gurney, def. 1 messuage, 54 acres of land and 6*d.* rent in Great Burghstede. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Denise, as those which pl. have of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and the heirs of Denise, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with remainder to Alice daughter of William Gyngiure to hold for life as above and reversion to pl. and the heirs of Denise to hold of the chief lords.

833. Hil. Robert de Walkefare, pl. John Saussemere of Maneweden and Hawisia his wife, def. 6 marks rent in Farnham, S[tan]sted and Maneweden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.* sterling.

834. Hil. Maud late the wife of Roger de Botyngham, pl. Ralph Hereward and Ralph de Cokthorp, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 3*d.* rent in Retyndon. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph Hereward, as those which def. have of her gift, and for this def. granted them to her to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to William de Meerk and Isabel his wife and the heirs of their bodies and his right heirs.

835. Hil. William de Teye, pl. Robert de Teye and Anne his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 mills, 240 acres of land, 50 acres of wood, 8 acres of meadow, 10 acres of alder and 8s. rent in Ardleye. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, and for this def. granted them to him and the heirs of his body to hold of def. and the heirs of Robert, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Rubert.

836. Hil. William de Sutton, 'carpenter,' and Juliana his wife, pl. Peter le Noble of Hadlegh and Constance his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 3 acres of land and 3 acres of wood in Hadlegh. Imp. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Peter to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

837. Hil. John atte Stokette, pl. Walter Hodyng and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 15 acres of [meadow], 23 acres of wood and 4*l.* rent in Gosefeld, Halstede, Hyddyngham Sibille and Bockyng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will

render yearly to Walter for life 7*l.* sterling in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and to Alice for life if she survive Walter 5 marks of silver only, with power of distraint.

838. Hil. John Milis of Berkyngge, pl. Simon le Wodward of Stanford Ryvers and Avice his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Berkyngge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s. of silver.

839. Hil. Walter Toprest and Maud his wife, pl. John le White of Hockele, def. 2 messuages and 26 acres of land in Norton and Wodeham Ferers. Walter acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Maud.

840. Hil. William de Cusancia, clerk, pl. Simon Poyntel and Leticia his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 13s. 5*d.* rent in Stifford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.* sterling.

841. Mich. Peter Ode the younger, pl. Peter Ode the elder, def. 1 messuage, 27 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Wodeham Water. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks of silver.

842. Mich. John le Roo of Shaldeford and Cristiana his wife, pl. John Lucas of Shaldeford, def. 1 messuage, 48 acres of land, 1 rood of meadow and 4*d.* rent in Shaldeford. John le Roo acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

843. Mich. John Dyen of Halsted, pl. William son of Stephen Scot and Agnes his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Great Mapeltersted. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40s. of silver.

844. Mich. John atte Tye of Terlyng and Alice his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. John Mandevill of Borham and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land and 1½ acres of wood in Borham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

845. Mich. John de la Mare and Margery his wife, pl. Robert atte Fryth, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 4s. 7*d.* rent in Gyngeioyberdlandre. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.* sterling.

846. Mich. Adam Aleyn of Berkyngge and Alice his wife, pl. Roger Brid of Berkyngg and Alice his wife, def. 2 acres of land in Berkyngg. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Adam. Cons. 40s. of silver.

847. Mich. John de Lancastre and Annora his wife, pl. by Robert Parnyng in her place. Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, def. The manor of Stanstede Mounfichet and the advowson of the priory of Thremenhale. John acknowledged the manor and advowson to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the King and his heirs, with remainder to Roger de Lancastre for life and Thomas de Veer and Agnes his wife and his heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

848. Mich. Ralph Giffard and Egidia his wife, pl. Thomas son of William de Hanyngfeld, def. The manor of Stanleye which Alice late the wife of William de Hanyngfeld holds in dower of the inheritance of def. Ralph acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. and for this def. granted the reversion to pl. and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Ralph. This agreement was made in the presence of Alice, and she did fealty.

849. Mich. John de Tany and Alice his wife and John their son, pl. by John de Wykham in place of Alice and by the same John, keeper of John the son. Robert de la Doune, def. 120 acres of marsh in Bradewell by Tillyngham. John de Tany acknowledged the marsh to be the right of def. as that which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. and the heirs of John de Tany to hold of the chief lords.

850. Mich. Henry Gernet and Margery his wife, pl. by the said Henry in her place. Robert Ledet and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood and 32*s.* rent in White Rothynges. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

851. Mich. Bartholomew de Badelesmere, pl. Hugh le Despenser the younger, def. The manor of Lyndesele which Jakemina late the wife of Robert de Meerk holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the King and his heirs. Cons. 100*l.* sterling. This agreement was made by precept of the King and in the presence of Jakemina, and she did fealty. *Endorsed:* Simon son of Ralph Pyrot puts in his claim.

852. Mich. Hugh le Despenser the younger, pl. by Henry de Ammesbury. John de Lacchele and Isabel his wife, def. The manor of Lyndesele which Jakemina late the wife of Robert de Merk holds for life of the demise of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the King and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks of silver. This agreement was made by precept of the King and in the presence of Jakemina, and she did fealty. *Endorsed:* Simon son of Ralph Pyrot puts in his claim.

853. Mich. Nicholas son of John de Bello Campo, pl. John de Bello Campo of Fyfhide, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 1 knight's fee in Beauchaump Willeme which William de Bello Campo holds for life of the demise of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of William, and he did fealty.

854. Mich. John Wegge and Maud his wife, pl. by Nicholas Kempe in her place. John Wyndout and Maud his wife, def. 2 acres of meadow in Asshe. John Wegge acknowledged the meadow to be the right of Maud the wife of John Wyndout, and for this def. granted it to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John Wegge.

855. Mich. William Spark of Writele, pl. John son of William Sire of Stanstede Munfichet and Maud his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage and 11*s.* rent in Berkyngge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.* of silver.

856. Mich. Thomas atte Gate and Richard atte Gate, pl. John le Col of Ferynge and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2*s.* 8*d.* rent in Canewedon. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver. *Endorsed:* James de Lambourne puts in his claim.

857. Mich. Hugh de Codenham, pl. Michael Gunselyn and Agnes his wife, def. 12 acres of land in Halstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40*s.* of silver.

858. Mich. Richard Ascelyn, pl. John de Wengrave and Cristiana his wife and Thomas his son and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and 20*s.* rent in Laufare Maudeleyne, Morton, Northweld, Bobyngeworth, Fyfhide, Westwode and High Aungre. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Thomas to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

859. Mich. Ralph son of John de la Hulle, pl. Jordan son of Hugh le Chapman of Westhurrok and Beatrice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Westhurrok. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Beatrice to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*s.* of silver.

860. Mich. Robert son of Robert Lanerk, pl. Robert Lanerk, def. 1 messuage, 32 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow and 3*s.* 1*d.* rent in Great Sampford and Little Sampford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

861. Hil. Robert son of Robert de Teye, pl. Robert de Teye, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Teye Maundevill. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40*l.* sterling.

862. Mich. Edmund Bataille, pl. Robert Oliver and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, 9s. rent and a rent of 1 cock and 6 hens in Dodynghurst. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will render yearly 5 marks of silver to def. for the life of Margery, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with power of distraint.

863. Mich. John de Bello Campo of Fyfhyde and Maud daughter of Richard Inthelane of Lyston, pl. Nicholas de Bello Campo, def. The manor of Eston Halle in Beuchaump Willelmi. John acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. and for this def. granted the reversion of the manor. held by William de Bello Campo for life of his inheritance, to pl. to hold for their lives of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of S. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with remainder to Thomas and William, sons of Maud, to hold for the life of Thomas of def. and his heirs, rendering 5 marks of silver yearly in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. This agreement was made in the presence of William de Bello Campo, and he did fealty.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

14 EDWARD II. 1320.

191. Trin.* Hugh de Audele the younger and Margaret his wife, pl. Hugh le Despenser the younger and Eleanor his wife, def. The manor of Rihale, co. Rutland, the manor of Retherfeld and 7,000 acres of wood in Retherfeld, co. Sussex, 1,000 acres of wood in Westpekham and Tonbrigge, co. Kent, 300 acres of pasture and 200 acres of wood in Bisseye, co. Middlesex, 3 knights' fees in Chelsham and Warlingham, co. Surrey, the advowsons of the churches of Caldecote and Berton St. Andrew, co. Norfolk, the advowson of the church of Allhallows the Great, London, a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Esshe Reigne and the manors of Langetrewe in Chitilhampton except $73\frac{1}{4}$ and $2\frac{1}{4}$ knights' fees in them, the hundred of Wynkele in the manor of Chitilhampton and the advowson of the church of the manor of Langetrewe, co. Devon, the manor of Bisseye except 300 acres of pasture and 200 acres of wood in it, co. Hertford, and 1 knight's fee in Welde and the manor of Welde except $5\frac{1}{2}$ knights' fees in it, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of Margaret to hold of the King and his heirs in exchange for the castle and borough of Newport (*de Nouo Burgo*) and the manors of Stowe, Rempni, Diueleys, Maghay and Freneboth and $3\frac{3}{4}$ knights' fees in Basselek Ebboz, Coitkarnan by Diueleys, Becaneslegh and the towns of St. Bride and St. Mellons and the advowsons of the priory of Malpas (de Malo Passu) and the churches of Maghay and Lanuhangel in Wenthelok. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Rutland, Kent, Surrey, London, Hertford, Sussex, Middlesex, Norfolk, Devon, Essex.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

15 EDWARD II. 1312-1322.

864. Trin.* Robert de Bemflet and Alice his wife, pl. Thomas, vicar of All Saints, Maldon, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land and 5s. 9*d.* rent in Great Maldon and Great Shobury. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Alice daughter of Robert and her heirs.

865. The same date and parties. 2 messuages, 10 acres of land, 7 acres of marsh and 3*d.* rent in Great Maldon and Great Shobury. Similar settlement on pl. and the heirs of Robert.

866. Mich. Richard Batyn of Manytre, pl. Thomas Batyn of Manytre, def. 1 messuage in Misteley. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly to def. for his life 6*s.* 8*d.* in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter and afterwards 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. to his heirs and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

867. Mich. Clement Godsweyn of Hatfeld Regis, clerk, pl. by Richard Godsweyn. John son of Ralph de Fynchingfeld and Sabina his wife, def. 2 messuages, 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 2*s.* rent in Hallyngebery Neville. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Con. 40 marks of silver.

868. Mich. Richard Gossalm and Alice his wife, pl. John de Meldebourn, parson of Orsete, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 100 acres of marsh and 100*s.* rent in Esttillebury and Westtillebury. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords.

869. Mich. John son of Robert de Belencumbre, pl. by John Hervy, his keeper. Peter Rys, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 8*s.* rent in Finchingfeld which Walter le Clerk and Ellen his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 60 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Walter and Ellen, and they did fealty.

870. Mich. Benedict de Bures and Cecily his wife, pl. Philip le Baker of Halstede, def. 1 messuage, 5 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 4*s.* rent in Halstede, Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Cecily, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and the heirs of Cecily, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Cecily.

871. Mich. Robert de Rocheford and Isolda daughter of William son of Warin, pl. by Adam Sare in her place. Thomas de Abiton, parson of Sutton, and Stephen de Rocheford, chaplain, def. The manors of Rocheford and Berdene and 1,100 acres of marsh in Rocheford and the advowson of the church of the same town. Robert acknowledged the said tenements and advowson to be the right of Thomas, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the King and his heirs, with successive remainders to Thomas son of Robert and John son of Robert and the heirs male of their body and the right heirs of Robert. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

872. Hil. Thomas de Dovercourt, clerk, pl. John de Thorp of Little Reynes, def. 100 acres of land in Little Reynes. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

873. Mich. Simon de Henham and Lora his wife and John son of Simon de Henham and Margery his wife, pl. by Simon le Hunte in place of Margery. Ralph le Hunte of Lavenham, def. 3 messuages, 163 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 8*s.* 8*d.* rent in Stepelbumstede. Simon and Lora acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which he has of their gift, and for this he granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

874. Mich. William Mannyng the elder and Maud his wife, pl. Roger atte Stane of Waltham Holy Cross and Cristina his wife, def. 10 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Chyngeford. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Cristina, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Maud.

875. Mich. Richard Fillol and Emma his wife, pl. by John Starlyng in her place. John de Maundevile and Agnes his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Borham. Richard acknowledged the land to be the right of John, and for this def. granted it to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainders to Baldwin son of Richard and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Richard.

876. Mich. Richard le Bakere of Great Hoylaund, pl. Amandus de Ruda, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 94 acres 1 rood of land, 2 acres 1 rood of meadow, 7 acres of wood and 8 acres 1 rood of marsh in Great Hoylaund. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l.* sterling.

877. Mich. Thomas de Alderhegge, pl. Robert Saier of Colchester and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage in Colchester. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

878. Mich. John Chastelon and Sabina his wife, pl. Walter de Bassyngburn, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 25 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 30 acres of marsh and 14*s.* rent in Esttillebury. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of the body of John to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Geoffrey de Berdefeld and Isolda his wife and her heirs.

879. Mich. Thomas atte Gate, pl. John Godebold and Katharine his wife, def. 8 acres of land in Canewedon. Pl. acknowledged the land to be the right of Katharine, and for this def. granted it to him to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Joan daughter of Philip Mot and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of pl.

880. Mich. John de Catfeld, pl. Richard le Lauedisone of Stanstede and Beatrice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2½ acres of land and 2½ acres of pasture in Rewenhale. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Beatrice to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10*l.* sterling.

881. Mich. Nicholas le Rymour, pl. Roger Austyn and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Herewardestok. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40*s.* of silver.

882. Mich. William de Chalke and Alice his wife, pl. Gilbert Wymark, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood and 2*s.* 9*d.* rent in Heydene and Crysteshale. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which pl. have of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to him to hold for life of pl. and the heirs of William, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with remainder to Agnes daughter of Robert de Dunmowe to hold for life as above, and reversion to pl. and the heirs of William.

883. Mich. Richard Kere and Margery his wife, pl. by Robert de Hales in her place. Hugh de Kyngeston and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 29 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and 4*d.* rent in Rothyng Abbatisse. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver. *Endorsed:* Thomas son of Hugh de Kyngesdon puts in his claim.

884. Mich. Thomas atte Noke and Emma his wife, pl. Henry son of Thomas atte Noke, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land and 3*s.* rent in Wenyngton. Thomas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords.

885. Mich. Roger Wyther, pl. Thomas de Fyfhide and Margery his wife, def. 16 acres of land in Rothyng Beauchaump. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

886. Mich. Andrew Jordan of Great Waltham, pl. Robert Albray and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1½ acres of land in Chikenhale St. Mary. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10*l.* sterling.

887. Mich. Robert de Cheddeworth and Alice his wife, pl. Thomas de Cheddeworth, def. The manor of Fratyng and 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood and 20 acres of pasture in Great Benetlegh. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which he has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

888. Mich. Eleanor de Welles, pl. Hugh Sturdy and Alice his wife, imp. 21 acres 3 roods of land in Stanford. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.* sterling.

889. Mich. Edmund, earl of Arundel, and Alesia his wife, pl. by William de Norwyk in her place. John de Combes, parson of Stoke, def. The manors of High Rothyng, Pritewell, Ouesham, Yenge Margarete and Wolfhamston. Pl. acknowledged the manors to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of the earl to hold of the King and his heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

890. Mich. William Spark of Writele, pl. John Est of Waltham Holy Cross and Emma his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage and 11s. rent in Berkyngg. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

891. Mich. Robert son of John son of Ralph de Thaxstede and Gema his wife, pl. Gilbert de Iselham, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 9 acres of pasture and 40s. rent in Thaxstede and Great Berdefeld. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

892. Mich. Roger de Bilneye, pl. Roger de Gyney and Margery his wife, def. The manor of Stepilbumstede. Def. acknowledged the manor to be the right of pl. as that which he has of their gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainders to Thomas their son for life, John his brother and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Margery.

893. Mich. William de Chalke and Alice his wife, pl. Gilbert Wymark and Agnes his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Heydene and Crysteshale. Def. acknowledged the land to be the right of William, as that which pl. have of their gift, and for this pl. granted it to def. to hold for their lives of pl. and the heirs of William, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords.

894. Hil. Baldwin son of William de Wokyngdon Seetfuntaynes and Emma his wife, pl. Bartholomew, parson of Wokyngdon Seetfuntaynes, def. The manor of Wokyngdon Seetfuntaynes and the advowson of the church of the manor. Baldwin acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. as that which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. and the heirs of Baldwin to hold of the chief lords.

895. Hil. John Glene, pl. John le Kyng and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 7½ acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Bollewefenn. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

896. Hil. Henry de . . . . londe and Emma his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. John son of Warin Martel of Great Dunmawe and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 3 acres of marsh and ½ acre of alder in Thoriton. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks of silver.

897. Made in Eas. 14 Edward II. John Gernoun and Elizabeth his wife, pl. John de Terlingg and John Fabel of Hatfeld, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture, 15 acres of wood and 18*s.* rent in Tolleshunte Tregoz and Great Briche. And afterwards granted and recorded in Hil., 15 Edward II., after the death of John Gernoun. John Gernoun acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John de Terlingg, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords with remainder to the right heirs of John Gernoun.

898. Hil. John son of William le Throwere of Stistede, pl. Nicholas le Keu of Colne and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Stistede and Great Reyne which Olive late the wife of Robert Pycot of Great Reyne holds for life of the inheritance of Nicholas. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Olive, and she did fealty.

899. Hil. Robert de Bemflet and Alice his wife, pl. William son of Hugh Gilberd of Retyndon and Alice his wife, def. 4 acres of land, 2*s.* rent and a rent of 1lb. of cumin in Great Maldon. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.* of silver.

900. Hil. Richard son of Geoffrey le Heyward, pl. Michael Proude and Joan his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Gyngelaundry. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40*s.* of silver.

901. Hil. Gilbert le Barber of Sudbury and Alice his wife, pl. by Gilbert in her place. William son of Sewal atte Hull of Middelton, parson of Estcoker, def. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture, 13 acres of wood and 10*s.* rent in Middelton, Great Heneye and Little Heneye. Pl. and the heirs of Gilbert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks of silver.

902. Hil. John de Insula and Maud his wife, pl. by Richard de Keleshill in her place. Martin Coleman, def. 6 messuages, 2 mills, 100 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 36*s.* 5*d.* rent in Thaxstede, Great Sampford, Little Sampford, Great Berdefeld and Little Berdefeld. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Emma her daughter for life and Geoffrey brother of Emma and his heirs.

903. Hil. John son of Simon son of Richard, pl. William le Parker, def. 1 messuage, 13 acres of land, 1½ acres of pasture and 20*d.* rent in Little Sampford. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to William Leverych of Walsyngham and Ellen his wife and the heirs of their bodies, John their son and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of pl. *Endorsed:* Roger de Westmenstre, goldsmith of London, puts in his claim. Maud his daughter puts in her claim.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

15 EDWARD II. 1321.

210. Mich. Thomas son of Goscelin le Ram and Alice his wife, pl. Robert Leneye, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Hegham and Frendesbury, co. Kent, and 1 messuage and 100 acres of marsh in Fobbyng, co. Essex. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Richard son of Sibil Cardoun and the heirs of his body, Peter de Kyngewode and Maud his wife and the heirs of their bodies, Richard Scot and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Thomas.—Kent, Essex.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

16 EDWARD II. 1322-1323.[1]

904. Mich. Richard son of Martin de Teye and Maud his wife, pl. William de Brome and John de Brome, def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 5 acres of meadow, 36 acres of pasture, 13 acres of wood, 1 acre of alder, 18 acres of heath and 12s. rent in Great Briche, Little Briche, Salcote Verly, Leyre Marny, Leyre Bretoun, Rewenhale and Mescyngg. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of the body of Richard to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Robert son of Robert de Teye and his heirs.

905. Mich. John de Mountpelers, pl. Alice daughter of Margery de Suthwode, def. 5 acres of land and a fourth part of 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s. of silver.

906. Mich. Thomas Aufre and Violet his wife, pl. Richard Ascele and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 8s. rent in Laufare Maudeleyne, High Laufare, Little Laufare, Rothingge Beauchaump and Northwelde. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of def. and the heirs of Richard, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Richard.

907. Mich. John de Sutton of Wyvenho, pl. Richard de Taleworth, def. A moiety of 14 messuages, 282 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood, 9 acres of alder, 36 acres of marsh and 16*d*. rent in Tendringge, Est Donylaunde and the parish of St. Giles in the suburb of Colchester which Lora late the wife of Simon Bataille holds in dower of the inheritance of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l*. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Lora, and she did fealty.

908. Mich. John de Sutton, pl. Richard de Taleworth, def. 23s. rent and a moiety of 13 messuages, 1 mill, 400 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture and 9 acres of wood in Stapelford Abbatis, Stapelford Thany, Lambourne and Nastoke which Lora late the wife of Simon Bataille holds in dower of the inheritance of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Lora, and she did fealty.

909. Mich. Nicholas de Brom, parson of Neuton, pl. Alice late the wife of Thomas de Gray, def. 4 messuages, 1 carucate of land, 7 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood, 10 acres of heath and 16s. 6*d*. rent in Hidingham Sibill. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of her gift, and for this he granted them to her to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John son of Thomas de Grey and Roger his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of def.

910. Eas. John de Sancto Philiberto and Ada his wife, pl. John Botetourt and Maud his wife, def. The manor of Chigenhale Trenchefoill. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the King and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

911. Trin. Adam de Salesbury, pl. Alexander le Plomer, def. 19 messuages, 440 acres of land, 31 acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture, 22 acres of wood and 10s. 6*d*. rent in Welcomstowe, Wolfhelmeston and Berking. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*l*. sterling.

---

[1] These fines are at York.

912. Trin. Richard son of Thomas de Magna Sampford and Maud his wife, pl. Reginald de Wenden and Robert Dike, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 9 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow in Great Sampford. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Reginald, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Maud, Joan and Joan their daughters for their lives and John brother of these and his heirs.

913. Trin. John Boutetourt and Maud his wife, pl. Hugh [Purpount],[1] def. The manors of Belcham William and Gosefeld, a moiety of the manor of Gestigthorp, and the advowson of the church of Gestigthorp, except 1 messuage [20 acres] of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 20s. rent in the manor of Belcham William. Pl. acknowledged the manors, advowson and moiety to be the right of def. as those which he has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders of the manor of Belcham William, advowson and moiety to John son of John, and Oto and Robert his brothers and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Maud, and of the manor of Gosefeld to Robert, John and Oto and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Maud.

914. Trin. Alexander son of Gilbert Attemadwe of Elmestede, pl. William Reynold of Elmestede, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Elmestede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

915. Trin. Alexander le Goldbetere of London, pl. by John de Hegham. William de Masshebery, def. 80 acres of land in High Laufare and Laufare Magdalene. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10*l.* sterling.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

17 EDWARD II. 1323-1324.[2]

916. Mich. William de Clyf, clerk, pl. Gilbert son of Gilbert de Theyden Boys, def. The manor of Theyden Boys and 60 acres of land in Theyden Gernoun and Eppyngheth. Pl. and his heirs to hold two parts of the chief lords, and also the reversion of the third part which Thomas de Chetingdon of London and Joan his wife hold in dower. Cons. 40 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Thomas and Joan and they did fealty.

917. Mich. William de Boudon, parson of Great Stanbregge, pl. John Godebold and Katharine his wife, def. 60 acres of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow and 7s. rent in Great Stanbregge and Raureth. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

918. Mich. William de Melnere of Pakelesham and Cecily his wife, pl. John Godebold of Great Stanbregge and Katharine his wife def. 24 acres of land in Pakelesham and Canewedon. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Katharine to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

919. Mich. John Galewey of Mondeford and Joan his wife, pl. John, son of Warin Quyntyn the younger, def. 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 95 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 50s. rent in Wyditon and Neuport. Def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver. *Endorsed:* John son of Richard Quyntyn of Neuport puts in his claim.

---

[1] Supplied from Note.

[2] Fines to the end of Michaelmas term are at York.

920. Mich. John de Crosseby, pl. Robert Fraunceys of Sudbury the elder, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Balyndon, Bulmere, Middelton and Sudbury by Balyndon. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Robert Fraunceys the younger and Sabina his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of def.

921. Hil. Hugh le Despenser the younger and Eleanor his wife, pl. by William de Clyf. Geoffrey de la Lee, def. The manors of Westthorndon and Chiltendich and the advowson of the church of the manor of Westthorndon. Pl. and the heirs of Hugh to hold the advowson and two parts of the manors of the chief lords, and also the reversion of the third part, which John Joce and Elizabeth his wife hold in dower. Cons. 100*l.* sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Elizabeth, and she did fealty. *Endorsed:* William Noyl puts in his claim.

922. Hil. Roger de Blaxhale, clerk, pl. John Roger of Hadlegh, def. 1 messuage, 23 acres of land, 1 acre of pasture and 8 acres of wood in Hadlegh. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to William de Blaxhale and Agnes his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs. of def.

923. Eas. William Inthehale of Reynham, pl. Thomas atte Noke of Wenyton, def. 2 messuages, 150 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 9*s.* 8*d.* rent in Reynham, Upmenstre, Warle Abbesse and Suthwelde. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John his elder son and Emma his wife and John his younger son and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl. *Endorsed:* The abbot of Waltham Holy Cross puts in his claim.

924. Eas. John le Taverner and Ellen his wife, pl. John son of Peter Goldyng of Halsted and Maud his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage in Halsted. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*s.* of silver.

925. Eas. Thomas atte Noke of Wenyton and Emma his wife, pl. by William de Norwyco in her place. William in the Hall of Reynham, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land and 7*s.* 8*d.* rent in Wenyton and Alvythele. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John the younger son of def. and Joan his wife and John the elder son of def. and Emma his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Thomas.

926. Eas. Elias le Chaundeler, pl. Robert son of Robert de Wymbissh and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.* of silver.

927. Eas. Thomas Lotekyn of Little Shobiry and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas son of Peter le Barber, def. 2½ acres of land in Little Shobiry. Pl. and the heirs of Joan to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

928. Eas. John Gos of Priterwell and Agnes his wife, pl. Richard de Golston and Sibil his wife, def. 1 messuage in Priterwell. Pl. and the heirs of Agnes to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.* of silver.

929. Eas. Margaret late the wife of John Ame of Wykford, pl. John Osebern of Westlee and Agnes his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Wykford. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

930. Eas. Thomas de Polstede and Margery his wife, pl. John Sweyn and Emma his wife, def. 5 acres of land and 12*d.* rent in Rocheford. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver..

931. Eas. Richard atte Pyrie, pl. John de Glemesford and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage in Manytre by Mistelegh. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

932. Eas. Roger Joye, pl. Roger Brid and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyngge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

933. Eas. John atte Grove and Joan his wife, pl. Andrew atte Grove of Great Ocle and John Broun, def. 5 messuages, 280 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 13 acres of wood, 3 acres of pasture, 160 acres of marsh and 12*s*. rent in Little Claketon, Maylonde and Southemynstre. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Andrew, as those which def. have of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John atte Grove.

934. Eas. Andrew atte Grove, pl. Ralph de Danishwell, def. 30 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Great Ocle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

935. Eas. John le Keu of Terlyngg and Maud his wife, pl. Roger Sayher of Peet, chaplain, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Adburghton and Fyngrynho. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

936. Eas. John son of William Absalon of Neuport and Alice his wife, pl. Simon de Lytlebury, chaplain, def. 6 messuages, 2 shops, 1 stall, 1 garden, 15 acres of land and 5*s*. 4*d*. rent in Neuport, Waleden, Wykes and Bonhunte, John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

937. Eas. Thomas Brian of Suthwerk and Alice his wife, pl. Nicholas le Harpour of Westhamme and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Westhamme. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40*s*. of silver.

938. Eas. Richard Ascelyn, pl. William atte Ree of Stapelford Abbot's and Ellen his wife, def. 12 acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage and 1 acre of meadow in High Aungre and Northwelde. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

939. Eas. Gilbert le Parker of Great Hallingbery and Maud his wife, pl. John le Personesneve of Great Hallingbery and Alice his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Great Hallingbery. Pl. and the heirs of Gilbert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

940. Eas. Adam atte Walle of Esthamme, pl. Henry Hacoun and Emma his wife, def. 8 acres of land in Esthamme. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will render 10*s*. of silver yearly to def. for the life of Emma, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with power of distraint.

941. Eas. John Cost and Agnes his wife, pl. John Norendyn and Agnes his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 3*s*. rent in Rothynge Marcy. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

942. Eas. William, parson of Markeshale, pl. Alan de Markeshale, def. The manor of Markeshale. Def. acknowledged the manor to be the right of pl. as that which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted it to def. to hold for life of the King and his heirs as of the honour of Haule, with remainder to Alice late the wife of John le Hunte for life, Arthur son of Herbert de Markeshale and Ellen his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of def. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

943. Eas. John le Cok of Totham, pl. John son of Roger le Deghere of Chelmesford and Zaburga his wife, def. 1 shop in Chelmersford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20*s*. of silver.

944. Eas. William de Perham and Alice his wife, pl. John de Langham, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, — acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 1 acre of wood and 22*s*. 4*d*. rent in Yengge Mounteny. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to John de Shenefeld and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of William.

945. Eas. Richard Ascelyn, pl. Thomas de Benyton of Bobbyngworth and Alice his wife, def. 12 acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage and 1 acre of meadow in High Aungre and Northwelde Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

946. Eas. John de Goldynton, chaplain, def John de Goldewelle and Mabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 6*d*. rent in Canewedon and Little Stambregg. John de Goldwelle acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

947. Trin. Benedict de Ditton and Joan his wife and Adam Russel, pl. Richard son of Nicholas Tyssoun of Rothewell, def. 1 messuage, 67 acres of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow, 7 acres of pasture and 24*s*. rent in Wenyton and Alvethele. Benedict and Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to Adam to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Benedict and Joan and the heirs of Benedict.

948. Eas. John son of William Absalon of Neuport and Alice his wife, pl. Simon de Litlebery, chaplain, def 2 messuages, 1 garden, 20 acres of land, 2*d*. rent and a moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Wyditon. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

949. Trin. John Filiol and Margery his wife, pl. by Matthew de Bournedissh in her place. Richard Filiol and Richard de Bergholt, def. The manor of Little Badewe and the advowson of the church of the manor. John acknowledged the manor and the advowson to be the right of Richard Filiol, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

950. Trin. Thomas de Marisco and Margaret his wife, pl. Thomas le Clerk of Beleye, def. 1 messuage, 92 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood, 60 acres of marsh and 8*s*. rent in Great Maldon and Borham. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder of the messuage, 72 acres of land, meadow, wood and rent in Borham to Henry and John sons of Thomas de Marisco and the heirs of the body of Henry and the right heirs of Thomas, and of 20 acres of land and the marsh in Great Maldon to Richard son of Thomas de Marisco and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Thomas.

951. Trin. Alan son of John atte Lofte of Rewenhale, pl. John son of Robert de Witham of Cressyng and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 2½ acres of wood in Witham and Rewenhale. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10*l*. sterling.

952. Trin. Geoffrey, son of Hugh Warde, pl. Roger son of Geoffrey de Gestenyngthorp, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 2*s*. rent in Gestenyngthorp and Wykham St. Paul. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. with reversion to def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

953. Trin. John Stonhard and Beatrice his wife, pl. John le Man, 'marchaunt,' def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of wood and a rent of 2 bushels of salt in Wodeham Ferers. John Stonhard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

954. Trin. Gilbert le Barber of Sudbyry, pl. John de Wodeburgh and Agnes his wife, def. 12 acres of land in Middelton. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

955. Trin. Thomas Kyng, pl. Robert Persoun and Amicia his wife, def. 1 messuage and a moiety of 1 acre of land in Sudbiry by Balydon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

956. Trin. William Scoperel, clerk, pl. Robert de Batisford and Agnes his wife, def 3 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture in Wykham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

957. Trin. William de Staunford, pl. John Bygod and Joan his wife, def. 6 marks 11*s*. rent in Peltindone. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Joan to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*. sterling.

958. Trin. John le Keu of Tottham, pl. William le Arwesmyth and Leticia his wife, def. 1 shop in Chelmersford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*s*. of silver.

959. Trin. Robert de Swynebourn, pl. John Botetourt and Maud his wife, def. The manor of Horkesleye which William de Horkesleye and Emma his wife hold for their lives of the inheritance of John. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of William and Emma, and they did fealty.

960. Trin. John Prentiz of Sudbyry, pl. John de Wodeburgh and Agnes his wife, def. 2½ acres of land in Middelton. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40*s*. of silver.

961. Trin. Robert Sewale of Rameseye and Roger his son, pl. Ralph Russel and Agnes his wife, def 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 2½ acres of wood in Rameseye. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40*s*. of silver.

962. Trin. William son of William Gernoun and John son of William de Bottyngham, pl. Agnes de Bloy and Adam de Bloy, def. 1 messuage 160 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 16 acres of wood, 6 acres of pasture, 30 acres of heath, 12 acres of alder and 21*s*. 9½*d*. rent in Coppeford, Great Briche, Little Briche, Staneweye, Esttorpe and Ardelegh. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Adam, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords.

963. Trin. William de la Forde of Cosford, chaplain, pl. John son of Ralph Anneys of Great Fordham, imp. 1 messuage, 33 acres of land, 3 acres of wood and 4½*d*. rent in Great Fordham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

964. Trin. Geoffrey son of Gilbert atte Madewe, pl. Gilbert atte Madewe of Elmestede, def. 1 messuage, 44 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 3 acres of alder in Elmestede Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l*. sterling. *Endorsed:* Richard de Hekeford and Cristiana his wife put in their claim.

965. Trin. Robert de Munden, pl. John atte Forde and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture and 12*s*. rent in Edelmeton. Pl and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40*l*. sterling.

966. Trin. Henry Basset, pl. Robert son of William Chaunterel of Wodeham Walteri and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land 12 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Wodeham Walteri. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons 20 marks of silver.

967. Trin. Algod le Chapman of Wykes and Agnes his wife, pl. John Ingeland of Rameseye and Cristiana his wife, def. 10 acres of land and 9 acres of pasture in Rameseye. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Agnes, as those which pl. have of their gift and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of pl. and the heirs of Agnes, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J. B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Agnes to hold of the chief lords.

968. Trin. John Filiol and Margery his wife, pl. by Matthew de Bournedissh in her place. Richard Filiol and Richard de Bergholt, def. The manor of Kelleveden. John acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. as that which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. to hold for their lives of the King and his heirs, with remainder to Richard son of John and the heirs of his body, the heirs of John of the body of Margery, and the right heirs of John. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

969. Trin. John Pool of Great Fordham, pl. William atte Forde and Simon le Keu, def. 1 messuage, 56 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow [7 acres[1]] of wood, 6 acres of alder and 16*d*. rent in Great Fordham. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John his son, Simon brother of the latter and Agnes and Margery their sisters and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

970. Trin. Jordan le Stel and Philippa his wife, pl. William le Loche of Little Leghes and John le Poo of Suthcherche, def. 4 acres of land and 1 acre of pasture in Barlyngg Jordan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Jordan.

971. Trin. John Filiol and Margery his wife, pl. by Matthew de Bournedissh, Richard Filiol and Richard de Bergholt, def 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Kelleveden, Inneworth and Great Brakstede. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard Filiol, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Richard son of John and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of John.

972. Trin. Richard Colyn, pl. Henry Sweyn and Agatha his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 4*d*. rent and a moiety of 1 acre of wood in Springefeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l*. sterling.

973. Trin. Richard de Marny, pl. Walter de Stisted, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 13*s*. 4*d*. rent in Stystede. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to John de Ultyng and Sarah his wife and his heirs.

974. Trin. Robert atte Place of Sudbiry and Isabel his wife, pl. John de Wodeburgh and Agnes his wife, def. 6 acres 1 rood of land in Middelton. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 100*s*. of silver.

975. Trin. William Kyngessone, clerk, pl. Edmund son of John de Springefeld, def. 1 messuage, 17 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 12*d*. rent and a rent of 2 bushels of salt in Springefeld and Stowe by Hockele. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with remainder to William son of Amicia de Springefeld and the heirs of his body and def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

976. Trin. Michael de Clynche, pl. Leticia daughter of William de Laufare, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 4 acres of pasture and 16*s*. rent in Bobyngeworth, North Welde and High Aungre. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be

[1] Supplied from Note.

the right of pl. as those which he has of her gift, and for this he granted them to her to hold for life of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

977. Trin. Roger de Depham and Margaret his wife, pl. by Henry de Wykwan in her place. John de Strengesham and Florence his wife, def. 1 messuage, 44 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 3*s*. rent in Great Chishille. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold two parts of the chief lords, and also the reversion of the third part which Alice late the wife of John Habrahaam holds in dower of the inheritance of Florence. Cons. 40 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Alice, and she did fealty.

978. Trin. Adam Ingeland of Rameseye and Agnes his wife, pl. John Ingeland of Rameseye and Cristiana his wife, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land and 5 acres of pasture in Rameseye. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Adam, as those which pl. have of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of pl. and the heirs of Adam, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Adam to hold of the chief lords. *Endorsed:* John son of John Engeland puts in his claim.

979. Trin. Richard son of William de Parva Sampford and Maud his wife, pl. by Nicholas Kempe in her place. John son of John de Hernestede and Richard son of Geoffrey de Boyton, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 8*s*. rent in Little Sampford and Great Sampford. Richard son of William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard son of Geoffrey, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to William son of Richard son of William and Richard, Thomas and John his brothers and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Richard son of William.

980. Trin. John Boutetourte and Maud his wife, pl. Hugh Pirpount, def. 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 4*s*. rent in [Belcham St. Ethelbert] and the advowson of the church of the same town and the manor of Belcham Otes except the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. acknowledged the tenements and advowson to be the right of def. as those which he has of their gift, and for this def granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the King and his heirs, with successive remainders to John son of John and Oto and Robert his brothers and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of . . . This agreement was made by precept of the King.

981. Trin. The same pl. and def. The manors of Gestingthorpe and Ovyton, 2 mills and 2 acres of meadow in Halstede, and the advowsons of the churches of Gestingthorp and Ovyton. Settlement as in 980 to hold of the chief lords with successive remainders of the manor and advowson of Gestingthorp to John, Oto and Robert the sons and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Maud, and of the rest to Robert, John and Oto and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of the said John Botetourte.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

18 EDWARD II. 1324-1325.

982. Mich. William de Horkesleye and Emma his wife, pl. Walter de Scaldewell, chaplain, def. The manor of Asseldham and 1 messuage, 90 (?) acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood and 40*s*. rent in Wermedford. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

983. Trin.* John de Ingeldesthorp and Richard de Colne, pl. John son of Peter le Carpenter of Mapelterestede and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land and a moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Little Colne which Helewysia late the wife of Nicholas le Porter holds for life of the inheritance of Margaret. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.* of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Helewysia and she did fealty.

984. Mich. Henry Bendevill and Grecia his wife, pl. John le Marton, clerk, def. 1 messuage, 5 acres of land and 2 acres of marsh in Westtillebury. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Grecia.

985. Mich. Robert Norman of Brunne, pl. Henry son of Aucher and Beatrice his wife, def. The manor of High Laufare. Pl. acknowledged the manor to be the right of Henry, and for this def granted it to pl. to hold for life of def. and the heirs of Henry, rendering yearly 10*l.* in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords.

986. Mich. Alice late the wife of John de Ertyngton, pl. John son of Richard le Fevre of Hatfeld Peverel, def. 1 messuage, 21 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Wytham. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which he has of her gift, and for this def granted them to her to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder of the messuage and 12 acres of land to Ralph her son and the heirs of his body and Maud and Isabel his sisters and the heirs of Maud, and 9 acres of land *(sic)* to Maud and Isabel and the heirs of Maud.

987. Mich. Laurence le Porter of Pritewell and Agnes his wife, pl. John de Godele, parson of Raureth, and John Stapel, vicar of Pritewell, def. 1½ messuages, 34 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 2 acres of marsh and 9*s.* 4*d.* rent in Middelton and Pritewell. Laurence acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John de Godele, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Laurence to hold of the chief lords.

988. Mich. William de Staunford, pl. John Child of Loucton and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land and 40 acres of marsh in Tillingham which Thomas de Langeton and Alice his wife hold for her life of the inheritance of Joan. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords Cons. 20*l.* sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Thomas and Alice, and they did fealty.

989. Mich. Robert Milys, pl. William son of John Simond of Chiggeswelle and Alice his wife, def 6 acres of land in Chiggeswelle. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.* of silver.

990. Mich. Simon de Elmestede, pl. John de Badele of Ardleye and William Adam of Wevenho, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 100 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 4*s.* 3*d.* rent in Great Bromeleye. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Thomas his son and Margery his wife and the heirs of their bodies, Margery sister of Thomas and the heirs of her body, and the right heirs of pl.

991. Mich. John son of William Laurence of Suthweld, pl. William Laurence, def. 8 acres of land and a moiety of 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of wood in Suthweld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

992. Mich. Joan de Weston, pl. John de Thorp and Nicholaa his wife, def. 3 messuages, 1 mill, 300 acres of land. 5 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent in Asshedon, Radewynter and Berkelawe. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Nicholaa to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

993. Mich. John Berland and Isabel his wife, pl. Richard de Halstede, vicar of Canewedon, and John Stapel, vicar of Pritewell, def. 1 messuage, 50½ acres of land, 3 acres of wood and 3*s*. 4*d*. rent in Pritewell and Hockelegh. John Berland acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

994. Mich. Robert Kaan of St. Osith's and Agnes his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Hugh le Webbe of St. Osith's and Alice his wife, def. 2½ acres of land and 1½ acres of alder in Chichridel. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

995. Mich. John Coleman and Katharine his wife, pl. by Geoffrey de Sheryng in her place. Richard de Halstede, vicar of Canewedon, and John Stapel, vicar of Prytewell, def. 10 acres of land, 30 acres of heath and 80 acres of marsh in Pritewell and Caneve. John Coleman acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

996. Mich. Ralph le Fleshewere and Joan his wife, pl. John Laurence of Alvythele, def. 1 messuage and 23 acres of land in Alvythele. Ralph acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Ralph.

997. Mich. John de Stanbourn and Joan his wife, pl. Elias de Suffolk, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 24 acres of wood, 10 acres of meadow and 20*s*. rent in Stanbourn, Bridbrok and Rediswell. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

998. Mich. *This fine relates to Wodecote, Westerton, Walberton and Bernham (not in Essex).*

999. Mich. William de Maldon and Robert son of Richard de Heyle, pl. Robert son of William de Heyle, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 3*s*. rent in Eppyngg. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which pl. have of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Nicholas his son and Agnes daughter of the said William and the heirs of the body of Nicholas and the right heirs of def.

1000. Mich. Robert de Heynle and John son of Salamon de Maldon, pl. William de Maldon, def. 2 messuages, 200 acres of land and 5 acres of wood in Colum Quyncy and Little Totham. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as those which pl have of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas son of William and Alice daughter of Robert and the heirs of the body of Thomas and the right heirs of def. *Endorsed:* Thomas son of John de Goldhangre puts in his claim.

1001. Mich. Thomas Barentyn and Margaret his wife, pl. William le Harpour, Henry de Wykes and Margaret his wife and John Matefrey the younger and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 42 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pastnre and 2*s*. 2¼*d*. rent in Little Canefeld. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Margaret and Alice to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100*l*. sterling.

1002. Mich. Henry Bacoun and Margaret his wife, pl. Robert Page and Nicholas de Olton, def. 1 messuage, 280 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 18 acres of wood, 8 acres of pasture and 5*s*. rent in Great Teye, Earl's Colne and Feryngg. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas, as those which def. have of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Edmund son of Henry and Robert his brother and the heirs of their bodies and Henry brother of Robert and his heirs.

1003. Mich. John son of John Gerard of Bokkyngge, pl Walter le Smyth of Bockyngge and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 26½ acres of land and 3 roods of pasture in Bockyng[ge] and Gosfeld. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J. B and doing to the chief lords all services, with remainder to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

1004. Mich. Adam, vicar of Wythermundeford, and Adam his brother, pl. Edmund le Chene and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 102 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 30*s*. rent in Bolemere, Great Heneye and Little Heneye which Lora late the wife of William Peyfore holds for life of the inheritance of Joan. Pl. and the heirs of Adam the vicar to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons 100 marks of silver This agreement was made in the presence of Lora, and she did fealty.

1005. Mich. John Noreys of Much Hadham, pl. Jordan Gysors and Sciencia his wife, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land and 16*d*. rent in Ronewell and Wykford. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J. B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

1006. Mich. William de Cycestre and Katharine his wife, pl. by Geoffrey de Sheryngg in her place. Peter de Sandale, parson of Wykford, and John de Markeshale, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 130 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Raurethe and Wykford. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Peter, as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John son of William and William his brother and the heirs male of their bodies and the right heirs of William (the father).

1007. Mich. William son of Roger de Parys and Alice his wife, pl. Adam de Masshebury, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, 45 acres of pasture and 13*s*. rent in Northweld Hastyng and Latton. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. and for this def. granted two parts to pl. to hold for their lives of him and his heirs and also the reversion of the third part which Beatrice late the wife of [? Roger] de Parys holds in dower of the inheritance of def. they rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J. B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. This agreement was made in the presence of Beatrice, and she did fealty.

1008. Mich. William Frere, pl. John Bygge of Little Benteleye, def. 1 messuage, 37 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood and 12*d*. rent in Elmestede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs would render yearly 40*s*. to def. for life, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with power of distraint.

1009. Mich. Henry Lyard of Little Claketon and Maud his wife, pl. John de Kirketon, def. 1 messuage, 95 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and 6*s*. 10*d*. rent in Little Claketon. Henry acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry.

1010. Hil. John de Insula and Maud his wife, pl. Martin Colman, def. 3 messuages, 2 mills, 600 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 18 acres of pasture and 100*s*. rent in Great Saunford, Little Saunford, Tax[sted]e, Great Berdefeld, Little Berdefeld, Great Chishill and Little Chishill. Pl acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas de Tendringge and Emma his wife and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of Thomas.

1011. Hil. Thomas Batekyn and Constance his wife, pl. John Gardinal and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Coggeshale. Def quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Joan to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

1012. Hil. Thomas Attegate of Canwedon, pl. John Godebolt of Great Stanbrigge and Katharine his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Canwedon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

1013. Hil Thomas le Ferrour, pl. Ranulph Beaudiz and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 19 acres 1 rood of land in Fynchyngfeld. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Alice to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l* sterling.

1014 Hil. Robert son of William de Rokeswelle, pl. William son of John de Coggeshale of Pacchyngge and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Warle Semeles. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Alice to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks of silver.

1015 Hil. John son of John de Bromeleye and Margery his wife, pl. Bartholomew de Godelesford and John de Wodhull, def. 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 24*s*. rent in Little Bromeleye, Laleford, Little Benteleye and Misteleye. John son of John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Bartholomew, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def granted them to pl and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John son of John.

1016. Hil. John de Radeswell and Robert his brother, pl. Thomas de Radeswelle, def. The manor of Bourhalle. Def. acknowledged the manor to be the right of Robert, as that which def. have of his gift, and for this pl. granted it to def. to hold for life of pl. and the heirs of Robert, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords.

1017. Hil Margery de Tracy and Thomas de Tracy and Mabel his wife, pl. by Nicholas Kempe in place of Margery. John de Wyditon, parson of Fifhide, def. 1 messuage, 360 acres of land, 25 acres of meadow, 50 acres of wood, 40 acres of pasture and 50*s*. rent in Stanford Ryvers and pasture for 14 cows and 14 heifers in the great park of Angre. Thomas acknowledged the tenements and pasture to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to Margery to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas and Mabel and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Thomas.

1018. Hil. John son of John de Kelleveden and Beatrice his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Walter le Gros, parson of Little Benteleye, and Adam de Kersey, chaplain, def. 3 messuages, 1 mill, 700 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 10 marks rent in Great Braxstede, Kelleveden, Inneworth, Messing, Great Tolleshunte and Little Tolleshunte. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Walter, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Hugh le Gros and his heirs.

1019. Eas. Nicholas de Rande and Florence his wife, pl. Nicholas de Stevynton and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 78 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 2*s*. rent in Haverhull and Bumsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Florence whatever they had for the life of Margery. Cons. 20*l*. sterling.

1020. Eas. William son of Roger de Naylingherst, pl. Richard son of John de Stistede of Blake Nottelee and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 52 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture, 2 acres of alder and a rent of 1 pair of gloves in Blake Nottelee. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

1021 Trin. Robert Milys, clerk, pl. Nicholas de la Tresorie and Milisent his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 22½ acres of meadow in Chygwell. Def quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Milisent to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks of silver.

1022. Eas. Ralph de Tendryng and Denise his wife, pl. John de Sutton, vicar of Stoke atte Neilond, and Adam de Kersey, chaplain, def. The manor of Little Bryche and 35 acres of land in Little Briche, Great Briche and Staneweye and the advowson of the church of Little Briche. Ralph acknowledged the tenements and advowson to be the right of John, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Ralph.

1023. Eas. William Spark of Writele, pl. Master John le Keu of Waltham Holy Cross and Juliana his wife, def. 22 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 8½ acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood, 2*s.* 6*d*, rent and a moiety of a third part of 1 messuage in Belstede, Middelton and Bromfeld. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Juliana to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

1024. Eas. John de Ultyngg, pl. Robert de Bousser and Margaret his wife, def. 38 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Langeford. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Margaret to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l.* sterling.

1025. Eas. Robert de Berkhampsted, pl. Roger atte Yok of Merford and Joan his wife, def. 50*s.* rent in Tillyngham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.* sterling.

1026. Eas. John de Ratlesden and Margery his wife, pl. Warin atte Welle of Colchester, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 11 acres of wood in Colchester and the suburb of the same town. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Margery.

1027. Eas. William le Mulnere of Pakelesham and Cecily his wife, pl. John Godebold of Great Stanbregg and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 acre of meadow and 1½ acres of pasture in Pakelesham and Kanewedone. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

1028. Eas. John de Markeshale, chaplain, pl. Maud late the wife of Richard atte Well of Reylegh and Thomas de Cawode, def. 1 messuage and 1 shop in Reylegh. Maud acknowledged the same to be the right of pl. as those which he has of her gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. *Endorsed:* Isabel daughter of Richard atte Welle and John atte Welle of Welsthorp put in their claim.

1029. Eas. Henry de Felstede and Robert his son, pl. Peter Campe, 'taillour,' and Juliana his wife, imp. 1 shop in Chelmersford. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.* of silver.

1030. Eas. Geoffrey Stevene of Elmestede and Avelina his wife, pl. William Adam of Wyvenho, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 3 acres of alder, 40 acres of heath and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent in Elmestede. Geoffrey acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. two parts of which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted the two parts to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, and also the reversion of the third part which Maud late the wife of John Stevene holds in dower of the inheritance of def. with remainder to the right heirs of Geoffrey.

1031. Trin. William de Clyf, clerk, pl. John Picot of Heyden, def. 40 acres of land in Heyden and the advowson of the church of the same town. Def. rendered the advowson and quitclaimed the land to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks of silver.

1032. Eas. William le Breton and John de Bredstrete chaplain, pl. Richard de Ripariis, 'chivaler,' def. The manor of Estmerseye Def. acknowledged the manor to be the right of William, as that which pl. have of his gift, and for this pl. granted it to def. to hold for life of the King and his heirs as of the honour of Reylegh, with remainder to Robert de Ripariis and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of def. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

1033. Trin. Hugh le Gros, pl. Aufrid de Staunton and Margery his wife, def. The manor of Little Benetleghe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons 100 marks of silver.

1034. Trin. Reginald atte More and Rose his wife, pl. John Haward and Milisent his wife, def. 1 messuage, 9 acres of land and a moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Kelleveden. Pl. and the heirs of Reginald to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10*l*. sterling.

1035. Trin. Rose atte Stockes and Roger her son, pl. by John Parles in her place. John Joseph of St. Osith's and Meliora his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Great Claketon. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

1036. Ralph de Monte Hermerii and Isabel his wife, pl. by Nicholas de Marisco in her place. Walter de Wauncy, parson of [Lide[1]] gate, def 1 messuage, 1 mill, 280 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, 30*s*. rent and a rent of 1-lb. of pepper in Gosefeld, Bokkyng and Fynchyngfeld. Made in Hil. and afterwards granted and recorded in Trin. after the death of Ralph. Ralph acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Edward son of Ralph and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Ralph.

1037. Trin. Richard son of Simon de Halstede and Joan his wife, pl. by Richard in her place. Hervey de Staunton, def. 3 messuages, 170 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow; 16 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 20*s*. rent in Halstede, Stistede and Bockyngg. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. *Endorsed*: Andrew son of William de Halstede puts in his claim.

1038. Trin. Robert son of Robert de Teye, pl. Robert Poer and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 8 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 24*s*. rent in Aldham. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Katharine to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will render 10*l*. yearly to def. for the life of Katharine, viz: 66*s*. 8*d*. at the Nat. of St. J. B., Christmas and Easter, with power of distraint.

1039. Trin. John son of William le Clerk of Purle and Joan his wife, pl. Robert son of William Reynberd of Great Maldon, def. 1 messuage in Great Maldon which Reginald le Wyse and Margaret his wife hold for her life of the inheritance of def. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 40*s*. of silver.

1040. Trin. Aufrid de Staunton and Margery his wife, pl. Hugh le Gros, def. 6 messuages, 400 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 70 acres of wood and 4*l*. rent in Wykes and Tendryngge. Aufrid acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J. B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

1041. Trin. John Baldewyne of Barlyng and Agatha his wife, pl. Ralph de Sechchevill and Joan his wife, def. 6*s*. rent in Chelmersford. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

1042. Trin. Robert son of Robert de Teye, pl. Ralph son of Thomas de Merk, def. A third part of the manor of Teye Maundevill which Elias son of John de Colecestre and Juliana his wife hold in dower of the inheritance of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons 10*l*. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Elias and Juliana, and they did fealty.

---

[1] Supplied from Note.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

19 EDWARD II. 1325-1326.

1043. Mich. James Edgor of Great Leyes and Agnes his wife, pl. John Mot of Great Waltham, chaplain, def. 1 messuage and 13½ acres of land in Great Leyes. James acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of James. *Endorsed:* Enneas de Bohom, John Dokesworth and Petronilla his wife put in their claim.

1044. Mich. William de Teye, pl. William Gernon the elder, def. 1 knight's fee in Little Leghes and the advowson of the priory of the same town. Pl. and his heirs to hold the fee and advowson of the chief lords with the homage and service of William le Marny and his heirs from the tenements which he held of def. in the said town. Cons. 100*l.* sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of William le Marny, and he did fealty. *Endorsed:* John son of William Gernon, knight, puts in his claim.

1045. Mich. Joan de Littleton, pl. Aucher son of Henry, 'chivaler,' def. 2 messuages, 67 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and 10½ acres of pasture in Waltham Holy Cross which Gilbert de la Chaumbre holds for life of the demise of def. Pl. and her heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100*l.* sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of Gilbert, and he did fealty.

1046. Trin. Adam Gerebode, pl. Walter le Rowe, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in White Notele and Blake Notele. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Hugh son of pl. and Cristina daughter of def. and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

1047. Mich. John de Welde of Laufare, pl. Sarah late the wife of John de Sampford of Takeleye, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 23*s.* rent in Takeleye. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of her gift, and for this he granted them to her to hold for life of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

1048. Mich. Robert son of Robert de Teye and Katharine his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. John Jemes, parson of Nevenden, def. 2 messuages, 260 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 5 marks rent in Aldham and Whitecolne. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of the body of Robert to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

1049. Mich John Michel of Tendryng, pl. Henry le Peyntour and Katharine his wife, def. 19 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of wood in Tendryng. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Katharine to pl. and his heirs. Cons 10 marks of silver.

1050. Mich. John Shad, pl. Richard Stonyng of Heghham and Cristina his wife, def. 2 acres 3 roods of land, 3 acres of marsh and pasture for 17 sheep in Esttillebury, Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks of silver.

1051. Mich. John Cokerel and Alice his wife, pl. Michael son of William Cokerel, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Wokyndon Seffuntaynes. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which he has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

1052. Mich. Thomas Goldhaueke and Maud his wife, pl. Richard Stonyng of Heghham and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Esttillebury. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

1053. Mich. John Fraunceys and Maud his wife, pl. Richard Stonyng of Hoghham and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres 1 rood of land in Esttillebury. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.* sterling.

1054. Mich. Thomas de Bellehous and Margery his wife, pl. Thomas son of William de Leyre, def. The manor of Rammesden Bellehous and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas de Bellehous.

1055. Mich. Thomas de Polstede of Great Wakering and Margery his wife, pl. John Sweyn of Rocheford and Emma his wife, def. 1 messuage, 5 acres of land and 2*s.* 6*d.* rent in Rocheford. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas son of Thomas and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Thomas de Polstede. Cons. 8 marks of silver.

1056. Mich. Thomas Chalkston and Alice his wife, pl. Walter son of Thomas Chalkston, def. 1 messuage, 10½ acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Great Sampford and Hamstede. Thomas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

1057. Mich. John de Dykelegh and Katharine his wife, pl. Warin atte Welle of Colchester and John Arnaud of Trompeton, def. 4 messuages, 200 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 16 acres of wood in Mistelegh and Bromlegh. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Warin, as those which def. have of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Roger son of John de Dykelegh and Agnes his sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John de Dykelegh.

1058. Mich. Richard Charman, pl. William Purchaz and Agatha his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 20 acres of land, 1½ acres of pasture, 2½ acres of wood, 14*d.* rent and a rent of 2 cloves of gillyflower in Rickelyng. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this he granted them to def. to hold for their lives of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

1059. Mich Ranulph de Mardene and Joan his wife, pl. Roger de Benyngtone of Bubbynggeworth and Maud his wife, def. 12 acres of land in Bubbynggeworth. Pl. and the heirs of Ranulph to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.* sterling.

1060. Mich. Peter la Wydewesone, pl. Richard Capel and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Springefeld. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. and the heirs of the body of Richard to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan.

1061. Mich. Robert Morel and Margery his wife and Joan their daughter, pl. by Richard Marchaunt in place of Margery and Joan. John Galant, vicar of Gosefeld, def. 1 messuage, 220 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow, 28 acres of wood and 50*s.* rent in Gosefeld, Hengham Sibille and Halstede. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of the body of Joan to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

1062. Mich. Thomas le Palmer of Maldon, pl. John Salcok of Maldon, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 22*d.* rent in Great Totham and Hebregge. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to John son of John le Deyere of Chelmersford and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

1063. Hil. Roger Joye of Berkyngge, pl. William Malemeyns and Agnes his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Berkyngge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40*s.* of silver.

1064. Hil. Roger de Ryvers, pl. Edmund de Bohun and Maud his wife, def. The manor of Cristeshale and Elmedon and 1 messuage and 80 acres of land in Saunford and Hamstede. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. and the heirs of Edmund to hold of the chief lords.

1065. Mich. Humphrey de Waledene, pl. John de Wydyton and Alexander de Grantesdene, def. The manors of Macchyngge and Elsenham and 2 messuages, 3 carucates and 10 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 100 acres of marsh and 24*s.* rent in Berdestapele, Bartlesdon, Leyndon, Nevendene, Fobbyng [Estle, Fange[1]] atte Noke and Plicheden Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Humprey his son and Alexander and Adam brothers of the latter and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Humphrey. *Endorsed:* Thomas son of Peter de Stanford of the county of Essex puts in his claim.

1066. Mich. The same pl and def. The manor of Ryklyng and 1 toft, 160 acres of land and 15 acres of wood in Uggele, Berdene and [Bolyton[2]]. After similar acknowledgment def. granted the tenements to pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Petronilla late the wife of John de Benstede for life, Humphrey son of Humphrey and Margaret daughter of John de Benstede and the heirs of the body of this Humphrey, Alexander and Adam his brothers and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

1067. Hil. Robert de Welle and Lora his wife, pl. by Robert de Shuldham in her place. Ralph son of Thomas de Merk, def. The manor of Teye Maundevill. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

1068. Hil. Thomas Haldam of Cotyngham, pl. Stephen le Herde of Northweld and Sabina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 5 acres of land and a moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Northweld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords Cons. 10 marks of silver.

1069. Hil. Thomas de la Mare, pl. William de Staunford, def. 1 messuage and 140 acres of land in Suthmenstre. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J. B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

1070. Hil. Henry le Loy and Emma his wife, pl. by John son of Simon de Halstede in her place. Ralph Panel of Halstede and Cristiana his wife, def. 1 messuage in Halstede. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Cristiana to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 100*s.* of silver.

---

[1] Supplied from Note.

[2] Supplied from Note.

1071. Trin. Roger de Gildesburgh, clerk, and John de Shardelowe, pl. John de Nortoft, def. The manor of Finchingfeld and 1 messuage, 100 acres of land and 20*s*. rent in Fynchingfeld. Def. acknowledged the manor and tenements to be the right of Roger, as those which pl. have of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Edmund his son and Amy his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of def. *Endorsed:* Innocent Giffard and Joan his wife put in their claim.

1072. Mich. John le Deyere of Chelmersford and Mabel his wife, pl. Thomas Isoude of Chelmersford, chaplain, def. 2 messuages, 61 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, and 50*s*. rent in Chelmersford, Wrytel, Springefeld and Bramfeld. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John son of John and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John.

1073. Mich. Ralph le Neuour of Toleshunte Mauger and Joan his wife, pl. John atte Boure of Stowe and Joan his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Stowe. Pl. and the heirs of Ralph to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

1074. Mich. James le Herde of Bockyngge and Maud his wife, pl. by James in her place. Henry le Portere and Agnes his wife, def. 2½ acres of land and 1 acre of pasture in Bockyngge. James acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Agnes, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to William son of James and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of James.

1075. Mich. John Frossh of London, pl. Adam de Masshebery, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture and 18*d*. rent in Herlawe, Northwelde and Laufare Maudeleyne. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J. B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords

1076. Mich. Reginald Snarry of Assyndon and Albreda his wife and Robert their son, pl. Richard le Chamberleyn of Stokeneylond and Eleanor his wife, def. 1 messuage, 84 acres of land, 7 acres of wood, 58 acres of marsh and 7*s*. 4*d*. rent in Assyndon, Reylegh and Fambregg. Pl. and the heirs of the body of Robert to hold of the King and his heirs, with remainder to the right heirs of Reginald. Cons. 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

1077. Mich. Richard le Chamberleyn of Stokeneylond and Eleanor his wife, pl. Auda late the wife of Robert le Palmer of Teye, def. 1 messuage, 168 acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood and 17*s*. rent in Feryng. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. and for this she granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and her heirs, rendering yearly 40 marks to her for her life in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas and to her heirs 1 rose at the Nat of St. J. B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords.

1078. Mich. Thomas de Hepworth and Petronilla his wife and John their son, pl. by Thomas his keeper. Hervey de Staunton, def. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 110*s*. rent in Halstede, Gosfeld, Hengham Sibille, Hengham atte Castel, Little Mapeltrestede, Pebenersh, Afhameston, Twynstede, Henye, Middelton and Topesfeld. Thomas and Petronilla acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which he has of their gift, and for this def granted them to pl. and the heirs of the body of John to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas his brother and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Petronilla. *Endorsed:* Richard le Clerk of Halstede puts in his claim. John de Blankmouster puts in his claim.

1079. Mich. Henry atte Nok and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas atte Nok and Emma his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Bullefenn and Dunton. Henry acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and the heirs of Thomas, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J. B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords.

1080. Mich. Nicholas de Bildeston, chaplain, pl. Robert son of Simon de Spina of Mistelegh, def. 1 messuage and 24 acres of land in Mistelegh, Wykes and Little Benetlegh. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Stephen le Feyte and Isabel his wife for their lives, Robert son of Stephen and John his brother and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Stephen.

1081. Mich. Robert de Goldyngton, clerk, pl. Robert le Turnour of Borham, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow in Borham. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John le Turnour his brother and Richard his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Robert le Turnour.

1082. Mich. Simon Beneyt, pl. Rober Beneyt and Sibil his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 tofts, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 19*d.* rent in Faukeburn and Wytham. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of him and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat of St. J. B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

1083. Hil. Ralph de Reydon and Lora his wife, pl. by John de Gippewico in her place. John, vicar of Rameseye, def. 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 22*s.* rent in Wrabenose and Rameseye. Ralph acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to William their son and Robert and John his brothers and the heirs male of their bodies, and the right heirs of Ralph.

1084. Hil. Thomas Prodhomme of Gestnyngthorp, pl. Richard de Othulnesho of Gestnyngthorp, def. 1 messuage and 38 acres of land in Gestnyngthorp. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Richard his son and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

1085. Eas. Roger le Chapman of Stifford, pl. William son of Sampson atte Berne of Wylmynton and Sibil his wife, def. 1 acre of meadow in West Thurrok. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords Cons. 10 marks of silver.

1086. Eas. Thomas Pake and Maud his wife, pl Walter le Parker of Stanford and Katharine his wife, def. 40 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 6*d.* rent in Theyden Gernoun and Theyden atte Mount. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Katharine to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100*s.* of silver.

1087. Eas. John Ruffyn of Thurrok Breazoun, pl. William son of Sampson atte Berne of Wylmynton and Sibil his wife, def. 2½ acres of land, 1½ roods of marsh and a moiety of 1 messuage in Thurrok Breanzoun. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

1088. Eas. Theobald Poleyn of Loughton and Christiana his wife, pl. John son of Roger Levenoth of Reydon and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage in Waltham Holy Cross. Pl. and the heirs of Theobald to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.* of silver.

1089. Eas. William Bretoun, pl. John Bretoun, parson of Herkestede, and Robert son of Hamo de Bryche, def. The manor of Leyre Bretoun and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. acknowledged the manor and advowson to be the right of John, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Nicholas his son and Isabel his wife and the heirs of Nicholas.

1090. Eas. John de Wyconmbe and Alice his wffe, pl. by Hamo de Barsham in her place. Richard de Pris, parson of Purlee, def. 1 messuage, 190 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Wodeham Ferers, Purlee, Stowe and Danewebery. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

1091. Eas. Alice Spynay, pl. by Richard de Clyf. Robert Spynay, clerk, def. The manor of Theyden Boys and 1 messuage and 60 acres of land in Theyden Gernoun and Eppyngheth. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to William her son and the heirs of his body and James his brother and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks of silver.

1092. Eas. Richard Talbot of Richard's Castle and Joan his wife, pl. Isabel de Mortuo Mari, def. The manor of Wodeham Mortymer and 22*s.* rent and a rent of 1*lb.* of pepper in Little Braxstede and the advowson of the church of Wodeham Mortymer. Richard acknowledged the tenements and advowson to be the right of def. and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the King and his heirs as of the honour of Peverel, with remainder to John their son and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Joan. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

1093. Eas. John de Haudlo, pl. Stephen de Couesgrave and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12½ acres of land in Suthwelde and Shenefeld. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for the life of Agnes of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B and doing to the chief lords all services, with successive remainders to Joan daughter of pl. and Thomas her [brother[1]] and the heirs of their bodies, and reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

1094. Trin. Richard de Heghham and Lucy his wife, pl. Geoffrey son of John de London, def A third part of the manor of Great Perndon and the advowson of a third part of the church of the manor which Katharine late the wife of John de London holds for life of the demise of Thomas de la Lee to her and her husband. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the reversion of the King and his heirs as of the honour of Boulogne, with remainder to the right heirs. of Richard. Cons. 40 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Katharine, and she did fealty.

1095. Trin. John de Bousser, pl. John Buk, def. 1 messuage, 85 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 6 acres of wood, 3 acres of alder, 12*s.* rent and a rent of 2 cocks, 4 hens and 4 chickens in Great Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks of silver.

1096. Trin. Richard Brond, pl. Robert Brond of Little Sampford, imp. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Little Sampford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

1097. Trin. John Gleve and Joan his wife, pl. Richard atte Nap[elt[2]]on of Bollefann and Alice his wife, def. 14 acres of land in Bollefann and Donton. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

---

[1] Supplied from Note.

[2] Supplied from Note.

1098. Trin. Henry de Lungchampe, pl. William de la Marche and Maud his wife and William son of Geoffrey de Hadlegh of Colchester, clerk, and Emma his wife, def. 1 messuage in Colchester. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

1099. Trin. Matthew son of Robert le Verrer of Colchester, pl. John Plantyng of Storteford and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 34 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 30*s*. rent in Storteford and the suburb of the same town. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, and for this def. granted them to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

1100. Trin. John de Berwoldon and Joan his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Peter Bretoun of Carleton and Lucy his wife, def. 2 messuages and 30 acres of land in Tollesbery. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Lucy, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John. *Endorsed:* The prior of Newark *(Novo Loco)* by Rippele puts in his claim.

1101. Trin. William le White, pl. John le Raan, def. 1 messuage, 62 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 2*s*. 11*d*. rent in Fyngrethe which Joan de Frivill holds for life by the law of England of the inheritance of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of John de Frivill, and he did fealty. *Endorsed:* John son of John de Frevill puts in his claim.

1102. Trin. John le Mareschal, chaplain, pl. Edmund de la Ponde of Claveryng and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, [8[1]] acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 9 acres of wood and 16*s*. rent in Clavering. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Alice.

1103. Trin. Seman de Oueseye and Isabel his wife, pl. Stephen le Draper of Maldon, def. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 80 acres of marsh and 19*s*. rent in la Maylond. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Isabel, as those which pl. have of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and the heirs of Isabel, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Isabel to hold of the chief lords.

1104. Trin. Walter de Tyllyngham and Joan his wife, pl. Stephen le Draper of Maldon, def. 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood and 7*d*. rent in Heylesle, North Purle, Wodeham Mortimer and Maldon. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan, as those which pl. have of his gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of pl. and the heirs of Joan, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Joan to hold of the chief lords.

1105. Trin Robert de la Rokele and Alice his wife, pl. Master John de Tyngewyk, def. The manor of Wygepet. Robert acknowledged the manor to be the right of def. as that which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords with remainder to Robert son of Robert and Margery his wife and the heirs of their bodies, Edmund brother of Robert the son and the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Robert de la Rokele.

1106. Trin. Edmund son of John de Nortoft and Amy his wife, pl. by Edmund de Caldecote in place of Edmund and as keeper of Amy. John de Nortoft, def. The manor of Dakenham. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J. B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l*. sterling.

---

[1] Supplied from Note.

1107. Trin. Hugh de Naunton and Eleanor his wife and John his son, pl. by Henry de Redenhale in place of Eleanor and as keeper of John. William le Neuman, chaplain, and Hugh de Frantiston, chaplain, def. The manor of Leyre Attehaye. Hugh de Naunton acknowledged the manor to be the right of William, as that which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted it to Hugh and Eleanor to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Hugh de Naunton.

1108. Trin. Hugh fitz Simon and Margaret his wife, pl. Stephen de Hemenhale and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 240 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 11*s.* 5*d.* rent and a rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower in Southmynstre, Moylonde and Althorn. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Hugh, as those which pl. have of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for their lives of pl. and the heirs of Hugh, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J. B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Hugh to hold of the chief lords *Endorsed:* William son and heir of John de Longedych puts in his claim.

1109. Trin. Edmund Pygoun, pl. Henry Fraunceys and Gunnora his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Great Dunmawe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

1110. Eas. Edmund Reynold and Emma his wife, pl. Richard Cha[umberleyn[1]], def. 1 messuage, 1 toft and 3½ acres of land in Great Sampford. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Edmund to hold of the chief lords.

1111. Mich. Henry Poer of Stanford Ryvers, pl. John son of John atte Brigge and Alice his wife, def. 30 acres of land, 1*d.* rent and a rent of 1*lb.* of cumin in Stanford Ryvers. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons 40 marks of silver.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

19 EDWARD II. 1325-1326.

258. Mich. Robert de Haudlo, clerk, pl. John de Haudlo and Maud his wife, def. 13 messuages, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 200 acres of wood, 18*s.* rent and a moiety of 1 mill in Stanstede Munfichet, co. Essex, which Adam de Aungre holds for life, and 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and the third part of 1 toft in Thyndene, co. Northampton, which John Bisshop holds for life of the inheritance of Maud. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversions of the King and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made by precept of the King, and in the presence of Adam and John Bisshop, and they did fealty.—Essex, Northampton.

265. Eas. Thomas Sparcolf of Berkwey and Agnes his wife, pl. by Richard de Berkwey. William Hawys, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land and 3*s.* rent in Little Chishull, co. Essex, and 18 acres of land in Meldebourne, co. Cambridge. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Alice daughter of Thomas for life, Thomas her son and John his brother and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Thomas Sparcolf.—Essex, Cambridge.

---

[1] Supplied from Note

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

20 EDWARD II. 1326.

1112. Mich. Thomas atte Gate of Kanewedon, pl. John Godebold of Great Stanbrigg and Katharine his wife, def. 4 acres of land and a moiety of 1 acre of pasture in Canewedon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver.

1113. Trin.* Walram de Rocheford, pl. John le Turnur, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 28*s*. rent in Ledene Rothyng, Whyte Rothyng, Aytrope Rothyng and Beauchamp Rothyng. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to William his son and Joan his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, Maud daughter of William and the heirs of her body, and the right heirs of William.

1114. Mich. Edmund Bacon and Margery his wife, pl. by Geoffrey de Corton, her keeper. John de Catfeld, clerk, and Robert de Jernemuth, def. The manor of Hatfeld Peverel. Edmund acknowledged the manor to be the right of John, as that which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold of the King and his heirs as of the honour of Huntingdon with remainder to the right heirs of Edmund. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

1115. Trin.* Thomas Warde of Gestyngthorp and Alice his wife, pl. John atte Mere of Little Mapeltrestede, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land and a moiety of 1 acre of pasture in Little Mapeltrested and Pebenersh. Thomas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

1116. Mich. Hugh Saykok, pl. William atte Welle and Lucy his wife, def. 1 toft and 8 acres of land in Borham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

1117. Mich. John le Doe of Attlebrigg, pl. Henry de Grafton and Alice his wife and Adam Fynch of Westmereseye and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land and 5*d*. rent in Langenho. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Alice and Alice to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

1118. Mich. Juliana daughter of William Brignogh, pl. Richard Aldith and Cristiana his wife, def. 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Eyston Ad Montem. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Cristiana to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

1119. Mich. John Brounsak of Manitre and Maud his wife, def. John Martel of Ardeleye and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Misteleye. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver.

1120. Mich. John le Munt of Ardlegh and Maud his wife, pl. William Bounde of Ardlegh, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 30 acres of heath in Ardlegh and Great Bromlegh. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John son of John and Matthew his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Maud.

1121. Mich. Oliver de Blomville, pl. Joan late the wife of Simon de Segrave, def. 13 messuages, 232½ acres of land, 6½ acres of meadow, 14 acres of wood, 40 acres of marsh, 22*s*. 6*d*. rent and a rent of 2 roses in Westmerseye, Colecestre, Leyre del Haye and Leyre Breton. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. and for this she granted them to him to hold for life of her and her heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords.

1122. Mich. John de la Mare and Margery his wife and Henry de Henyton, chaplain, pl. John de Ruly of Bumstede, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 1 acre of wood and —*s.* rent in Gyngeioiberdlaundry. John de la Mare acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to John de la Mare and Margery to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Henry for life and the right heirs of John de la Mare.

1123. Mich. Robert de Bures and Hillaria his wife and Andrew his son, pl. by Robert de Burgate in place of Hillaria. Robert Clerbek, def. The manor of Foxherde and the advowson of the church of Foxherde. Robert de Bures acknowledged the manor and advowson to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to Robert de Bures and Hillaria and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Andrew and his heirs.

1124. Mich. Petronilla late the wife of John de Benstede, pl. Robert de Aspale, 'chivaler,' and William de Neuport, parson of Redenhale, def. The manor of Great Stanbregg and 6 acres of meadow and [40] acres of wood in Raurethe, Reylegh, Hockele, Estwode and Rocheford and the advowson of a fourth part of the church of Great Stanbregg. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as those which def. have of her gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to William son of John de Benstede and Guy, John and Edmund his brothers and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of pl. *Endorsed:* Hugh le Fitz Simon puts in his claim.

1125. Mich. Ralph de . . . . and Floria his wife, pl. by John de Gyneye in her place. Oliver . . . , chaplain, def. The manor of Little Berdefeld and the advowson of the church of the manor. Ralph acknowledged the manor and advowson to be the right of def. as those which def. has of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Thomas son of Ralph and Oliver his brother and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Ralph.

1126. Mich. Andrew atte Grove and Agnes his wife, pl. John Cristemasse of Elmestede and William atte Hale of Rameseye, def. . . . . 220 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 6*s.* 1*d.* rent in [Brade[4]]feld, Misteleghe and Great Okle. Andrew acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Andrew to hold of the chief lords.

VARIOUS COUNTIES.

20 EDWARD II. 1326.

11. Mich. Thomas Wenlok of Langham, pl. Richard Wenlok of Langham, def. 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 18 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 18*d.* rent in Langham and Boxstede. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. and for this def granted them to pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly to def. for his life 10 marks of silver in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.—Essex.

---

[1] Supplied from De Banco, Mich. 20 Edward II.: No. 93.

APPENDIX I.

NOTES OF FINES.

The Notes practically duplicate the information contained in the Feet, and for this reason they are generally only useful for filling gaps or defects in that series. The first file for each county, however, contains Notes which have not been engrossed as Feet. The exact effect is doubtful, as it is not known whether the transactions were completed; but they were certainly contemplated. Of the following Notes for Essex (Bundle 1, File 10) the first half are undated, but apparently belong to the latter part of the reign of Edward I., or possibly the beginning of Edward II. After them come others for Edward II. At the end of each Note the day given to the parties to receive the chirograph is stated, and usually the names of their attorneys.

1. Andrew son of Robert de Thunderle, pl. William de Appelford [def.]. 1 messuage, 280 acres of land, 16 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood and 17s. rent in Alesford which Margery who was the wife of William de Appelford the elder holds for life. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100*l.* sterling. Quinzaine of St. Hilary. Pl. named William de Gypwico or John de Gypwyco. Def. named Walter de Cretyngges.

2. William de Fynchyngfeld, pl. John son of Nicholas de Alegate, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate and 9 acres of land, 10s. 3½*d.* rent in Alethorne and Kyrkeshethe which Margaret who was the wife of Nicholas de Alegate holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100*l.* sterling. Quinzaine of Easter. Pl. named Peter Rys. Def. named William son of William.

3. Richard de Plessetis and Isabel de Halstede, pl. Walter le Moigne and Agnes his wife, def. 54½ acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 3s. 4½*d.* rent and ½ messuage in Asshildham and the town of St. Laurence. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of Agnes, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of Richard of the body of Isabel, with remainder to her right heirs, to hold of the chief lords. Octave of Hilary. Pl. [named] John de Chelmersford. Def. [named] Adam de Brom.

4. John de Bassingburn and Agnes his wife and Stephen their son, pl. John son of Richard Heyrun, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow and 34s. rent in Little Badewe which Robert Vedelu and Cristiana his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the remainder of the chief lords, Cons. 100 marks of silver. Quinzaine of Easter.

5. William le Tenturer of Great Berdefeld, pl. Walter le Fullere and Is' his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Berdefeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver. Octave of Trinity. Pl. named William de Fynchyng'. Def. named Walter de Salynges.

6. Simon de Abyndone, 'draper,' pl. Robert Box of London, def. 10 acres of land in Berkyngges. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s. silver. Quinzaine of Easter.

7. Bartholomew Tassel, pl. John de Gatesthorpe and Cristiana his wife, imp. 3 messuages, 3½ acres of land and 13s. 8*d.* rent in Berkinges. Pl. and his heirs to hold of def. and the heirs of Cristiana, rendering yearly 1 pound of pepper at Michaelmas and doing to the chief lords all other services. Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk. Quinzaine of St. J.B. because the first day . . . . . [Cristiana] named the said John her husband.

8. William de Berkelawe and Reyner de Berkelawe, pl. Nicholas Ploute of Bockingges and Is' his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land, 2 acres of wood and 2 acres of pasture in Bockingges. Pl. and the heirs of Reyner to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.* sterling. No day.

9. The same pl. William le Clerk and Joan his wife, imp. 5 acres and 1 rood of land in Bockyngges. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver. No day.

10. John de Dagworth and Alice his wife, pl. John de Combes, clerk, def. Three parts of the manor of Bradewell and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the three parts and advowson of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the fourth part which Maud who was the wife of John de Dagworth held in dower of the inheritance of def. on the day on which this agreement was made. Cons. 100 marks of silver. Quinzaine of Michaelmas. Pl. named John de Bolmere. Def. named John Aleyn.

11. Richard de Wystrathesfeld, pl. Peter son of Walter atte Slade of Fynchyngfeud and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in the town of Brentwood (*de Bosco Arso*). Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk. Octave of Trinity. Def. named Fremund de Asserugge. Pl. named . . . . .

12. John de Munvyron and Margery his wife and Godfrey de Munvyron, pl. Richard . . . . legh, def. 2 messuages, 160 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture . . . . in Great Bromelegh and Frating. Pl. and the heirs of the body of Godfrey to hold [two parts] of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, and also the remainder of the third part which Lucy . . . . holds in dower of the inheritance of def., with remainder to the right heirs of John. Cons. . . . sterling. Octave of Trinity. (?)

13. William de Lavenham, pl. John son of Gilbert and Is' his wife, def. 4½ acres of land, ½ acre of meadow and 2*d.* rent in Bonstede Heliun. Pl. and his heirs to hold of def. and the heirs of Is', rendering yearly 1 clove of a gilly-flower at Christmas. Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk. Octave of Michaelmas. Pl. named Rchard de Gossefeud. Def. named Simon de Caumpes.

14. Richard de Vylur of Haleford, pl. John Geffrey of Fifhyde and Edith his wife, imp. 6 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture in Chelmeresford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 7 marks of silver. Octave of Michaelmas. Imp. named . . . Cam.

15. Joan de Brianzon and John her son pl. John de Hotot, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, 10s. rent and a rent of 1 pound of cumin in Chigehalezoyn. Joan acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this he granted the remainder of the same, which Julian who was the wife of Richard Hotot holds for life of the inheritance of def., to pl. and the heirs of John the son to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan. This agreement was made in the presence of Julian, and she did fealty. Octave of the Purification. Pl. named Peter Child. [? 1296].

16. John Jordan, pl. John Colyn and Amice his wife, def. 15 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 2½ acres of moor in Colcestre which Agnes Jordan holds for life. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. and for themselves and the heirs of Amice granted the remainder to pl. and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver. No day.

17. John atte Forde, pl. Oliver son of John Elys, def. 4½ acres of land, 4s. 3½*d.* rent and a rent of two hens in Colecestre and the suburb of Colecestre which Isabel who was the wife of John Elys of Colecestre holds in dower. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver. No day.

18. Adam son of Roger de Sancto Edmundo, pl. Warin son of William, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 20*s.* rent in Colecestre, Lexeden and la Milende. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.* sterling. No day.

19. John de Vernoun and Alice his wife, pl. Ralph atte Ponde and Agnes his wife and Robert atte Brok and Sabina his wife, imp. 2 acres of land and 1 acre of pasture in Creppingg by Teye. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 60*s.* of silver. Morrow of St. Martin.

20. Bartholomew de Vendeyns, pl. Stephen le Chaucer of Berkyng and Vivian his wife, def. 20 acres of land in Dakenham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver. Quinzaine of Michaelmas

21. Robert Wodras of Danynggesbury and Alice his wife, pl. John son of Warin de Whyteham and Joan his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Danynggesbury. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk. Quinzaine of Easter. (This date cancelled). Nothing . . . because John is not yet of full age.

22. Eustace de Doddingherst, pl. Laurence de Arundel, def. 12 acres of land and 4*s.* 6½*d.* rent in Doddingherst. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of William de Campo, Thomas Owayn, John Ferling, Robert Edwyne, Roger Attetye and William Gogge from the lands which they held of def. in the same town, and also the remainder of 8 acres of land which Maud who was the wife of John le Marchal holds in dower of the inheritance of def. in the said town. Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk. Three weeks of Easter.

23. Hamo le Parker, pl. ls' de Musters, def. 1 messuage, 73 acres of land, 2½ acres of pasture, 1 acre of meadow, 3 roods of wood and 11*s.* 8*d.* rent in Estthorpe and Feringe which Statia who was the wife of Seyer de Feringe holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk. Octave of Trinity.

24. William Cosyn, pl. Richard Blatche of Estwode and Agnes his wife, imp. 5 acres of land in Estwode. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver. Quinzaine of Michaelmas. Pl. named Thomas Paumere. Imp. named Thomas Elsingham.

25. John de Bello Campo of Fifhyde, pl. Peter son of Manser, def. 2*s.* 4½*d.* rent in Fyfhide. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of Ralph de Marcy and Godfrey de Bosco and their heirs from the lands which they held of imp. in the same town. Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk. Quinzaine of Easter.

26. William Chaunterel, pl. John de Ronewell and Constance his wife, def. 7 acres of land and ½ messuage in Hadleye and Great Beynflet. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.* silver. Quinzaine of Trinity. Def. named John de Barlyng. Pl. named Adam de Shobury.

27. William de Hadestok, clerk, and Leticia his wife, pl. Thomas le Fraunkeleyn of Claveryngges and Anastasia his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 1 acre of meadow, 2 acres and ½ virgate of land in Hadestok. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver. Octave of Trinity. Pl. named Benedict de Cauntebr'. Imp. named Edmund Pestur.

28. John de la Lee, pl. Ranulph de Menill, def. The service of 1 knight's fee and ¼ knight's fee in Halstede. Pl. [and his heirs] to hold of the chief lords, with the [homages and] services of the prioress of Hengham and her successors and John son of William de Halstede [and his heirs from the lands which] they held of def. in the same town. Cons. . . . . Octave of the Purification. *Endorsed:* Afterwards came the prioress and acknowledged that she holds her tenements of def. by fealty and the service of ¼ knight's fee, and attorned herself to pl. and did fealty.

29. Richard son of John son of Andrew. pl. John son of Andrew de Halstede, def. 24 acres of land, 4 acres of pasture, 26*s.* rent and a rent of 1*lb.* of pepper in Halstede. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver. Octave of Michaelmas. Def. named Aufrid de Stanton. Judgement that John Dyen should sue for pl. to take part of the chirograph.

30. John de Burnham, pl. John de Sutton, def. 2 messuages, 1 mill, 300 acres of land, 50 (?) acres of meadow (?), 50 acres of wood, 15 acres of pasture and 20*s.* rent in Stansted by Halsted, Markeshale, Stisted and . . . Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk. Quinzaine of Easter. Def. [named] Robert de Teye.

31. Adam de Gernenuth, pl. Roger le Pestur and Richolda his wife, def. 1 messuage in Westhamme. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver. Octave of Trinity. Def. named John de Sudburi. Pl. named Richard Bate.

32. Robert son of Alexander de Neweton, pl. Alice who was the wife of Roger le Grey, def. 1 mill, 8 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Hatfeld Peverel. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.* sterling. Morrow of St. J.B. Pl. named Hugh Blome. Def. named Richard de Sudbury.

33. John Huraund and Margery his wife, pl. Margaret the daughter of John Turmyn, def. by William de Finchingfeld. 68 acres of land, ½ messuage, 5 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 15 acres of pasture and 4*s.* rent in Hatfeld Peverel, Borham and Wytham. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords, and also the remainder of a moiety of 16 acres of land, 6 acres of wood and a moiety of ⅓ messuage, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 4*s.* rent which Ellen who was the wife of John Turmyn holds in dower of the inheritance of def. in the said towns. Cons. 40*l.* sterling. Octave of St. Martin. Pl. named John Brand (?).

34. Adam le Bloy and Mary his wife, pl. Agnes la Bloy, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 2 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 6 marks rent in Hengham Sibille. Pl. and the heirs of Adam to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver. Octave of Michaelmas. Pl. named William de Fynchingfeld. Def. named Nicholas Kempe.

35. Richard Vyel and Sybil his wife, pl. William de Merk and Maud his wife, imp. 28 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Hokelegh and Raurethe. Pl. and the heirs of Sybil to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.* sterling. Octave of Trinity at York. Imp. named John Hereberd. Pl. named Richard de Foxton.

36. William de Horkesleye (?) and Emma his wife, pl. John Buteturte and Maud his wife, def. The manor of Horkesleye and the advowson of the priory of the same town. William acknowledged the same to be the right of John, as those which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. with the homages and services of William Gernun, Walter de Pavely, Philip de Horkesleye (?), Richard Burgeys, John de la Barre, John Argentein, William Walepol, the prior of Horkesleye, the abbot of Byleye and their successors, Godfrey (?) de Bornham and his heirs from the tenements which they held of def. in the said town, to hold to pl. and the heirs of William of the body of Emma of def. and the heirs of John, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of John. Octave of St. Martin. *Endorsed:* The abbot came before the justices and acknowledged etc. and did etc.

37. Joan who was the wife of Bartholomew de Bryenzun, pl. Thomas de Arderne, def. The service of 2½ knight's fees in Hornyngdon and Chaurethe and of ½ knight's fee in Patching Pycot. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of John de Louetot and Archibald le Bretun and their heirs from the tenements which they held of def. in the said towns. Cons. 20*l.* sterling. Quinzaine of St. Martin. Pl. named Peter Child. Def. named William Caan (?).

38. Petronilla de Waleton, pl. Philip le Fraunceys of Shenefeld and Alice his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 36 acres of land in Gyngerauf. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk. Quinzaine of Easter. Pl. named . . . . verynge. Imp. named William le Den.

39. John de Kelleveden, pl. Thomas Skympayn and Joan his wife, def. 19 acres of land in Inneworth. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver. Octave of Michaelmas. Pl. named Roger de Cant'. Def. named John Skympayn.

40. Adam le Taylur of Thaydene de Boys and Alice his wife, pl. John Warde of Ouesham and Julian his wife [imp.] . . . in Ouesham by Macchinge. Pl. and the heirs of Alice to hold of imp. and the heirs of Julian, rendering yearly 1 rose at . . . and doing [to the chief lords] all other services. Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk. . . . . St. J.B. . . . . Julian named the said [John, her husband].

41. William de Sutton, pl. Nicholas de Trowes and Joan his wife, def. 1 knight's fee in Gynge Munteny. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, with the homage and service of Arnulph de Munteny from the tenements which he held of def. in the same town. Cons. 100 marks of silver. (A note) Ralph de Rothing son and heir of Joan who was the wife of William de Rothing. Octave of Hilary *etc eo quod primus dies etc.*

42. John Bacun, clerk, pl. Edmund de Fuleham, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 56 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood. . . . *d.* rent in Gynge Munteny, Gynge Joyberd and Gynge Laundry. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, and also the remainder of 1 messuage, 18 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture which Robert le Keu of Gynge and William le Taylur hold for the life of William of the inheritance of def. in the said towns, and of 4 acres of meadow which Hugh le Blunt holds for three years of the inheritance of def. in the said towns. Cons. 60*l.* sterling. Morrow of the Ascension.

43. Henry del Punt, pl. Edmund de Fulham, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in G[ynge] Munteny, Gynge Joyberd and Gynge Laundri. Pl. acknowledged the same to be the right of def., and for this def. granted the same to pl. to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering 20s. yearly in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter and doing to the chief lords all other services. Quinzaine of Easter *eo quod primus dies.*

44. Stephen de Rokesle and Sarah his wife, pl. William de Helpeston and Joan his wife and Hugh son of William de Helpeston, def. 1 messuage, a garden, 17½ acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 12s. 3*d.* rent in Neuport and Wykes. Pl. and the heirs of Stephen to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver. Octave of Trinity. Pl. named William de Claveryng. Def. named William de Cotenham.

45. Thomas de Merk, pl. Ralph de Merk, def. 1 messuage, 26½ acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 6*d.* rent in Norton Maundevyle and Willyngehale Spayne. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which pl. has of his gift, and for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services. Octave of St. Martin.

46. John son of Adam de London and Eva his wife, pl. by William de Claveryngg. Taillefer de Wynton and Elizabeth his wife, imp. 2 acres of meadow in Perendon. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20s. of silver. Octave of Michaelmas. Imp. named Walter de Cumton.

47. William de Bonevile, pl. Taylfer de Wynton and Elizabeth his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 20 acres of land and 4s. 2*d.* rent in Great Perendon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10*l.* sterling. Octave of Michaelmas. Imp. named William de Cotenham.

48. William de Bonevile, pl. Walter de Gerunde and Agnes his wife, imp. 7 acres of land in Great Perendon. Pl, and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 4 marks of silver. Octave of Michaelmas. Imp. named William de Cotenham.

49. William de Bonevill, pl. by Walter de Cumpton. Hugh le Flemyng, def. by John de Middelton. 1 acre of wood in Great Perendon which Hervey le Chepman and Maud his wife hold in dower, of the inheritance of def. Def. acknowledged the wood to be the right of pl. and granted that after the decease of Maud it should remain to pl. to hold of the chief lords. Octave of St. Hilary.

50. William le Fishere and Agnes his wife, pl. Stephen le Gatele, chaplain, def. 30 acres of land, 1½ roods of meadow, 1 acre of marsh, 21*d.* rent and a moiety of 1 messuage and 1 toft in Pebenershe and Little Colne. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which he has of their gift, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of William of the body of Agnes, with remainder to her right heirs, to hold of the chief lords. Octave of St. Martin. Pl. named Nicholas de Mareis. Def. named Stephen Attehatche.

51. John Mygnot, pl. Geoffrey atte Vanne of Retingdon and Isabel his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 90 acres of land in Retingdon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*l.* sterling. Octave of Trinity. Imp. named William de Hathelesey. Pl. named John de Hekyngh'.

52. Peter de Marny and Agnes his wife and John son of Waryn, pl. John Waryn and Cristiana his wife, def. 1 toft and 50 acres of land in Rothyng Beuchamp. Pl. and the heirs of Peter to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.* sterling. Morrow of the Ascension.

53. Adam le Taillur and Joan his wife, pl. Ralph de Bello Campo, imp. 18 [messuages], 360 acres of land, 38 acres of wood, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 16*s.* rent in Rothyng Beauchamp. Pl. and the heirs of Adam to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering 11½*d.* yearly, *viz.* 6*d.* at Easter and 5½d. at Michaelmas and doing the service of 3 parts of one knight's fee. Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk. Octave of Michaelmas *eo quod primus dies mut'*.

54. Thomas son of Walter, pl. William de Trandeleye, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Great Saunford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver. Morrow of the Ascension.

55. Ralph Pycot, pl. Roger le Hauekere, def. 43 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of wood in Shaldeford which Ralph de Hengham holds for life of the inheritance of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.* sterling. Octave of Trinity. Pl. named William de Finchyngfeld. Def. named Peter Rys.

56. Richard Buk of Shelweboweles and Isabel his wife, pl. Ralph Chaumpeneys of Shelweles, def. One messuage, 128 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 13*s.* 3*d.* rent in Shelweboweles and the advowson of the church of the same town. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def.; and for this def. granted to them the advowson and two parts of the rest, to hold of him and his heirs for their life, rendering yearly to him for his life 15*l.* in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter and afterwards to his heirs 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services, and the remainder of the third part which Ellen who was the wife of John Chaumpeneys held in dower; with remainder of the whole to William son of the same Richard and the heirs of his body, and reversion to def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Octave of Michaelmas. Pl. named John . . . Def. named William de Bund . . .

57. John son of Lucy de Abinggton and Beatrice his wife, pl. John de Arderne, chaplain, of Great Shobury, def. 1 messuage, 13 acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Little Shobury. Pl. acknowledged the premises to be the right of def, and for this def. granted the same to them and the heirs of John of the body of Beatrice, with remainder to the right heirs of John son of Lucy, to hold of the chief lords. Octave of Michaelmas. Pl. named Aufrid de Stanton. Def. named John Baldewyne.

58. Alan de Berewyk and Joan his wife, pl. by John de Jakeleye. William de Sutton, def. by Aufrid de Staunton. 2 messuages, 80 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood, 13[s.] 4*d.* rent and a rent of 9 pounds of wax in Stanford Ryvers, Stapilford Tany, Castel Aungre and Shenleye. Alan acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of Alan of the body of Joan, with remainder to the right heirs of Alan, to hold of the chief lords. Octave of Hilary.

59. John Bras of Norton and Margery his wife, pl. William Strik of Herwardstok and Margery his wife, imp. 1 messuage in Herwardstok. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver. Octave of Michaelmas. Pl. named ———

60. William de Goldyngton and Margaret his wife, pl. John de Tany and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages and 3 carucates of land in Terlinge, Little Badewe, Borham and Spryngefeld, which def. hold for life of the inheritance of Nicholas le Gras. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of Nicholas and his heirs for the life of def., rendering to def. for the life of Joan 10*l.* in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with reversion to Nicholas and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords. Octave of Hilary. Pl. named Simon de Goldinton. Def. named Amfrid de Stanton or John Dyn. *Endorsed:* Afterwards on the morrow of the Ascension, 7 Edward II., the king commanded his writ to William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench, that the record and process of the business with all things touching it be sent to him, and it was sent by William de Goldington.

61. The same. One month of Easter. At which day . . . . . the octave of Michaelmas by W. de Bereford at the prayer of the parties.

62. Roger son of Richard of Great Teye, pl. Hugh de Creppyngge, def. 2 messuages, 160 acres of land, 22 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 10 acres of pasture and 30s. rent in Great Teye and High Estre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver. Octave of Michaelmas.

63. Roger Ollivere and Eleanor his wife, pl. William de Thorppe and Joan his wife, def. . . . in Little Thurrok. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of def. and the heirs of William, rendering yearly one rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services. Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk. Octave of Trinity. Def. named William de Clavering.

64. Walter le Rus, pl. Gervase le Marchaunt and Cristina his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Estillebury. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Cristina to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 6 marks of silver. No day.

65. Thomas son of Roger Attepiry, pl. by Thomas atte Doune, his guardian. Roger Attepiry, def. 1 messuage and 122 acres of land in Tyllyngham. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with reversion to def. and his heirs. Quinzaine of St. Martin.

66. Claricia who was the wife of William Sneyth, pl. William de Waleden and Maud his wife, def. 14s. 6*d.* rent in Waltham Holy Cross. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Maud to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 20*l.* sterling. Michaelmas. Pl. named Thomas de Ashton. Def. named Roger de Walyneton.

67. John de Herun, pl. William de Clovill, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 40s. rent in Wydeford and Westhanyngfeud and the advowson of the church of Wydeford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, and also the remainders of 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 6 marks rent which Isabel who was the wife of William de Hanynggefeld holds in dower of the inheritance of def. in the said towns, and of 1 messuage, 220 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture, 1 mill and 20s. rent which Geoffrey Davy holds for 11 years. Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk. Octave of St. J.B. *Endorsed:* Afterwards Isabel came and acknowledged and did . . .

68. Geoffrey de Aumberden, pl. John le Flemyng of Wimbissh, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and a rent of 2 capons in Wimbissh. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver. Octave of Michaelmas. Pl. named William de Cotenham. Def. named William de Claveryng.

69. John Page of Wyham, pl. Richard Page of Wyham and Amice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, ½ acre of pasture and 8*s*. rent in Wyham and Goldhangre. Def. acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. and for this pl. granted the same to them and the heirs of Amice to hold of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all other services. Quinzaine of . . . Def. named . . .

70. Godfrey de Fristling, pl. Geoffrey de Sparkebrigg, def. 1 messuage, 23 acres of land and 12*s*. 6*d*. rent in Writele. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of Adam de la Hulle and Edith and their heirs from the tenements which they hold of def. in the said town. Cons. 20*l*. sterling. Octave of Michaelmas. Def. named William de Horbling. *Fiat breve.*

71. Thomas Goldhauek, pl. Gervase . . . . Plea of warranty of charter. *Fragment.*

72. John Boteturte and Maud his wife, pl. Roger de Moubray, def. A third part of the manor of Great Beuchaump, which Roger le Estraunge holds for life of the demise of def. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver. Octave of Hilary. Pl. named Peter Child. Def. named William de Kyrkeby.

3 [EDWARD II. 1309-1310].

73. Mich. Robert son of Walter, pl. William de Thrandeston, def. 1 messuage, 38 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 18 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 2*s*. rent in Wodeham Water which William de Creye and Margery his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l*. sterling. Quinzaine of St. Martin.

74. Mich. Henry de Segrave, pl. Thomas son of Andrew de Merk, def. The manor of Lactone which Elias son of John de Colecestre and Juliana his wife hold in dower. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100*l*. sterling. Pl. named John de Blomvill. Thomas named Hugh de Depedale. Quinzaine of St. Hilary.

75. Mich. John le Chaumberleyn and Joan his wife, pl. by Baldwin de Mouns. Andrew de Kynebauton, def. 1 carucate of land and 27*s*. rent in High Aungre, Grensted, Staunford and Laufare Maudeleyn. Pl. and the heirs of John of the body of Joan to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John. Octave of St. Hilary. John named Robert de Hales. Def. named William de Fynchingfeld. *Endorsed:* F[iat] b[reve] for Simon de Lundresford, now husband of Joan, in three weeks of Easter.

76. Eas. Ralph de Monte Hermeri, pl. Richard son of Richard de Gosfeld, def. A moiety of a pound of pepper in Fynchyngfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords with the homage and service of John de Ive and his heirs from the tenement which he held of def. in the said town. Cons. 100*s*. of silver. Morrow of St. J.B. Pl. named John de Malton. Def. named Nicholas de Marisco. *Endorsed:* John de Ive came before the justices on the Octave of St. Martin, 6 Edward II., and did fealty.

77. Eas. Thomas Maudut and Eleanor his wife, pl. Simon son of Richard, def. The manors of Lacheleye, which Henry de Lacheleye and John his son hold for life, and Stepelbumsted, which the said Henry and Joan his wife and John their son hold for life. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold the remainders of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver. Morrow of St. J.B. Pl. named Eustace de Dalling. Def. named Thomas de Asshton.

4 [EDWARD II. 1310-1311].

78. Trin.* John Stacy, clerk, pl. John de Ripariis of Castel Aungre, def. 13s. 4*d*. rent in Est Mereseye. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, with the homage and service of John de Riveshale and his heirs. Cons. 10*l*. sterling. Quinzaine of Michaelmas. Pl. named John de Wikham. Def. named Peter Risc'.

79. Trin. Robert son of Thomas de Bradefeld Monachorum, pl. William de Brede and Agatha his wife, def. 2 messuages and 30 acres of land in Mulsham and Springefeld. Def. and the heirs of William of the body of Agatha to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William. Quinzaine of Michaelmas. Pl. named Robert son of George. Def. named John Hereward.

80. Mich. Roger de la Re, pl. John le Herde of Northwelde and Alice his wife, imp. 2 messuages in Great Illeford. Plea of covenant. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver. Quinzaine of St. Martin.

81. Mich. John de Overton and Ascelina his wife, pl. Nicholas Drinkewater and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Stapelford Tany. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10*l*. sterling. Octave of St. Martin. Pl. named John de Bornham. Def. named William de Batton.

82. Eas. Robert de Vallibus and Joan his wife, pl. Oliver de Reddham, def. Two parts of the manor of Beauchamp Otes. Pl. and the heirs of Robert of the body of Joan to hold the two parts of the chief lords, and also the reversion of the third part, which Joan late the wife of Fulk de Vallibus holds in dower of the inheritance of def. Cons. 100 marks of silver. Octave of Michaelmas. Pl. named Richard Depham. Def. named Ralph Shotesham.

83. Trin. William Somery, pl. William Kynot and Lucy his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s. of silver. Octave of Michaelmas. Pl. named William Plumsted. Def. named Hamo de Waleden.

84. Mich. Gilbert de la Nye, pl. Nicholas Prechur and Cristina his wife, imp. 1 shop in Berkyngge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20s. of silver. Octave of St Hilary. Pl. named ——.

85. Eas. Richard Bolle and Juliana his wife, pl. John de Hythyngham and Emma his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Wakeryngg. Plea of covenant. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver. Octave of Trinity. Pl. named Adam de Shobir'. Def. named Hugh Blome.

5 [EDWARD II. 1311-1312].

86. Trin.* Thomas de Wodeham and Agnes his wife, pl. William le Bret and Cristiana his wife, def. 1 knight's fee in Sutherche. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of Alice daughter of Peter de Sutherche and Joan her sister and their heirs. Cons. 100s. marks of silver. Quinzaine of Michaelmas. Pl. named Peter Rys. Def. named Geoffrey de Berdefeld.

87. Mich. Simon Mareschal and Margaret his wife, pl. Cristiana Basset, def. 33 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 3s. rent in Great Chishell. Def. to hold of pl. and the heirs of Simon for her life at a yearly rent of a rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Simon. Quinzaine of St. Hilary. Pl. named Robert Malemayns. Def. named Godfrey de Essex.

88. Mich. John Boneyre and Margery his wife, pl. John Underwode, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Chelmersford and Springefeld. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Octave of St. Hilary. Pl. named Adam de Brom. Def. named Stephen de Swheyt.

89. Hil. William de Plumsted, pl. John . . . . . and Isolda his wife, def. 3 messuages, 9 acres of land and 12*d*. rent in Colecestre and the suburb of the same town. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l*. sterling.

6 [EDWARD II 1312-1313].

90. Mich. Walter Pyte and Felicia his wife, pl. Isabel Pyte, def. 7 acres 3 roods of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Crysteshale. Def. to hold of pl. and the heirs of Walter for her life at a yearly rent of 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Walter. Octave of St. Hilary. Pl. named Richard de Kelesey. Def. named William de Cumbe.

91. Mich. Simon de Segrave and Joan his wife, pl. by Thomas de Bliton. William son of John le Clerk of Colecestre, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 12 acres of wood in Westdonylond, which William son of Richard de Langenho holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Simon to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 10*l.* sterling. Octave of St. Hilary.

92. Eas. William son of William atte Naldhres of Stistede, pl. John son of Richard de Naylingherst of Stistede, def. 14*d.* rent in Stistede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of Henry de Naylingherst and Robert le Turnour and their heirs from their tenements in the said town. Cons. 10*l.* sterling. Three weeks of Easter. Def. named John Dyn.

93. Eas. John Short, 'cuppere,' of Felstede, pl. John Goldyng of Bockyngg and Alice his wife, def. 2 acres of land in Felstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk. Octave of Trinity. Pl. named Thomas de Cotenham. Def. named [Peter] Merkaunt.

7 [EDWARD II. 1313-1314].

94. Mich. Robert Tillote of Bradefeld, pl. John Baldewyne and Agatha his wife, def. 2 messuages, 30 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Chelmerford and Spryngefeld. Def. and the heirs of John of the body of Agatha to hold of the chief lords at a yearly rent of a rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. with remainder to Joan sister of Agatha and the heirs of her body, and reversion to pl. and his heirs. Octave of the Purification. Pl. named Roger de Glemham. Def. named Peter Rys.

95. Hil. Simon de Goldyngton, pl. Hugh de Feryngg and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 13s. 4*d.* rent in Coggeshale and Feryngg, which Richard de Hen . . wyk holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk. Three weeks of Easter. Pl. named Peter Rys. Def. named Richard de Snyterle.

96. Trin. Thomas de Veer by Nicholas de Storteford, pl. John Botetourt and Maud his wife, imp. 240 acres of wood in Hidingham Sibile. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver. Octave of Michaelmas. Pl. named Thomas de Dokesworth. Def. named Geoffrey de Sudbiry.

8 [EDWARD II. 1315].

97. Eas. Galiena Coleman of Pritelwell, pl. William Farman and Alice his wife, def. 115 acres of land, 2 acres of wood, 50 acres of marsh, 17s. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Shopelond, Little Wakeryng and Hadelegh. Def. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Quinzaine of Trinity. Pl. named John de Franesham. Alice named her husband. *Endorsed:* Galiena died, therefore ———.

9 [EDWARD II. 1316].

98. Trin. Isabel de Shenefeld, pl. Richard de Shenefeld, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 3s. rent in Little Saunford. Pl to hold of the chief lords for her life, with successive remainders to Cristiana her daughter for life, Margery daughter of Cristiana and the heirs of her body, and the right heirs of pl. Octave of Michaelmas. Pl. named ———. Def. named ———.

99. Trin. Henry de Gynges and Isabel de Estware, pl. Ralph de Bynesle, def. 2 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 26 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Hockele, Pakelesham and Great Stanbreg. Pl, and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords. Octave of Michaelmas. Pl. named Peter Rys. Def. named John de Asshewelle.

100. Trin. William de Hallyngbury of London, 'taverner,' pl. Thomas Abraham and Vivian his wife, def. 1 messuage, in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s. of silver. Octave of Michaelmas. Pl. named William de Wykkewane. Def. named Giles de Gatton.

10 [EDWARD II. 1316-1317]

101. Mich. John Stacy, clerk, pl. John de Ripariis of Castelaungre, def. 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Estmereseye. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords with the homage and service of Joan late the wife of John de Reveshale and her heirs. Cons. 10 marks of silver. Morrow of All Saints. Pl. named John de Wykham. Def. named Nicholas Kempe.

102. Eas. Ralph Vincent of Great Badewe and Joan his wife, pl. Margaret late the wife of Simon le Melnere, def. 1 messuage in Great Maldon, which Richard Fraunceys holds for the life of def. of her demise, with reversion to her heirs. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan. Octave of Trinity. Pl. named Nicholas Kempe. Def. named John de Barlyng.

103. Eas. John de Borham, pl. Robert son of Richard le Mareschal of Branketre, def. 1 messuage in Great Reynes. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40s. of silver. Octave of Trinity. Pl. named ———.

11 [EDWARD II. 1317-1318].

104. Mich. Hugh de Naunton and Eleanor his wife, pl. by Robert de Stanmere in place of Eleanor. William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston and Alice his wife, def. The manor of Leyre atte Haye with appurtenances except the advowson of the church of Stratford and the homage and service of John de Stratford in the same manor. Pl. and the heirs of Hugh to hold the manor, with the homages and services of the abbot of Westminster, the abbot of St. Osyth's, the prior of the hospital of St. Mary, Bisshopesgate, Benedict de Cokefeld, Edmund Bataille, Gilbert de Dedham, Simon de Segrave, Katharine de Gardinis and Beatrice her sister, James de Laumburn, John de Belhous and Robert Mengy and their heirs, of the King and his heirs. Cons. 400*l.* sterling. This agreement was made by precept of the King. Quinzaine of St. Hilary. Hugh named Robert de Stanmere. Def. named John de Hoxne.

105. Hil. Alured de Brock, pl. John son of John Bygot of Little Chestreford, def. 48 acres of land in Little Chestreford. Pl. and his heirs to hold 46 acres and the reversion of 2 acres which William le Bret and Margery his wife hold in dower. Cons. 50 marks of silver. Three weeks of Easter. Pl. named Roger de Norton. Def. named Nicholas Kempe.

106. Eas. Giles de Chaunceux and Joan his wife, pl. Henry de Ginge and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 28 acres of meadow, 200 acres of marsh, 5 acres of wood and 20*d.* rent in Hockelee. Def. to hold of pl and the heirs of Giles for their lives, rendering yearly to them 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing all services to the chief lords, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Giles. Octave of Trinity. Pl. named John Bawdewyn. Def. named John le Boteler or Geoffrey de Sheryngg.

12 [EDWARD II. 1319].

107. Eas. Humphrey de Northwode, pl. John de Northwode and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Shaldeford. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def. and the heirs of Joan, rendering yearly to def. for their lives 20*l.* sterling in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter and doing services to the chief lords, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Joan Octave of Trinity. Pl. named William de Roculfre. Def. named John Pryket.

14 [EDWARD II. 1320-1321].

108. Trin. John Frosh of London, pl. John son of Stephen de Parys and Alice his wife, def. 10 acres of land and 8*s.* rent in Laufare Magdaleyn. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords with the homage and service of John de Welde of Laufare and his heirs. Cons. 10*l.* sterling. Octave of Michaelmas. Pl. named Geoffrey Sheryng. Def. named William Drye.

109. Mich. Ivo de Clifford and Gunnora his wife, pl. John atte Doune and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 9 acres of land in Westhurrok. Pl. and the heirs of Ivo to hold 6 acres and two parts of the messuage of the chief lords, with the reversion of 3 acres and the third part which Agnes late the wife of Richard le Clerk holds in dower. Cons. 10*l.* sterling. Morrow of St. Martin. Pl. named Ambrose de Chalvesterne. Def. named John de Brom.

110. Mich. Master Robert de Baldock, archdeacon of Middlesex, pl. John de Crumbwell and Idonia his wife def. $1\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee in Lamburne. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the King, with the homage and service of Baldwin de Stowe and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks of silver. This agreement was made by precept of the King. Octave of St. Hilary. Pl. named William de Clyf. Def. named Roger Hillary or Henry de Aumbresbury.

111. Trin. Simon de Swaneslond, pl. Richard de Bacheworth, def. $3\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fees in [Chaur]ethe, Hamstede and Little Saunford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords with the homages and services of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, John son of Simon de Parva Saunford and Maud daughter of Thomas de Arderne and their heirs. Cons. 60*l.* sterling. Octave of Michaelmas. Pl. named Nicholas Kempe. Def. named Robert de Hales.

15 [EDWARD II. 1321].

112. Trin.* William le Somenour of Macching and Isabel his wife, pl. Master Henry de Donecastre, def. 1 messuage, 4 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Macching. Pl. to hold of the chief lords for their lives, with successive remainders to John son of William and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of William. One month of Michaelmas. Pl. named Robert de Hales. Def. named Geoffrey de Shering.

17 [EDWARD II. 1324].

113. Hil. John Pynceaquila of London, pl. Richard son of Geoffrey le Reve of Haveryng, def. 1 messuage, 74 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 9 acres of wood and 20*s.* rent in Berkynge which Simon de Kynardesle and Margery his wife hold for life of the inheritance of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver. Quinzaine of Easter. Pl. named John de Elmham. Def. named Adam de Bayrtayll.

114. Hil. Roger de Blaxhale, clerk, and William his brother, pl. Thomas son of Walter Gerold of Hadleghe, def. 2 messuages, 24 acres of land, 1 acre of pasture, 7 acres of wood, 8 acres of heath and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent in Hadleghe. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords the reversions of 1 messuage, 10 acres

of land, 3 acres of wood and 4*d.* rent held for life by Richard Gerold and 14 acres of land, the pasture, 3 acres of wood, 4 acres of heath and 3s. rent held for life by Agnes Gerold. Cons. 20 marks of silver. Three weeks of Easter. Roger named Nicholas Kempe for himself and William, who is a minor. Def. named John Parker. *Endorsed:* Afterwards in three weeks of Easter the said Richard Gerold came and acknowledged and did, *etc.*

115. Hil. Robert son of Robert de Teye, pl. Ralph son of Thomas de Merk, def. A third part of the manor of Teye Maundevill except 4 messuages, 60 acres of land called 'Bondmen londes,' 4 acres of meadow called 'Bondemed,' 61 acres of wood and a third part of a mill in the same third part, which Elias son of John de Colecestre and Juliana his wife hold in dower. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the said third part on the death of Juliana of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.* sterling. Octave of Trinity. Pl. named ———. Def. named ———.

18 [EDWARD II. 1324].

116. Mich. Robert Spynay, clerk, pl. William de Clyf, clerk, def. The manor of Theyden Boys and 60 acres of land in Theyden Gernoun and Eppyngheth. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords two parts and the reversion of the third part which Thomas de Chetingdon and Joan his wife hold in dower. Octave of Hilary. Pl. named John de Lincoln. Def. named William de Bartaill. *Endorsed:* Afterwards, on the Octave of St. Hilary. Thomas and Joan came. *etc.*

117. Mich. William de Cruce Roesia and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Hugh, son of Hugh de Creppyngge, def. The manor of Creppyngge which Henry Bacoun and Margaret his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of Elizabeth to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver. Morrow of the Purification. Pl. named Nicholas de Rysynge. Def. named Geoffrey de Lenn.

19 [EDWARD II. 1325-1326].

118. Trin. Simon de Holenolde and Sarah his wife, pl. John Lucas of Shaldeford and Walter de Coggeshale, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 150 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 6s. rent in Stystede, Coggeshale and Feryng. Def. have 76 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, the wood and rent and 2 parts of the messuage in Coggeshale of the gift of Simon. Def. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords the reversions of 32 acres of land, 5 acres of pasture and a third of the messuage in Coggeshale, held for life by Joan late the wife of Roger Holenolde, 28 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Stystede and Feryngge, held for life by the same, and 14 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Stystede, held for life by William de Holenolde. And for this def. granted to pl. and the heirs of Simon the said 76 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, wood, rent and 2 parts of a messuage in Coggeshale, to hold of the chief lords. Quinzaine of Michaelmas. Pl. named John Parles. Def. named John Parker.

119. Mich. John de Haudlo and Maud his wife, pl. Robert de Haudlo, clerk, def. 13 messuages, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 200 acres of wood, 18s. rent and a moiety of a mill in Stanstede Munfichet, held for life by Adam de Aungre. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold the reversion of the King and his heirs, with remainder to the right heirs of Maud. This agreement was made by precept of the King. Octave of St. Hilary. Pl. named William de Coleshill. Def. named Thomas de Tochewyk.

120. Hil. Thomas Rys and John Belamy, pl. by John Parker. Robert de Baiocis, def. 1½ messuages, 90 acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow, 26 acres of pasture, pasture for 20 sheep, 3 acres of wood, 66s. rent and a moiety of 120 acres of pasture in West Thurrok, Est Thurrok and Stifford. Def. acknowledged the same, with the homage and service of Amicabilia late the wife of Nicholas Frembaud, 'chivaler,' and her heirs, to be the right of Thomas, of which they have all but 33s. rent of the gift of def. to hold to themselves and the heirs of Thomas of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks of silver. One month of Easter. Pl. named John Parker. Def. named Nicholas de Stevekele.

The following Notes appear to have been engrossed, but the corresponding Feet are now missing :

5 [EDWARD II. 1312].

Hil. Robert . . . and Isabel his wife, pl. Seman de Oueseye, def. 1 messuage, . . . acres of land and 4*s*. rent in Pakelisham and Great Stanbregge. Pl. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of def. as those which he has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Octave of the Purification.

15 [EDWARD II. 1321].

Trin.* Richard de Staples and Cristina his wife, pl. Robert atte Hache of Messingg and Joan his wife, def. A fourth part of 1 messuage, 57 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 7*s*. 5*d*. rent in Little Totham. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s*. of silver. Pl. named John le Parker. Def. named William de Norwyco.

17 [EDWARD II. 1324].

Eas. 5. Pax Eas. 17. Geoffrey Shorthose, pl. Nicholas de Nowers and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and a moiety of 1 acre of wood in Pebenersh, Gestnyngthorp and Little Mapeltersted. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l*. sterling. Quinzaine of Trinity. Pl. named John Warde.

Appendix II.

The following Foot, though marked for Suffolk, appears to belong to Essex :

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK.

53 HENRY III. 1269.

58. Trin. At Catteshale before the Justices in Eyre. Robert de Vallibus, pl. Michael de Briseworth and Cecily his wife, def. 21 acres of land in Beuchaump Plume. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Cecily to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

GENERAL INDEX.

Abberburi, Thomas de, 95, 102.
Abbernoun, de, Constance, 104.
—, John, 104, 156.
Abberton (Adburghton), 209.
Abel, John, 108, 195.
—, Margery, 108. *See also* Fitz Abel.
Abethorp, Robert de, 161.
Abinggton, de. *See* Abyngton.
Abington (Abyton), Great (Cambs), 83
Abraham, Thomas, 240.
—, Vivian, 240. *See also* Habraham.
Absalon, Alice, 209, 210.
—, John, 209, 210.
—, William, 209, 210.
Abyngdon (Abyndon), de, Eva, 138.
—, Simon, 138, 187, 230.
—, Stephen, 131, 143.
—, Thomas, 172.
Abyngton (Abinggton), de, Beatrice, 128, 235.
—, John, 128, 235.
—, Lucy, 235.
Achurch (Northants), advowson, 91.
Ackingford (Alkyngford [in Bobbingworth]), 133.
Adam, vicar of Wormingford, 216; his brother Adam, 216.
—, Maud, 131.
—, William, 131, 214, 218.
Adburghton. *See* Abberton.
Adgor, Alan, 76.
—, Alice, 76.
Affayte, la, Matilda, 14.
—, Simon, 14. *See also* Fayte.
Agnes, prioress of Clerkenwell, 52.
Akely. *See* Oakley.
Akenham, Robert de, 193.
Akeny, de, Isabel, 45.
—, Roger, 45.
Alard, Henry, 180.
—, Isabel, 180.
—, John, 180.
—, Robert, 180.
Albo Monasterio (Blamuster, Blaumoster), Joan, 47.
—, John, 11, 12, 37, 43, 51, 52, 70, 80, 81, 83, 223.
—, Margery, 11, 12, 37, 43, 51, 52, 70, 80, 81, 83.
—, Maud, 47.
—, Ralph, 47, 49.
—, Thomas, 7.
—, William, 8, 47, 49.
Albodeston, de, Dyonisia, 96.
—, Roger, 96.
Albray, Isabel, 204.
—, Robert, 204.
Albury (Aldebyry, Herts), 59.
Alderhegge, Thomas de, 203.
Aldham, 62, 72, 83, 87, 97, 102, 110, 125, 126, 144, 219, 220; advowson, 37; manor, 107.
Aldham (Aldeham), Benedicta, 97.
—, Katharine, 97.
—, Osbert, 153.
—, Ralph, 144.
—, Richard, 62.
—, Robert, 37.
—, Roger, 87.
—, William, 97.
Alder, 136, 141, 143, 146, 151, 155, 164, 181, 183, 190, 195, 197, 198, 206, 211, 215, 217, 218, 225.
Aldholte, de, Luke, 119.
—, William, 119.
Aldith, Cristiana, 228.
—, Richard, 228.
Alditheleye. *See* Audley.
Aldwinckle (Aldewynche, Northants) advowson, 91; manor, 91.
Alegate, de, John, 230.
—, Margaret, 230.
—, Nicholas, 230(2).
Alemannia, de, Rose, 48.
—, Simon, 48.
Alethorn. *See* Althorne.
Aleton, de, John, 132.
—, Richard, 132(2).
Alexander III., King of Scotland, 6.
Aleyn, Adam, 153, 199.
—, Alice, 153, 199.
—, John, 231.
Alfameston, de, Ida, 170.
—, Geoffrey, 170.
—, Robert, 170.
Alfleets (Alfledenesse [in Wallasea]), 47.
Alfomeston. *See* Alphamstone.
Alghel. *See* Aveley.
Alice, prioress of Clerkenwell, 10.
Alky, Alfred, 14.
Alkyngford. *See* Ackingford.
Alphamstone (Alfomeston, Alfemmeston), 23, 126, 162, 164, 170, 179, 183, 190, 223.
Alphington (Devon), 144.
Alresford (Alesford), 81, 125, 230; advowson, 142; manor, 142. *See also* Cokayne.
Alsesheye, de, Cecily, 41.
—, Robert, 41.
Althorne (Alethorn'), 13, 146, 180, 181 184, 227, 230.
Alwyne (Aylwyne), Agnes, 100.
—, Alexander, 107, 176.
—, Margaret, 176.
—, Robert, 100.

Amberden [in Debden], 76, 83, 88, 104; manor, 86, 178.
Amberdene, de. *See* Aumberden.
Ambroys, William, 187.
Ame, John, 208.
—, Margaret, 208.
Amersham (Angmodesham, Bucks), manor, 24, 41.
Ammesbury, Henry de, 200. *See also* Aumbresbury.
Andrew, abbot of Beeleigh, 27.
Angayne. *See* Engayne.
Angerton (Northumberland), 50; manor, 36, 50.
Angmodesham, *See* Amersham.
Angou (Aunfowe), Walter, 29.
Angoulême. *See* Engolisma.
Angre. *See* Ongar.
Angre, de, Margaret, 72
—, Nicholas, 72(2).
Anne, abbess of Barking, 118.
Anneys, John, 211
—, Ralph, 211.
Ansty (Anesty, Herts), 73; manor 18, 32, 46.
Apeltrefeud, William de, 6.
Apeton, John de, 173.
Appelford, de, Margery, 230.
—, William, 230(2).
Appelton, de, Joan, 28.
—, John, 28, 34.
Appeton, de, Joan, 20, 30.
—, John, 20, 30.
—, William, 40.
Apsfeld, de, Emma, 124
—, Simon, 124.
Apton (Apeton [in Canewdon]), 26.
Ardene, de, Alice, 189.
—, Joan, 183.
—, Lucy, 188.
—, Ralph, 188.
—, Ranulph, 189.
—, William, 183.
Arderne, de, Agnes, 28.
—, Bartholomew, 43.
—, Joan, 133.
—, John, 43, 235.
—, Katherine, 33, 42, 59, 62.
—, Maud, 241.
—, Ranulph, 33, 42, 59, 62, 103, 108.
—, Thomas, 8, 18, 43, 58, 185, 191, 233, 241.
—, William, 28, 60, 133.
Ardleigh (Ardeleye), 44, 134, 198, 211, 214, 228; manor, 185.
Argentein, de, John, 233.
—, Richard, 25, 37.
Arkeden (Arkesden), de, Avicia, 2.
—, Richard, 2, 49.
—, Robert, 2, 49.
Arkenger, Robert, 161.
Arkesden (Arkedene), 2, 6, 49, 59, 85, 100, 174. *See also* Wyggepet.
Armerer, le, Agnes, 67.
—, Gilbert, 67.
Arnewy, Richard, 82.
Arnold (Arnaud), Alice, 125.
—, Cecily, 192.
—, Edmund, 114.
—, John, 114, 125, 149, 221.
—, Margery, 149.
—, Ralph, 182.
—, Thomas, 192.
Arnoldismede, 9.
Arnulph, prior of Rumilly, 25, 26.
Arundel, earl of. *See* Fitz Aleyn.
Arundel, Laurence de, 232.
Arwesmith, le, Leticia, 211.
—, William, 211.
Ascele (Ascelee), Agnes, 206.
—, Richard, 194, 206.
Ascelyn Richard, 200, 209, 210.
Ash Reigny (Devon), 201.
Ashdon (Assendone, Asshedon, Asshindon), 54, 72, 79, 82, 92, 122, 133, 160, 180, 214; manor, 95. *See also* Essehangre, Lutelhey, Newnham, Rothe, Stevington.
Asheldham (Asshildeham), 11, 64(2), 75, 101, 132, 134, 166, 175, 180, 230; manor, 213.
Ashen (Esshe, Asshe by Ovyton), 82, 96, 111, 114, 136, 182, 187, 192, 197, 200.
Ashingdon (Assindon), 2, 99, 223.
Ashton (Wilts), 147.
Ashton, Thomas de, 236, 237.
Ashwell (Ayswelle [in Finchingfield]) manor, 55.
— (Asshewell, Herts), 73; vicar, 73.
Ashwell, de, John, 240.
—, Peter, 88.
—, Simon, 88.
Askeby, Robert de, 111.
Aspale, de, Alice, 105.
—, John, 105.
—, Robert, 105, 112, 229.
Assendon, de, Henry, 122.
—, Joan, 122.
Assendone. *See* Ashdon.
Asserugge, Fremund de, 231.
Asshewy, de, Isabel, 85.
—, Stephen, 85.
Assindon. *See* Ashingdon.
Aston by Ivingho (Bucks), 66.
Asyngton, de, Maud, 109.
—, Richard, 109.
Aubyn, Agnes, 87.
Atte Appeldere, Joan, 152.
—, Simon, 152.
Atte Berne, Agnes, 85.
—, Alesia, 186, 187; her sister Maud, 186.

Atte Berne, Hugh, 85.
—, Peter, 110(2).
—, Sampson, 224(2).
—, Sybil, 224(2).
—, William, 186, 187, 224(2).
Atte Berwe, Andrew, 178.
—, Emma, 178,
Attebiry, Adam, 56.
Atte Boure, George, 196.
—, Joan, 223.
—, John, 223.
—, Juliana, 156.
—, Margery, 196.
—, Walter, 154, 156.
Atte Brigge, Alice, 227.
—, John, 227.
Atte Brok, Cristina, 80.
—, Henry, 71.
—, Lucy. 131, 132.
—, Richard, 131, 132.
—, Robert, 80, 232.
—, Sabina, 232.
—, William 163. *See also* Brok, de la.
Atte Brome, Alice, 150.
—, John 150,
—, Walter, 150.
Atte Chaumbre, Avice, 176.
—, Cecily, 102.
—, Gilbert. 102, 163.
—, John, 176. *See also* Chambre.
Attechirche, John, 73.
—, Margaret, 73.
Atte Cros, Juliana, 103, 128.
—, William, 103, 128.
Atte Cumbewelle, Joan, 84.
—, John, 84.
Atte Doune, Agnes, 241.
—, Geoffrey, 85.
—, John, 241,
—, Thomas, 236, *See also* Doune.
Atte Felde, Agnes, 187.
—, Bartholomew, 170.
—, Thomas, 187.
Atte Forde, Joan, 164.
—, John, 164, 172, 211, 231.
—, Maud, 172, 211.
—, William, 212.
Atte Frithe, Clemencia, 168.
—, Geoffrey. 168.
—, Robert, 199.
Atte Gate, Joan, 179.
—, John, 136.
—, Maud, 136.
—, Richard, 200.
—, Thomas, 179, 200, 203, 217, 228. *See also* Gate.
Atte Gore, Denise, 141.
—, Elias, 141.
Atte Grane, Sabina, 124.
—, Walter, 124.
Atte Grave (Grove), Agnes, 229.
Atte Grave (Grove), Andrew, 156, 290(2), 229.
—, Joan, 209.
—, John, 209.
Atte Hale, John, 166.
—, Juliana, 167.
—, Lora, 166.
—, Petronilla, 166, 167, 170
—, Ralph, 166.
—, Richard, 166.
—, Rose, 166.
—, Stephen, 166.
—, Thomas, 166.
—, William. 166(2), 170, 229.
Atte Halle, Nicholas, 100.
Atte Hatche (Hache), Joan, 243.
—, Robert, 243.
—, Stephen, 235.
Atte Hathe, Joan, 196.
—, Robert, 196.
Atte Helle, Adam, 161.
—, Edith, 161.
—, John, 154.
Atte Hille, Julian, 35,
—, Nicholas, 35. *See also* Hil
Atte Holte, Maud, 161.
—, Stephen, 161.
Atte Hulle, Adam, 172.
—, Joan. 172.
—, John, 172.
—, Sewal, 164, 205.
—, William, 164, 205.
Atte Koush, Ada, 179.
—, Philip, 179.
Atte Lee, John, 185.
—, Richard, 176.
—, Rose. 185.
—, Sayena, 176.
—, William, 176(2). *See also* Leye.
Attelightewater, William, 82(2), 83(2).
Atte Lofte, Alan, 210.
—, John, 210.
Attelongdich, Agnes, 33.
—, William, 33.
Attelongewode, Leticia, 138.
—, Richard, 128, 130, 138.
Atte Made, Adam, 133.
—, Alice, 187.
—, Isabel, 133.
—, Robert, 187.
Attemadewe, Alexander, 207.
—, Geoffrey, 211.
—, Gilbert, 207, 211(2).
Atte Melle, Stephen, 136.
Atte Melne, Agnes, 170.
—, Joan, 185.
—, Richard, 170.
—, Robert, 185. *See also* Melnere.
Atte Mere, John, 228.
Atte Merssh, Margaret, 141.
—, Thomas, 141.

Atte Merssh, Walter, 181, 188. *See also* Marisco, de.
Atte More. *See* More.
Atte Nalderfan, Margaret, 190.
—, Thomas, 190.
Atte Naldhres, William, 239(2).
Atte Napelton, Alice, 225.
—, Richard, 225.
Atte Noke, Acius, 190, 193.
—, Alice, 134.
—, Emma, 193, 203, 208, 224.
—, Henry, 145, 193, 203, 224.
—, Joan, 224.
—, John, 134.
—, Katharine, 172.
—, Robert, 172, 176.
—, Simon, 145, 172.
—, Thomas, 145, 172, 176, 190, 193(3), 203(2), 208(2), 224.
Atte (de) Nunnotehey, Agnes, 80.
—, John, 51, 80, 91.
Atte Park, Clemencia, 159.
—, Felicia, 177.
—, John, 177 2).
—, Richard, 170.
—, Roger, 78.
—, Thomas, 159.
—, William, 78, 177.
Atte Pirie (Pyrie), Christiana, 11.
—, Nicholas, 11.
—, Richard, 120, 209.
—, Roger, 236(2).
Attepiry, Thomas, 236.
—, William, 147.
Atte Place, Isabel, 212.
—, Robert, 212.
Atte Pole, Richard, 82.
—, Stephen, 82(3).
Atte Ponde, Agnes, 232.
—, Ralph, 232. *See also* Ponde.
Atte Ree (Re, Rye), Amicia, 169.
—, Ellen, 209.
—, Henry, 186.
—, Isabel, 186.
—, Maud, 152.
—, Richard, 133, 175.
—, Sabina, 133.
—, Robert, 152, 169.
—, William, 209. *See also* Ree, Rye.
Atte Slade, Alice, 231.
—, Peter, 231.
—, Walter, 231.
Atte Stane, Cristina, 202.
—, Roger, 202.
Atte Stighele, Henry, 178.
Atte Stocke(s), Roger, 161, 219.
—, Rose, 161, 219. *See also* Stocke.
Atte Stokette, John, 198.
Atte Stoure, Ismania, 197.
—, William, 197.
Atte Strete (atte Strate), Agnes, 100.
Atte Strete (atte Strate), John, 62, 144.
—, Margery, 134.
—, Michael, 100.
—, Thomas, 134.
Atte Tye, Agnes, 170.
—, Alice, 184, 199.
—, John, 170, 199.
—, Richard, 184.
—, Robert, 102
—, Roger, 232. *See also* Tye.
Atte Vanne, Geoffrey, 235.
—, Isabel, 235.
Atte Walle, Adam, 209.
—, Agnes, 190.
—, Eva, 192.
—, John, 173.
—, Ranulph, 188.
—, Roger, 192.
—, Sabina, 188.
—, Seman, 173.
—, William, 190.
Atte Water, Joan, 172; her sister Alice, 172.
—, John, 172.
Atte Welle, Alice, 191.
—, Isabel, 218.
—, John, 218.
—, Lucy, 228.
—, Maud, 218.
—, Richard, 218(2).
—, Thomas, 191.
—, Warin, 164, 218, 221.
—, William, 228. *See also* Welle.
Attewode, Avice, 100.
—, John, 151, 175.
—, Robert, 100.
Atte Wyndmulne, Margery, 182.
—, Thomas, 182.
Atte Zoke, Joan, 184, 218.
—, Roger, 184, 218.
Attlebrigg (? Norfolk), 228.
Aubyn, William, 87.
Auchier, Henry, 180.
—, Isabel, 180.
—, Nicholas, 180. *See also* Fitz Aucher.
Audley (Aldithelcye, Audele, Audlegh), Hugh, 201.
—, Margaret, 201.
—, Nicholas, 47, 49.
Aufre, Thomas, 197, 206.
—, Violet, 197, 206.
Aumberden (Amberdene), de, Alice, 1.
—, Geoffrey, 83, 237.
—, Maud, 85.
—, Nicholas, 1, 83, 85.
Aumbly, William de, 17.
Aumbesas, William, 36.
Aumbresbury, Henry de, 241. *See also* Ammesbury.
Aungre. *See* Ongar.

Aungre (Aunger), de, Adam, 48, 129, 148(2), 166, 227, 242.
—, Albreda, 166.
—, John, 129, 148, 166.
—, Petronilla, 143, 147.
—, Richard, 143, 147.
Austyn, Agnes, 80.
—, Alice, 203.
—, Nigel, 80.
—, Roger, 203,
Auvylers, de, Stephens, 17.
Aveley (Alghel, Alvethele), 55, 115, 121, 145, 156, 168, 172, 176(2), 183, 190(2), 194(2), 208, 210. 215; advowson, 156; manor, 89.
Avenel, William, 149.
Awy, Thomas, 95.
Aylich, John, 82.
Ayot (Ayete, Yate, Yayate, Herts), parson, 185.
—, St. Peter (Munfichet, Herts), 50; advowson, 36, 50, 57; manor, 36, 50, 57.
Aystan. *See* Easton.
Aylward (Eylward), Andrew, 156.
—, John, 147, 156, 198(2).
—, Maud, 147.
—, William. 13. *See also* Eillesward.
Aylwyne. *See* Alwyne.
Aynolf, Philip, 175.
Ayshebyr', Isabel de, 46.
Ayswelle. *See* Hayswelle.

Baard, Felicia, 59.
—, John, 59.
—, Walter, 76.
Babraham (Badburgham, Cambs), 174.
Bachemo, Francis, 192.
—, Joan, 192.
Bacheworth, Richard de, 241.
Bacheswrth, de, Roger, 44.
—, Thomas, 44.
Bacun (Bakun) Adam, 46, 119, 132.
—, Agnes, 132.
—, Cristina, 133.
—, Dimisia, 110.
—, Edmund, 110, 111, 171, 215, 228.
—, Ellen, 96,
—, Eustace, 131.
—, Gilbert, 35, 40, 61, 65.
—, Gumfrid, 96.
—, Henry, 125. 126, 171, 195, 215, 242.
—, Joan, 131, 165.
—, John, 81, 94, 98, 100, 110, 111, 119, 120, 126, 129, 133, 171, 186, 234.
—, Margaret, 125, 126, 195, 215, 242.
—, Margery, 228.
—, Robert, 111, 125, 126, 215.
—, Sabina, 46.
—, Thomas, 110.
—, William, 46, 165.
—, Walter, 46.
Baddow (Badewe), **Great,** 100, 109, 118, 178. 186, 191, 240.
—, **Little**, 20, 22, 27, 51, 74, 118, 131, 150, 230, 236; advowson, 210; manor, 38, 210.
Badele, John de, 214.
Badewe, de, Edmund, 100, 109.
—, Joan, 100, 109.
—, William, 171
Badlesmere, de, Bartholomew. 137, 147, 194, 200.
—, Margaret, 137.
Baignard, Walter, 140.
—, William, 140. *See also* Baynard.
Baiocis (Bayhuse, Bayouce, Bayouse), de, Anne, 37, 39.
—, John, 129(3).
—, Margery, 129.
—, Robert, 37, 39, 242.
—, Thomas, 129.
Bakere, le (the), Clement, 151, 184.
—, Osbert, 74.
—, Philip, 202.
—, Richard, 203.
—, John, 143.
—, Robert, 20. *See also* Pestur.
Baldewyne (Baudewyne), Agatha, 141 142, 145, 159, 165, 166, 176, 188, 219, 239; her sister Joan, 239.
—, Agnes, 104.
—, Albreda, 130.
—, Edmund, 142, 161.
—, John, 101, 104, 118, 119, 126, 130, 141, 142, 145, 159, 164, 165, 166, 176, 188, 219, 235, 239, 240.
—, Margaret, 101.
—, William, 142, 161.
Baldock, Robert de, 241. *See also* Baudack.
Balesham, de, Alice, 79.
—, Nicholas, 79.
Balheved, Robert de, 163.
Ballard, William, 191.
Ballingdon (Balidon), 48, 146, 176, 208.
Balliolo, de, (Balyol) Alexander, 104.
—, Alice, 80.
—, Gilbert, 104(2).
—, Margery, 102, 135, 139.
—, Roger, 135, 139.
—, William, 86.
Balne, de, Cecilia, 9.
—. William, 9.
Balsham, de, Alice, 86.
—, Edith, 65.
—, Geoffrey, 65.
—, Nicholas, 86.
Banstead (Banstede, Surrey), manor, 5, 6
Banyngham Walter de, 129, 176.
Barber, le, Alice, 205.
—, Gilbert, 205, 211.
—, Joan, 110, 111.

Barber, le, Margaret, 156.
—, Peter, 110, 111, 208.
—, Ralph, 156.
—, Thomas, 110, 111, 208.
Bardelby, Robert de, 133, 145.
Bardestone. *See* Basildon.
Bardfield (Berdefeud), **Great,** 11, 68, 72, 85, 99, 113, 128, 134, 136, 146, 149, 165, 170, 178, 187, 190, 197, 204, 205, 216, 230.
—, **Little,** 85, 137, 146, 167, 197, 205, 216; advowson, 229; manor, 229.
— **Saling,** 124
Bardwell (Berdewell, Suff.), 135.
Barelye, Elyseus, 71, 72.
—, Joan, 71, 72.
Barentyn (Barenty.), (de), Drew, 49.
—, Joan, 7, 47, 49.
—, Margaret, 215.
—, Parnell, 49.
—, Thomas, 215.
—, William, 7, 47, 49.
Barewe, Alice de, 154.
Barking (Berkyng , 4(2), 9 14, 20, 31(2), 32, 33(2), 43, 54(2), 70, 76, 77(2), 80(2), 83, 88, 101(2), 103, 109, 110, 113, 115, 118, 122, 133, 136, 137(2), 138, 142 2), 143, 144(2), 145, 153, 156(4), 162, 164, 165, 168, 170, 172, 173, 182, 184, 186, 187(3), 190, 192, 197, 198, 199(2), 200, 204, 206, 209, 222, 230(2), 232, 238, 240, 241.
—abbey, and abbesses, 20, 70, 73, 76, 77, 91, 94 118.
Barkway (Herts), 227. *See also* Nuthamstead.
Barling, 118, 119, 126, 130, 141, 142, 145, 159, 164-166, 171, 176, 188, 212 219.
Barlyng (Barlingge), de, John, 179(2), 232, 240.
—, William, 81.
Barnabe, John, 133.
Barnardiston (Bernardiston, Suff.), 5.
Barnee, Alice de, 188.
Barnere, Stephen le, 195.
Barnes (Bernes, Surrey) manor, 5.
Barnston (Berneston), 121, 126, 196.
Barnton, Peter de, 121.
Barnwalden (Borewaldone [in Tolleshunt Knights]) manor, 69, 174.
Barre, John de la, 233.
Barri, Katharine, 169.
Barsham, Hamo de, 225
Barstable (Berdestaple [in Basildon]), 10, 39 55, 134, 222; advowson, 39.
— Hundred, 10.
— manor, 39, 109.
Bartaill, William de, 242. *See also* Bayrtail.
Bartholomew, parson of Wokyngdon Seetfuntaynes, 204.
Bartelmeus, John, 94.
Bartlesdon. *See* Basildon.
Bartlow (Berklowe, Berlawe , 86, 133, 160, 214. *See also* Brenyngg.
Barton St. Andrew (Norf.) advowson, 201.
Barun (Baronn), John, 84, 157.
—, Katharine, 157.
—, Walter, 157.
Barwe, de, Alice, 81.
—, Richard, 81.
Barynton, de, Nicholas, 131.
—, Theobald, 131.
Basham, de, Alice, 73.
—, Nicholas, 73.
Basildon (Bardestone, Bartlesdon), 55, 134, 222. *See also* Barstable.
Basing(es) (Basyngge), de, Gregory, 184.
—, Isabel, 2.
—, Margery, 65, 184.
—, Nicholas, 2.
—, Reginald, 184.
—, Robert, 65, 184.
—, Walter, 142, 143.
—, William, 142, 143.
Baskervill', Walter de, 24.
Bassaleg Ebbwy (Bassalek Ebboz, co. Monm.), manor, 201.
Basset, Cristiana, 23, 74, 131, 142, 238.
—, Henry, 131, 211.
—, Lucy, 142.
—, Thomas, 142.
—, William, 23, 74.
Bassingburne, de, Adam, 89.
—, Agnes, 81, 99, 230.
—, Edmund, 25.
—, Elizabeth, 140.
—, John, 81, 99 137, 148, 230.
—, Katharine, 128.
—, Margaret, 89.
—, Richard, 128.
—, Stephen, 16, 140, 230.
—, Walter, 203.
Bastard, Giles, 77.
—, Richard, 77.
Bastendene, 36.
Basyngge. *See* Basing(es).
Basyngham, de, Ellen, 68.
—, William, 68.
Bataille, Cecily, 81.
—, Edmund, 153, 175, 182, 183, 192, 201, 240.
—, Isabel, 192.
—, John, 81.
—, Lora, 206.
—, Maud, 91.
—, Richard, 91, 181.
—, Simon, 206.
—, Bate, Richard, 233
Batekyn, Constance, 217
—, Thomas, 217.

Batesford, de, Agnes, 187, 211.
—, Robert, 157, 211.
Bath and Wells, bishop of. *See* Burnell; Marchia.
Bathewrth', Roger de, 27.
Batton, William de, 238
Batyn, Richard, 202.
—, Thomas, 202.
Baudack, Thomas de, 52. *See also* Baldock.
Baude (le, de), Joan, 125, 130, 177.
—, John, 125, 130, 177.
—, Walter, 34, 39.
Baudewyne. *See* Baldewyne.
Bauquelle, de, Cecily, 63.
—, John, 63.
Bayhuse Bayouse. *See* Baiocis, de.
Baynard (Baynnard), Alice, 82.
—, Isolda, 4.
—, Joan, 82, 124, 143.
—, Margery, 75.
—, Nicholas, 68.
—, Richard, 82.
—, Robert, 4.
—, Roger, 64, 75.
—, Thomas, 82, 124, 143, 150. *See also* Baignard.
Bayrtayll, Adam de, 241. *See also* Bartaill.
Beaconsfield (Bekenesfeld, Bucks), parson of, 157.
Beauchamp. *See* Belchamp.
Beaudiz, Alice, 217.
—, Ranulph, 217.
Beaumes, de, Malcolm, 91, 99.
Beaumont (Bello Monte), 87; manor, 93.
Becaneslegh (co. Monm.) manor, 201.
Beche, William de la, 188, 197(2).
Bedfordshire. *See* Bromham, Flitwick; Houghton; Heysse; Segenho; Studham; Wootton.
Beeleigh (Beleye, Bylegh), 209; abbey, 27, 48, 92, 233.
Beeston (Bestone, Norf.), 13.
Beke, William, 54.
Belamy, John, 166, 242.
Belchamp (Beauchamp), 132, 146.
— **Otten** (Otes), 109, 132; advowson, 213; manor, 213, 238
— **Plume** [in Belchamp Otten], 243.
— **St. Ethelbert** [in Ovington], 78, 132, 213; advowson, 213.
— **St. Paul** (Canonicorum), 92, 161, 173, 177, 192.
— **Walter** (Beauchamp la Contesse, Waterbelcham, Belchamp William, Great Beuchamp), 52, 86, 101, 109, 132, 134, 200; manor, 207, 237; vicar, 132. *See also* Easton Hall.
Belencumbre, de, Alice, 148, 163.
Belencumbre, de, John, 55, 148, 202.
—, Robert, 52, 148, 163, 202.
Belet, Robert, 196.
—, William, 19.
Belgrave, John, 125
Belhous (Belhus, Bellehous), de, Floria, 49, 50.
—, Isolda, 148.
—, John, 148, 240.
—, Margery, 221.
—, Richard, 50.
—, Thomas, 49, 50, 146, 221.
Belinges, Roger de, 104.
Beliton. *See* Bollington.
Bellelaunde, Wygan de, 99.
Bello Campo, de, Geoffrey, 45
—, John, 78, 97, 113, 121, 125(2), 148, 200 2), 201, 232.
—, Maud, 121.
—, Nicholas, 125, 200, 201.
—, Ralph, 44, 70, 235.
—, Sybil, 45.
—, William, 200, 201.
Bello Marisco, de, Joan, 71.
—, Malcolm, 71.
Bello Monte. *See* Beaumont.
Bello Monte, Richard de, 92.
Belstead (in Broomfield), 218.
Bely, Ralph, 79.
—, Thomas, 79.
Bemflet (Beniflete, Bentflet, Benyflet), de, Alice, 126, 164, 176, 177, 179, 201(2), 202(2), 205.
—, Robert, 126, 164, 176, 177, 179, 182, 201, 202, 205.
—, Stephen, 164, 179, 182.
—, Thomas, 164.
Bemflet Magna, de, Nicholas, 177.
—, William, 177.
Bendevill, Grecia, 214.
—, Henry, 214.
Benedish, de, Isabel, 163.
—, Thomas, 163.
Beneit. *See* Beneyt.
Benetleye, de la, Emma, 34.
—, Robert, 34.
Beneye, Ralph, 10.
Beneyt (Beneit), Hugh, 164, 174.
—, Joan, 164, 174.
—, Robert, 224.
—, Roger, 117, 127.
—, Simon, 224.
—, Sybil, 224.
—, Willelma, 117, 127.
Benfleet (Bemflete, Benflet), 31, 35, 58, 85, 158, 189.
—, **Great** (South), 165, 177, 232.
—, **Little** (North), 11, 61, 66; advowson, 150; manor, 150.
—, **North,** 149, 159.
—, **South,** 33, 118.

Beniflete, Bentflet, Benyflet, de. *See* Bemflet.
Benmalyn, Emma, 157.
—, Henry, 157.
Benestede, de, Edmund, 229.
—, Guy, 229.
—, John, 104, 115, 174, 186, 222(2), 229(2).
—, Margaret, 222.
—, Petronilla, 174, 222, 229.
—, William, 229.
Bentele, William de, 189.
Bentley (Bentle, Benetleye), 23, 43 47, 135, 148, 197; parson, 147, 148.
—, **Great**, 81, 91. 140, 150, 179, 188, 204.
—, **Little**, 97, 152. 181, 216, 217, 224; manor, 148, 219; parson, 217.
Benyngtone, de, Maud, 221.
—, Roger, 221.
Benyton, de, Alice, 210.
—, Thomas, 210.
Berardeshey, 85.
Berardeshey, de, Basilia, 80.
—, William, 80.
Berdefeld, de, Alice, 18.
—, Geoffrey, 203, 238.
—, Hugh, 99.
—, Isolda, 203.
—, Maud, 99.
—, Roger, 136
—, William, 18, 136.
Berdefeld Magna, de, Hugh, 113.
—, Simon, 113,
Berdefeud. *See* Bardfield,
Berden, 132, 140, 145, 222; manor, 202.
Berden, de, Maud, 138.
—, Richard, 138.
Berdestaple *See* Barstable.
Bereford. William de, 236.
Berewe, de la, Geoffrey, 100.
—, Margaret, 100.
Berewere, Alice le, 122.
—, Thomas, 122.
Berewyke (Berenik, Berewyco), de, Alan, 138, 236.
—, Joan, 236.
—, John, 18-20, 129.
—, Maud, 138.
Bergham (Barham, Suffolk), 78.
Bergholt (Suffolk), 90; manor, 45.
Bergholt, Richard de, 210, 212.
Berkelawe, John de, 163.
—, Reyner, 231(2).
—, William, 231(2).
Berklowe. *See* Bartlow.
Berkhampsted, Robert de, 218.
Berkley, Thomas de, 63.
Berkshire. *See* Streatley; Upton.
Berkway, de, Richard, 227.
—, William, 154.
Berkyng. *See* Barking.
Berkyng, de, Cecila, 4.
—, Isabel, 77.
—, James, 77.
—, Reginald, 4.
—, Richard, 163.
—, Stephen, 77.
—, Thomas, 4.
Berland, Isabel, 215.
—, John, 165, 215
Berlawe. *See* Bartlow.
Berle (Berlee), de, Richard, 64.
—, Simon, 145.
Bermondsey (Surrey), priors of, 24, 29.
Bernard, Agnes, 176, 183,
—, Cristiana, 118.
—, William, 176, 183.
Bernardiston. *See* Barnardiston,
Berne (? Berue), Walter de la, 49.
Berners (Berniers), de, Cristiana, 93, 95.
—, Edmund, 93(2), 95.
—, James, 93.
—, Joan, 95.
—, John, 95.
—, Ralph, 52, 93(2), 95.
—, Richard, 93.
—, William, 122.
Bernes. *See* Barnes.
Bernham (Barnham. Sussex), 215.
Bernham, de, John, 122.
—, Petronilla, 122.
Berwick [in Abbess Roding] manor, 95.
Berwoldon, de, Joan, 226.
—, John, 226.
Besill, Peter de, 11.
Bestone. *See* Beeston.
Betevill, de, Anketill, 31.
—, Matilda, 31.
Betonessone, Roger, 162.
Bettyne, William de, 58.
Betuyne, de, Richard, 115.
—, William, 115.
Beuchamp. *See* Belchamp.
Beumund, Alice, 102, 104.
—, John, 102, 104.
—, Richard, 104. *See also* Bello Monte.
Beverlaco, Robert de, 120, 132.
Beyllesleye, de, Alice, 33.
—, Maud, 33.
Beyneslee, de, Agnes, 182.
—, Ralph, 182.
Bideford (Bydeford), de, Dyonis, 38, 74.
—, Jordan, 132.
—, Nicholas, 38, 74.
Bidik, de, Adam, 74.
—, Joan, 74.
Bigge (Bygge). John, 152, 189, 216.
—, Juliana, 189.
—, Richard. 38. *See also* Gros.
Bigot. *See* Bygod.
Bilden (Bilenden [in Chrishall]), 90.
Bildeston (Suff.), manor, 178.

Bildeston, Nicholas de, 224.
Bileye, Adam de, 182.
Billingford, de, Rose, 63.
—, William, 63.
Bilneye, Roger de, 204.
Birch (Bryche), 162.
—, **Great,** 44, 56, 72, 119, 133, 143(2), 180, 205, 206, 211, 218.
—, **Little,** 119, 133, 143, 179, 206, 211, 218; advowson, 218; manor, 218.
Birchanger (Byrchaungre, Bilchangre), 26, 41, 188.
Bircheleye, de, John, 191.
—, Margaret, 191.
Bircho (Byrcho), de, John, 150, 181, 184.
—, Margaret, 181, 184.
—, William, 61, 150(2).
Birdbrook (Bridebrok, Brudebrok, Brydebrok), 7, 14, 28, 29, 82, 88, 89, 92, 98, 115, 117, 123, 127, 131, 187, 215.
Birkenside (Northumberland) manor, 36, 50.
Bise, Lora de la, 138.
Bisshop (Byssopp), Alice, 1.
—, John, 227.
—, Roger, 1.
Blackmore (la Blakemore), prior of, 47. *See also* Fingrith.
Blackwater Poonte) river, 53.
Bladestok, de, John, 19.
—, William, 19.
Blake, Roger le, 93.
Blakedesle. *See* Hedley.
Blakeham, de, Thomas, 18.
Blakenham (Suff.), 177.
Blakenham, Benedict de (le), 13, 18, 26.
Blakyere, le, John, 169.
—, Maud, 169.
Blatche, Agnes, 232.
—, Richard, 232.
Blatherwick (Northants), 153.
Blamuster, Blaumoster. *See* Albo Monasterio.
Blancoumbe, John de, 126.
Blaveny, de, Joan, 14.
—, John, 14.
Blaxhale, de, Agnes, 208.
—, Roger, 208, 241.
—, William, 208, 241.
Bledelawe, John de, 93.
Blendehare, Julian, 69.
—, Walter, 69.
Bliton, Thomas de, 239.
Blok, de, Elicia, 4.
—, Walter, 4.
Blome, Hugh, 233, 238.
Blomvill. *See* Blumvill
Blowere, le, Agnes, 99; her sister Emma, 99.
—, Elias, 99.
Bloy, de (le), Adam, 146, 211, 233.
Bloy, de (le), Agnes, 40, 146, 211, 233.
—, Mary, 146, 233.
—, William, 40(2).
Bluet, Eleanor, 158, 181, 189.
—, John, 158(2), 181, 189.
Blumvill (Blomvill), de, John, 237.
—, Oliver, 228.
—, William, 132, 178.
Blund (Blunt), le, Adam, 39.
—, Agnes, 23.
—, Hugh, 100, 109, 171, 234.
—, James, 23.
—, Julian, 56.
—, Nicholas, 171.
—, Ralph, 56.
Blundel, Richard, 153.
Blunts Hall (Blunteshale [in Witham], 183; manor, 88.
Blythburgh (Bliburgh, Suff.), manor, 140.
Bobbingworth (Bulbingeworth), 28, 84, 87, 112, 122, 123, 172, 181, 183, 200, 210, 212, 221; advowson, 28. *See also* Ackingford.
Bocking (Bokinges), 9, 10, 11, 25, 46, 60, 67, 68, 73, 79, 109, 113, 117, 128(2), 136, 146, 151, 154(2), 156, 158, 160(2), 167, 168, 184, 186, 198, 216, 219(2), 223, 231(2), 239.
Bockynge, de, Adam, 25, 30.
—, Henry, 160(2).
—, Osebert, 5.
—, Reginald, 112, 176(2).
—, Robert, 5.
—, Roger, 112, 176.
—, Sweyn, 160.
—, Thomas, 112.
—, Walter, 25, 30, 35.
—, William, 160.
Bocland (Boklond), de, Ellen, 79.
—, Joan, 165.
—, John, 79.
—, Thomas, 165.
Bocstanes, William de, 92.
Body, Beatrice, 13.
—, Richard, 13.
Bohun, Boun, Edmund, 222.
—, Elizabeth, Countess of Essex, 138, 159(2), 161.
—, Eneas, 159, 220.
—, Henry, 24.
—, Humphrey, 159.
—, —, Earl of Hereford and Essex, 24, 41, 44, 48, 76, 138, 140, 159(2), 161, 189.
—, Maud, 222.
—, William, 138.
Bokelington, Robert de, 43.
Boklond. *See* Bocland.
Bolebek, Agnes, 97.
—, John, 97
—, Paney, 97.

Bolebek, Roger, 97.
Bolemere. *See* Bulmer.
Bolemere, de, John, 91, 231.
Boliton. *See* Bollington.
Bollebukhull. *See* Brickhill.
Bollington (Beliton, Boliton [in Ugley]), 39, 145, 222.
Bolyngebrok, Nicholas de, 94.
Bolyton (Boliton), de, Alice, 177.
—, John, 177.
—, Richard, 39.
—, William, 39.
Bolle, Juliana, 238.
—, Richard, 238.
Bomestede. *See* Bumstede.
Bonaventure, Marselia, 71.
—, Roger, 71.
Bonevill, de, William, 87, 174, 235.
Boneyre, John, 84, 92, 95, 142, 238.
—, Margery, 142, 238.
—, Walter, 84.
Bordestede. *See* Burstead.
Boreham (Borham), 2, 7(2), 8, 18-20, 21(2), 27, 30, 32, 34(3), 41, 62(2), 93, 117, 133, 156, 168, 172, 175, 185, 192, 193, 199, 203, 210, 224, 228, 233, 236.
Borewaldone. *See* Barnwalden.
Borham, de, Cristina, 149.
—, Elvina, 21.
—, Henry, 7, 8.
—, John, 7, 153, 240.
—, Michael, 7.
—, Ranulph, 149.
Bornham, de, Godfrey, 234.
—, John, 238
Bosco (Boys), de, Cristiana, 88, 171.
—, Giles, 13, 14, 40, 47, 61
—, Godfrey, 232.
—, Joan, 56.
—, John, 88, 155, 171, 183.
—, Peter, 56
—, Petronilla, 155, 183.
—, Warin, 45.
Botetourt (Buteturte), John 78, 105, 112, 124, 134, 151, 206, 207(2), 211, 213(4), 233, 237, 239.
—, Maud, 105, 112, 124, 134, 151, 206, 207, 211, 213(2), 233, 237, 239.
—, Oto, 207, 213(2).
—, Robert, 207, 213(2).
Botiler. *See* Butyller.
Botileres Hamstal, 48.
Botolf, Alice, 134.
—, Richard, 134.
Bottyngham (Botyngham), de, John, 211.
—, Juliana, 133.
—, Maud, 51, 58, 197(2), 198.
—, Roger, 51, 58, 197(2), 198.
—, Walter, 44, 56.
—, William, 133, 211.
Boudon, de, Adam, 169.
Boudon, de, William, 169, 207.
Boueles, de, Agnes, 17.
—, Philip, 17.
Bouerie(s) [in Chishall], 87, 154.
Bouetoun, de, Alice, 82.
—, Reginald, 82.
Boueyre. *See* Boneyre.
Boulogne, Honour of, 225.
Boun. *See* Bohun.
Bounde, William, 228.
Bourhall [in Sible Hedingham] manor, 120, 217.
Bourne, Eustace de, 20.
Bournedissh. *See* Burnedish.
Bourser. *See* Burser.
Bousser (Busser), de, John, 124, 153, 158, 166, 168, 169, 183, 192, 225.
—, Margaret, 218
—, Robert, 153, 218.
Bovill, William de, 159.
Bowers Gifford (Bures), 46, 51, 66, 83.
Box, Robert, 230.
Boxted, 229; manor, 153.
Boyche *rectius* Bryche), Richard de, 72.
Boydin, John, 114.
—, Juliana, 114.
—, Ralph, 134, 149.
Boylund, de, Isabel, 98.
—, William, 98.
Boyn, le, Joan, 114.
—, Robert, 114.
Boys. *See* Bosco, de.
Boyton, de, Geoffrey, 72, 213.
—, Richard, 72, 213.
—, Thomas, 92.
—, William, 92.
Brackele, de, Egidia, 58.
—, Joan, 10.
—, Michael, 50.
—, William, 10.
Bracon Ash (Brakene, Norf.), manor and advowson, 125.
Bracy, de, Fulk, 138.
—, Maud, 8, 47, 49, 77, 78.
—, Robert, 8, 47, 49, 77, 78, 138(2).
Bradefeld, de, Peter, 140.
—, William, 35.
—, Monachorum, de, Robert, 238.
—, Thomas, 238.
Bradfeldeslond (in Chelveston), 5
Bradeham, de, Margaret, 61.
—, Simon, 61.
Bradele, Henry de, 197.
Brademedwe, 21.
Bradfield (Bradefeld, B. by Manytre), 45, 134, 145, 149, 151, 158, 229, 239; manor, 149.
— Monachorum (? Suff.), 238.
Bradwell (Bradewell), 3, 32, 105, 171.
— **by Braintree** (by Coggeshall), 108; manor, 122, 231; advowson, 122, 231.

Bradwell-on-Sea (by Tillingham), 37, 42, 43, 53, 123, 175(2), 199; manor, 45, 123; market, 53.
Braghyng, William de, 155.
Braham, de, Benedict, 173.
—, Joan, 103.
—, John, 20.
—, Roger, 34.
—, William, 103, 173.
Braintree (Great Reynes), 9, 79, 120, 130, 135, 139, 160, 167, 205, 240. *See also* Naylinghurst.
Bramfeld. *See* Broomfield.
Brampton, de, Alice, 131.
—, John, 131.
Brand, John, 233.
Brandewode. *See* Brentwood.
Brandon, de, Margaret, 168.
—, Stephen, 168.
Branketre, de, Amicia, 16.
—, Thomas, 16.
Bras, John, 236.
—, Margery, 236.
Brawode, Stephen de, 144.
Braxted (Bracstede), 95, 155.
—, **Great,** 133, 212, 217; advowson, 120; manor, 120. *See also* Westhall.
—, **Little,** 225.
Bray, Robert le, 164.
Braynel, Agnes, 137.
—, John, 137.
Brede, de, Agatha, 238.
—, William, 238.
Bredeford, Robert de, 170.
Bredstrete, de, John, 218.
—, Thomas, 70.
Bregenok', de, Emma, 17.
—, William, 17.
Brembeleye *See* Bromley (Midd.).
Brenchesle, Richard de, 143.
Brendhall [in Harlow] manor, 153.
Brendylleye. *See* Eleigh, Brent.
Brentwood (Brandewode, de Bosco Arso), 27, 78, 166, 177, 231.
Brenyng, de, Cristiana, 122.
—, Philip, 122.
Brenyngg [in Bartlow], 92.
Brescy, Joan de, 137.
Bret, le, Cristiana, 238.
—, Emma, 61, 63, 145.
—, Joan, 39.
—, John, 68, 152.
—, Margaret, 135.
—, Margery, 240.
—, Maud, 139, 152.
—, Richard, 61, 145.
—, Robert, 145.
—, Roger, 39.
—, Thomas, 135, 152.
—, William, 63(2), 139, 152(2), 238, 240.
Breton (Bretoun, Bretun), le, Alice, 194, 225.
—, Archibald, 10, 38, 233.
—, John, 75, 194, 225.
—, Lucy, 226.
—, Nicholas, 225.
—, Peter, 226.
—, William, 218, 225.
Breuetur, Robert le, 126.
Brewere, le, Agnes, 162.
—, Alice, 52.
—, Goda, 195, 197.
—, John, 143, 162.
—, Reginald, 143.
—, Thomas, 195, 197
—, William, 52.
Brian, Alice, 197, 209.
—, Peter, 110.
—, Thomas, 197, 209.
Brianzon (Bryanzon, Bryaunesoun), de, Amice, 133, 145.
—, Bartholomew, 233.
—, Elizabeth, 151, 188, 189.
—, Giles, 171.
—, Isabel, 171(2).
—, Joan, 85, 231, 233.
—, John, 133, 145, 151, 156, 158, 181, 189, 231.
Briche (Bryche), de, Hamo, 72, 225.
—, Robert, 186, 225.
Brickhill, Bow (Bollebukbull, Bucks), 116.
Brid (Bridde), Alice, 199, 209.
—, Ralph, 43.
—, Roger, 199, 209.
—, Sarah, 43.
Briddeslane, de, Eustace, 63.
—, Maud, 63.
—, Reginald, 63.
Bridebrok. *See* Birdbrook.
Brightlingsea, 164, 192.
Brignogh, Juliana, 228.
—, William, 228.
Brikyngdon, de, Agnes, 93.
—, Aluena, 93.
—, Richard, 93.
Briseworth, de, Cecily, 243.
—, Michael, 243.
Brisingham, Walter, 17.
—, William, 17.
Bristoll', de, Isabel, 87.
—, William, 87.
Briwes. *See* Brus.
Brock(es), Alured de, 185, 240.
Brok', de (le), Hugh, 91.
—, Laurence, 91.
—, Richard, 36.
—, Thomas, 131, 132. *See also* Atte Brok; Brockes.
Brok, le (la), 9, 92.
Brokesbourn (Brokisbourn), de, Elizabeth, 151, 195.

Brokesbourn (Brokisbourn), de, John de, 144, 149, 150, 151(2), 173(2), 195.
—, Nicholas, 195.
—, Robert, 151.
—, William, 195.
Brokesheved, de, Maud, 119.
—, Oliver, 119.
Brokhull, de, Margaret, 155.
—, William, 155(2).
Brom(e), de, Adam, 183, 230, 238.
—, John, 206, 241.
—, Margery, 7.
—, Nicholas, 206.
—, Roger, 7.
—, William, 206.
Bromeleye. *See* Brumleye.
Bromfeld. *See* Brumfeud.
Bromham (Beds) manor, 86.
Bromley (Brumleye), 22, 43, 155, 192, 221.
—, **Great,** 52, 68, 114, 214, 228, 231; manor, 157.
—, **Little,** 78, 97, 136, 181, 217.
— (Brembeleye, Midd.), 100, 185, 192.
Brond, Richard, 225.
—, Robert, 225.
Broomfield (Brumfeld), 44, 47, 123(2), 138, 150, 156, 160, 169, 171, 190, 218, 223. *See also* Belstead; Patching.
Broomhaugh (Bromhale, Northumberland) manor, 36, 50.
Broughton, de, Elizabeth, 188.
—, Nicholas, 188.
Brotelewell, John nem, 166.
Broun, John, 156, 209 *See also* Brun.
Brounnessone, Arnulph, 180.
—, Richard, 180.
Brounsak, Maud, 228.
—, John, 228.
Broxted (Broxheved, Brokesheved), 118, 119, 148; manor, 65, 184.
—, **Great,** 144, 191.
Bruges, de, Margery, 46.
—, Peter, 46.
Bruera, de (de la Bruere), Alice, 4.
—, Elias, 154.
—, Joan, 154.
—, Salomon, 4.
—, Thomas, 171
Brumfeld *See* Broomfield.
Brumfeud (Bromfeld), de, Amabilla, 190.
—, Andrew, 63.
—, Cristiana, 63.
—, Maud, 169.
—, Rose, 160, 169, 190.
—, Sewal, 156, 160, 169(2), 171, 190(2).
Brumford, de, Cristiana, 94.
—, Hubert, 94.
Brumleye. *See* Bromeley.
Brumleye (Bromeleye), de, Agnes, 97.
—, John, 97.
Brumleye (Bromeleye), de, Margery, 217.
— Parva, de, John, son of John, 97.
Brumpton, de, Avice, 90.
—, Richard, 70, 90.
Brun (le Brun), Aldith, 60.
—, Joan, 158
—, John, 4, 182(2).
—, Mary, 182.
—, Philip, 35, 37, 39.
—, Philippa, 54.
—, Robert, 55.
—, Sarah, 35.
—, William, 60, 158. *See also* Broun
Brunham. *See* Burnham.
Brunne, 214.
Brunne, Robert de, 150.
Brus (Briwes), de, John, 33.
—, Robert, 53.
Bruwere. *See* Bruera.
Bryan. *See* Brian.
Bryanzon, Bryaunesoun. *See* Brianzon.
Bryce, Beatrice, 55.
—, Joan, 55.
—, William, 55.
Bryche. *See* Birch
Bryche, de. *See* Briche
Bucke (Buk), (le), Isabel, 120, 235.
—, John, 225.
—, Richard, 120, 235.
Buckeskyn, Roger, 31, 36.
Buckinghamshire. *See* Amersham; Aston; Beaconsfield; Brickhill; Caldecote; Ellesborough; Hampden; Hartwell; Kimble; Linslade; Preston; Shabbington; Simpson; Twyford; Walton.
Bule, Cristine, 153.
—, Walter, 153.
Bulluk, Robert, 75.
—, Sarah, 75.
Bulmer (Bolemere), 48, 76, 84, 109, 114, 115, 127, 132, 162, 176, 208, 216; parson, 112, 115, 129. *See also* Smeetham.
Bulphan (Boluefenn), 172, 179, 193, 204, 224, 225.
Bumpstead (Bumpstede, Bompstede), 32, 54, 86-88, 193, 160, 217, 229.
— **Earl's** [in B. Helion], 46, 78, 97, 160, 231.
—, **Helion,** 135, 163, 231. *See also* Hersham.
—, **Steeple** (alatour, ad Turrim), 40, 71, 79, 89, 91, 92, 104, 110, 114, 131, 135, 148, 159, 167, 202; manor, 167, 204, 237. *See also* Latchley.
Bumstede (Bomestede), de, Ada, 190.
—, Geoffrey, 54, 55.
—, Gilbert, 55.
—, Margaret, 150.
—, Matthew, 54, 55.

Bumstede (Bomestede), de, Maud, 54.
—, Robert, 54, 150.
—, William, 54, 190(2). *See also* Stepelbumstede.
Bund . . ., William de, 235.
Bungey (Suffolk), 195.
Burd, Hamond, 58.
—, Orabilia, 58,
—, Thomas, 58.
Burdegal, de, Joan, 19.
—, Raymond, 19.
Burdeleys, de, Geoffrey, 196.
—, John, 196,
—, Margaret, 196.
Burel, Maud, 121.
—, Roger, 121.
Bures. *See* Bowers Gifford.
—, **Great,** 59, 121, 164.
—, **Little,** 164.
—, **Mount,** 106, 130.
Bures, de. Alice, 76.
—, Andrew, 229.
—, Benedict, 202.
—, Cecily, 202,
—, Hillaria, 229.
—, James, 90(2), 108, 141, 164, 192.
—, John, 132.
—, Maud, 164.
—, Robert, 76, 126, 141, 167, 229.
Burford (Salop) manor, 86, 88, 178
Burgate (Hants) manor, 57.
Burgate, de, Amice, 70, 79, 80.
—, Peter, 70, 79, 80, 89.
—, Robert, 79, 229.
Burgeys, John, 34.
—, Margaret, 34.
—, Richard, 233.
Burghard, Maud, 129.
Burgherthe, Little (Burwood in Foulness), 26.
Burgo, de, Adam, 11.
—, Hubert, 49.
—, John, 5, 6, 24(2), 49.
Burguyllum, Julian, 35,
—, Robert, 35.
Burham, de, Agnes, 38.
—, Geoffrey, 38
Burhunte de, Richard, 58.
Burnavill, de, John, 197.
—, Robert, 197.
Burne, Walter de la, 70.
Burndish (Bournedissh), de, John, 89, 99, 182, 183.
—, Matthew, 210, 212(2).
Burnel(l), Hugh, 41, 62(2).
—, Philip, 61, 62(2), 66.
—, Robert, 38.
—, —, bishop of Bath and Wells, 7, 18 20, 21 2), 30 2), 31, 32, 34(3), 35 2), 36, 43, 50, 57, 59, 64, 65, 66(2), 67, 71.
Burnham (Brunham), 17, 29, 57, 75, 92, 146, 181.
Burnham, de, Agnes, 65.
—, Geoffrey, 65,
—, Hubert, 88.
—, John, 233.
—, Thomas, 88.
Burnote, Agnes, 195.
—, Richard, 195.
Burre, Alice, 129, 143.
—, Cristina, 125, 129.
—, Joan, 99, 106, 125(2), 133.
—, John, 70, 106, 143,
—, Peter, 70, 99, 106, 115, 125, 129, 133.
Burser (Bourser), le, Ellen, 95.
—, John, 88, 92, 95, 96, 98, 108, 122, 124(2),
—, Robert, 124.
Burstead (Bordestede), 102.
—, **Great,** 175, 198.
—, **Little,** 57, 62, 69, 167, 175, 182.
Burton, de, Agnes, 155.
—, John, 155,
Bury St. Edmund's (Suffolk), 110.
Buscy, de, John, 59.
—, Margery, 59.
Bushey (Herts) manor, 201.
—, (Bisseye, Midd.), 201.
Busser. *See* Bousser.
Bussh, Adam, 93,
—, Agnes, 93.
—, John, 85, 192.
—, Lecia, 85.
—, Richard, 85.
—, Rose, 192.
—, William, 85.
Buteturte. *See* Botetourt.
Butre, Egidia, 126.
—, John, 126.
Buttsbury (Botulfospyrie, Gynges Joyberdlaundry), 111, 199, 205, 229; manor, 171. *See also* Gynge Laundri'.
Butylere (Botiler), le (la), Abel, 141.
—, Alice, 110.
—, Alina, 36, 106.
—, Amicia, 7.
—, Beatrice, 3, 147.
—, Cristiana, 142, 144.
—, Edmund, 129.
—, Extranea, 76.
—, John, 37, 67, 71, 88, 125, 142, 240.
—, Margaret, 46.
—, Margery, 37.
—, Nicholas, 3.
—, Peter, 36, 72.
—, Robert, 144.
—, Roger, 76, 110.
—, Stephen, 36
—, Walter, 147.
—, William, 73(3), 77, 106, 110, 142.
Byaumund, Is., 38.

Byaumund, William, 38.
Bybbesworthe, Walter de, 32.
Bydeford. *See* Bideford.
Bygge. *See* Bigge.
Bygod (Bigot, Bygot), le, Joan, 192, 211.
—, John, 161(2), 192, 211, 240(2).
—, Margery, 51.
—, Ralph, 96, 107.
Bygor, Margery, 195.
—, Richard, 195.
Bykewelle Broke, stream, 51.
Bylegh. *See* Beeleigh
Bynesle, Ralph de, 166, 240.
Byrchaungre. *See* Birchanger.
Bysouthen, John de, 137.
Byssopp. *See* Bisshop.
Bysyden, Denise, 176.
—, Henry, 176.
—, Roger, 176.

Caan. *See* Kaan.
Cakeston, Richard, de, 158.
Caldecote (Bucks), 116.
— (Norf.) advowson, 201.
Caldecote, Edmund de, 226.
Caldewelle. *See* Chadwell.
Cambridgeshire. *See* Abington; Babraham; Camps; Coates; Duxford; Hinxton; Leverington; Linton; Melbourn; Meldreth; Morden, Steeple; Pampesworth, Sprotford; Stowe; Swaffham; Trumpington; Upwere; Westley Waterless; Whaddon; Wilbraham; Wimpole.
Camel (Somerset) manor, 5, 6.
Campe, Juliana, 218.
—, Peter, 212.
Campes (Caumpes), de, Iterus, 193.
—, Rose, 193.
—, Simon, 231.
Campo, William de, 232. *See also* Felde.
Camps (Caumpes), Great, (Cambs), 97.
—, Shudy (Shudicaumpes, Cambs), 97.
Canebrig, de, John, 118.
—, Richard, 118.
Canewdon, 2, 46, 133, 145, 155, 169, 177, 179, 200, 203, 207, 210, 217, 218, 228; manor, 39; vicar, 215(2). *See also* Apton.
Canfeld, Richard de, 158.
Canfield (Canefeld), **Great**, 113.
—, **Little** Childeskanefeld), 7, 47, 49, 80, 113, 138(2), 152, 215.
Cangham, de, Christian, 59.
—, Reginald, 59.
Cant', Roger de, 234.
Cantebrigg (Cantebr', Cauntebrugg), de, Benedict, 232.
—, John, 87, 103, 117, 118, 119(2).
—, Maud, 73.
—, Roger, 107.
Cantebrigg (Cantebr', Cauntebrugg, de, Stephen, 73
—, Thomas, 97.
Canterbury (Kent), 123.
—, Christ Church priory and priors of, 51.
Cantilupo, de, John, 54.
—, Maud, 141.
—, Robert, 54(2), 141.
—, William, 54.
Cantokesheved, John de, 151.
Canvey (Caneve), 215.
Capel, Joan, 221.
—, Richard, 221.
Capella, Aubrey de, 60. *See also* Chapele.
Capenore, Richard de, 118.
Caperoun, Cristiana, 155, 157.
—, Henry, 155, 157.
—, Joan, 137.
—, Maurice, 137.
Cardoun, Richard, 205.
—, Sybil, 205.
Carleton, 226.
Carleton, William de, 107, 124.
Carpenter. *See* Charpenter.
Carter, le, Adam, 170.
—, Simon, 163.
Casse, James, 123.
—, Richard, 123.
Castello, de, Bartholomew, 58, 69, 72, 79, 128.
—, Eleanor, 128.
—, Nicholas, 58, 72.
—, Sarah, 83.
—, Walter, 83.
Castone, de, Agnes, 122.
—, William, 122.
Catfeld (Cattefeld), John de, 96, 103, 155(2), 159, 203, 228.
Cattishall (Suff.), 243.
Caue, John de, 55.
Caumpes. *See* Campes.
Caumpiun, le, John, 149.
—, Walter, 149.
—, William, 149.
Caunne. *See* Kaume.
Cauntebrygg. *See* Cantebrigg
Caunvill (Kaunvill), Anne, 29.
—, John, 18.
—, Robert, 28, 29(2).
Caures, 104.
Cave, North (Yorks), manor, 86.
Cavendish (Suff.), 11.
Cawode, Thomas de, 218.
Cawston (Causton, Norfolk) manor, 5, 6.
Caxton, Richard de, 163.
Ceppeford. *See* Copford.
Certeseye, de, Henry, 37.
—, John, 37.
—, Lucy, 37.
Cessinghope. *See* Sessinghope.

Chabbeham, de, Sybil, 34, 66.
—, Walter, 34, 66.
Chabbok, Henry, 78.
—, John, 168.
—, Margery, 168.
Chadwell (Caldewelle, Chaldewall, Chaudewell), 6, 10, 26, 54, 121.
Chalf putel, 9
Chalke, de, Alice, 203, 204.
— Wiliam, 203, 204.
Chalkston, Alice, 221.
—, Thomas, 221 2).
—, Walter, 221.
Chaloner, le, Maud, 67, 68.
—, Robert, 67, 68.
Chalvesterne, Ambrose de, 241.
Chamberlein (Chamberleng, Chaumberleyn), le, Alice, 144, 191.
—, Eleanor, 223(2).
—, Geoffrey, 48.
—, Henry, 140.
—, Joan, 143, 167, 177, 181, 237.
—, John, 2, 143, 144, 164, 191, 237.
—, Jordan, 2, 143.
—, Martin, 143.
—, Milisent, 164.
—, Orabilia, 2.
—, Petronilla, 143.
—, Richard, 82, 164, 223(2), 227.
—, William, 91, 138, 167, 177, 181.
Chambre (Chaumbre), de la, Anne, 163, 178.
—, Gilbert, 220.
—, Isabel, 162.
—, John, 147.
—, Martin, 78.
—, Simon, 163, 178.
—, Thomas, 44(2), 162.
—, Walter, 78 *See also* Atte Chaumbre.
Chance, Ralph, 126.
Chanceus (Chaunceux), de, Giles, 39, 155, 240.
—, Joan, 39, 240.
—, John, 39(2).
—, Roger, 39
Chapele de la, Felicia, 87.
—, William, 87. *See also* Capella.
Chapeleyn, le, John, 6.
Chapman (Chappeman, Chepman), (le), Agnes, 110, 212.
—, Algod, 212.
—, Alice, 101.
—, Beatrice, 200.
—, Geoffrey, 101.
—, Hervey, 235.
—, Hugh, 200.
—, Joan, 189
—, John, 189.
—, Jordan, 200.
—, Maud, 177, 235.
—, Ralph, 110.
Chapman (Chappeman, Chepman), (le), Roger, 189, 224.
—, Walter, 157, 177.
Charman, Adam, 170.
—, Richard, 170, 221.
Charpenter (Carpenter), le, Beatrice, 160.
—, John, 134, 214.
—, Margaret, 214.
—, Maud, 134.
—, Peter, 214.
—, Reginald, 160.
Chastayn, John, 159.
Chastelon, John, 203.
—, Sabina, 203
Chatham [in Great Waltham] manor, 117.
Chatley [in Great Leighs], 117.
Chaucer, le, Stephen, 232.
—, Vivian, 232.
Chaudewell. *See* Chadwell.
Chaumpeneys, Ellen, 235.
—, John, 235.
—, Ralph, 235.
—, William, 235.
Chaunceux. *See* Chanceus.
Chaundeler, le, Constance, 195.
—, Elias, 208.
—, Ralph, 195.
Chaunterel, Alice, 211.
—, Robert, 211.
—, William, 211, 232.
Chaureth (Chaurey), 17, 43, 233, 241.
Chautre [Chalk, Kent], advowson, 24; manor, 24.
Chavent, John, 152.
Chebenhale, de, Alexander, 182.
—, Joan, 182.
Cheddeworth, de, Alice, 197, 204.
—, Robert, 197, 204.
—, Thomas, 204.
Chekewell. *See* Chiggewell.
Chelbinham, de, Sibilla, 19.
—, Walter, 19.
Chelmerford (Chelmersford), de, Hugh, 193.
—, John, 147, 155, 230.
Chelmsford (Chelmereford, Chelmarford), 7, 10, 11(3), 22, 26, 34, 39, 40, 44(5), 45(4), 46 8), 47(5), 48(8), 49(5), 51, 52, 77, 80, 84, 85, 92, 93, 95, 99, 100, 101, 109, 121, 122, 138, 141(2), 142(3), 143, 150, 161, 162(2), 164, 168, 172(2), 175, 188, 191, 206, 208, 209, 211, 218, 219, 222, 223, 231, 238, 239; priory, 34.
Chelsham (Surrey), 201.
Chelveston [Couples in Sturmer], 5.
Chene, le, Edmund, 216.
—, Joan, 216.
Chepingaungre. *See* Ongar, Chipping.
Chepman. *See* Chapman.

Cherchefeld, 76.
Cherne, Hugh, 82.
Chese, Lettice, 19.
—, William, 19.
Chesemongere, le, Cecily, 115.
—, Henry, 115.
Cheshunt (Herts), 149, 190.
Chesterford (Cestreford), 120.
—, **Great,** 82, 104, 120, 128.
—, **Little.** 103, 135. 161, 185, 240.
Chesterton, Stephen de. 196.
Chetingdon, de, Joan, 207, 242.
—, Thomas, 207, 242.
Cheuare, Cristiana, 74.
Cheval, de, Ralph, 85.
Chevele, John de, 188.
Chich Chicche), 91, 148.
— **Ridel** (Chiccheridel), 105, 215.
— **St. Osith,** 65
Chichester (Cycestre, Sussex), 24.
Chickney (Chykeneye), 12, 17; advowson, 125; manor, 125.
Chiggewell (Chekewell, Chikewell, Chyggewell), de, Gilbert, 119
—, Joan, 98, 142.
—, Richard, 77, 98, 142.
—, Thomas, 161.
—, Wymarc, 119.
Chignal (Chygehale. Chykehale) **St. James** (de Zoun), 22, 55, 56, 132, 143, 156, 166, 231; advowson, 49; manor, 49.
— **St. Mary** (Tany), 16, 132, 204; advowson, 40; manor. 40.
— **Smealey** (Smetheleye, Trenchefoill), 38. 166; advowson, 38; manor, 22, 38, 206.
Chigwell (Chigewell), 47, 49, 53, 131. 142, 165(2). 182, 188. 214; advowson, 94; manor 94. *See also* Woolston.
Child (Chyld), Joan, 214.
—, John, 214.
—, Peter, 27, 74, 76, 85, 159, 231, 233, 237.
Childerditch (Childik, Chiltendich), 43, 63, 168, 184(2); manor, 124, 208.
Childeskanefeld. *See* Canfield.
Chiltendich, Henry, 43.
—, Mabel, 43.
—, Simon, 43.
Chilton, 111.
Chingford (Chyngeford), 85, 101, 115, 194, 197, 202.
Chingford, Richard de, 171.
Chipsted, de, Beatrice, 173, 177.
—, John de, 124(2), 173, 177.
Chishall (Chishull, Chyshill), 68. *See also* Bouerie.
—, **Great.** 17, 38, 74, 79, 80, 142, 148, 154, 193, 213, 216, 238; manor 150. *See also* Shapens.
— **Little,** 87, 216, 227; advowson, 25.
Chishull, de, Avelina, 180.
—. John, 67, 180.
Chittlehampton (Devon). *See* Langtree; Winkley.
Chrishall (Cristeshale. Crishale). 3. 6, 23, 27, 69, 87, 90. 100, 203. 204. 239; manor. 19, 96, 104, 222. *See also* Bilden.
Chyggewell. *See* Chiggewell.
Chykehale. *See* Chignal.
Chykeneye. *See* Chickney.
Chykeneye, de, Margaret, 96.
—, Robert, 96.
Chyld. *See* Child.
Chyshill, Great. *See* Chishall.
Clacton (Claketon), 98, 159, 161, 196.
—, **Great,** 54, 114, 159, 161, 195, 219.
—, **Little,** 159, 161, 209, 216.
Clanvill. *See* Claunvyll.
Clare (Suffolk), 82, 136, 192
Clare, de, Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 44, 60 69(2), 81.
—. Maud. Countess of Gloucester and Hereford, 20, 44.
—. Walter, 82.
Clarun, John de, 119.
Claunvyll (Clanvill), Dionisia, 31.
—, John, 31.
—. Thomas, 21, 31.
Clavering (Claveringes), 14, 32, 111, 113, 170, 173, 226, 232; manor, 140.
Clavering, de, Edelina, 14.
—, Edmund, 140.
—, Felicia, 174.
—. Gilbert, 2.
—, Hawysia, 140.
—, John, 140.
—. Richard, 14, 113.
—, Robert, 2.
—, Thomas, 174.
—. William, 14, 37, 88, 113, 234(2), 236, 237.
Clement, Gunnora, 155.
—, William, 63, 155.
Clerbek, Robert, 229.
Clerk, le, Agnes, 95, 241.
—. Alice, 123.
—. Augustine, 158, 159, 163.
—, Clement, 123, 124.
—, Edith, 109.
—, Edmund, 109.
—, Ellen, 156. 202.
—. Henry, 156.
—, Isabel, 32.
—, Joan, 127, 219, 231.
—. John, 32, 121, 123(3), 124, 175, 219, 239.
—, Margery, 158, 159, 163.
—, Maud, 73, 97, 123.
—, Nicholas, 109.
—, Philip, 73.

Clerk, le, Richard, 109, 223, 241.
—, Robert, 97.
—, Simon, 95, 103.
—, Thomas, 73, 127, 210.
—, Walter, 202.
—, William, 10, 121, 123, 219, 231, 239.
Clerkenwell (Midd.) priory *and* prioresses, 10, 52.
Cleye, de la, Adam, 142(2), 143(3).
—, Denise, 143.
Clifford, de, Gunnora, 241.
—, Ivo, 241.
—, William, bishop of Emly, 104(2).
Clopton (Suff.), 53.
Clovill, de, Agnes, 81, 120, 194.
—, Isabel, 194.
—, John, 101, 122, 134.
—, Perina, 101, 122, 134.
—, Philip, 134.
—, Richard, 81, 120, 194(2).
—, William, 11, 63, 194. *See also* Colunere.
Clyf, de, Richard, 225.
—, William de, 207, 208, 218, 241, 242.
Clynche, Michael de, 212.
Cobbeham (Cobeham), de, John, 8.
—, Thomas, 139.
Codenham, Hugh de, 200.
Codewell, de, Joan, 180.
—, John, 180.
—, Stephen, 180.
Codham (Godham [in Wethersfield]), 9.
Codham, de, Agnes, 70.
—, Joan, 70. *See also* Godham.
Codinton. *See* Kiddington.
Coedcernew (Coitkarnan) by Dowlas (co. Monm.) manor, 201.
Coffrer, Simon le, 12.
Cogeleys, Hugh, 3.
Cogg', le, Alice, 43.
—, John, 43.
Coggeshale, de, Alice, 217.
—, Cecily, 88.
—, Isabel, 78, 81, 110.
—, John, 78(2), 151, 217.
—, Laurence, 59.
—, Ralph, 30, 40, 59, 75, 79-81, 84, 88, 96
—, Roger, 81, 110.
—, Walter, 242.
—, William, 88, 217.
Coggeshall (Coggeshale), 12, 20, 30, 34, 54(2), 96, 117, 127, 147, 158, 170, 191, 195, 217, 239, 242; abbey, 124.
—, **Great**, 225.
Cok. *See* Koc.
Cokayne [in Alresford], 135.
Cokayne, de, John, 22.
—, Mary, 43.
—, Matilda, 22.
—, Richard, 43.
—, William, 22.

R

Cokefeld (Cokefeud, Kocfeld), de, Alice, 185.
—, Avice, 135, 136(2), 181(2), 183.
—, Benedict, 65, 107, 112, 135, 136(2), 181(2), 183, 185, 240.
—, Charles, 131.
—, Guy, 181.
—, John, 135, 181.
—, Margery, 65.
—, Ranulph, 181, 183, 185.
—, Richard, 107, 135, 181.
—, Thomas 65, 107, 111, 112, 181.
—, Walter, 181.
Cokeleye (Cockley, Suff.), 164.
Coker, East [Somerset], 205.
Cokerel, Alice, 220.
—, John, 220.
—, Michael, 220.
—, William, 220.
Cokermuth, John de, 197, 198.
Cokham, de, Clement, 129, 137, 196.
—, Henry, 196.
—, John, 2.
Cok(e)thorp, Ralph de, 118, 119, 136, 173, 192, 197, 198.
Colbayn, Gilbert, 98.
Col, le, Alice, 200.
—, John, 200.
Colchester (Colecester), 11, 42, 44(6), 45(4), 46(3), 47(2), 48(2), 49, 51(5), 52(7), 53, 73, 74, 84, 100, 101, 105, 121, 131, 146, 164, 166, 195, 203, 218 221, 226(2), 228, 231(2), 232, 237-239.
— castle, custody of, 6.
—, Holy Cross Hospital, advowson of, 49.
—, St. Botolph's priory, 26, 42.
—, St. John's abbey, 52, 66.
—, suburb of, 65, 73, 84, 206, 218, 231. *See also* Mile End.
Colecestre, de, Elias, 173(3), 219, 237, 242.
—, German, 45.
—, Giles, 95, 124.
—, Henry, 65, 73.
—, Joan, 21, 53, 61.
—, John, 65, 73, 173 3), 219, 237, 242.
—, Juliana, 173(3), 219, 237, 242.
—, Maud, 45.
—, Walter, 21, 53, 61.
Coleman (Colman), Galiena, 239(2).
—, Hamo, 183.
—, John, 98, 215.
—, Katharine, 215.
—, Laurence, 126.
—, Martin, 205, 216.
—, Roger, 20.
Coleshill, William de, 242.
Coleworth (Colworthe), de (le), Elizabeth, 14, 36(2), 38, 58.
—, Erneburga, 18.

Coleworth (Colworthe), de (le), Hugh, 14, 36(2), 38, 58.
—, Richard, 18, 20, 41(2).
Colhoppe, Henry, 67.
—, Margaret, 67.
Colneworth, de, Gerard, 2.
—, Nicholas, 2.
Colne (Colum), 83, 139, 205.
—, **Earl's** (Chipping), 122, 177, 215.
— **Engayne** (Little), 67, 90, 128, 184; 214, 235; manor 21, 185.
—, **Wakes** (Quency), 130, 161, 215. *See also* Crepping.
—, **White**, 155, 220.
Colne, Richard de, 214.
Columbariis, Felicia de, 56.
Colunere, de, John, 102.
—, Perina 102. *See also* Clovill.
Colyn, Amice, 130, 231.
—, John, 130, 231.
—, Richard, 212.
Combes, de, Isabel, 100.
—, John, 100, 122, 204, 231. *See also* Cumbre.
Compton, Great (Warw.), manor, 129.
Conestable. *See* Cunestable.
Conquest, Margaret, 152, 170.
—, Roger, 152, 170.
Convers, le, Agnes, 123.
—, Joan, 87, 122.
—, John, 87, 122.
—, Nicholas, 123(2).
—, Roger, 34, 123.
—, Thomas, 122.
Copford (Copeford, Ceppeford), 68, 97, 133, 143, 164, 179, 211
Copford, de, Clemencia, 95.
—, Hamo, 95.
—, John, 95.
—, William, 95.
Coptfold (Cupesfaude [in Margaretting]), 28.
Cornerth, de, Lora, 127.
—, Richard, 127.
—, Thomas, 127.
Cornubia, de, Benedict, 115.
—, Geoffrey, 178.
—, Joan, 115, 178.
—, John, 115.
—, Margaret, 178.
—, Richard, 168, 178.
Corringham (Corynghan), 73, 79, 149.
Corston, John de, 21(2).
Corton, Geoffrey de, 228.
Cosford (Suff.), 211.
Cossale, William de, 198.
Cost, Agnes, 209.
—, John, 209.
Costentin, Joan, 65.
—, John, 65.
Cosyn, Beatrice, 169.
Cosyn, Emma, 99.
—, Sewal, 167.
—, William, 99, 119, 123, 169, 232.
Cote John, 166.
—, Sabina, 166.
Cotegrave, 142.
Cotenham, de, Thomas, 239.
—, William, de, 90, 91, 148, 234(2), 237.
Cotheridge (Coderigg, Worcs) manor, 86, 88.
Coton (Cotes, Cambs), 36.
Cottesmore (Codesmor, Rutland) manor, 69.
Cotton by Rockingham (Northants), 91.
Cotyngham 222.
Cotyngham, Robert de, 132.
Coue, John de, 146.
Coure. *See* Cowarne.
Couesgrave, de, Agnes 225.
—, Stephen, 225.
Coulaunde (Coulonde), de, Emma, 185, 188 [204].
—, Henry, 146, 179, 185, 188 [204].
—, Margaret, 133.
—, Oliver, 133.
Coulyng, de, Emma, 173.
—, Roger, 173.
—, Thomas, 173, 189(2).
Coupere, le, Simon, 138.
—, William, 138.
Cousaunce. *See* Cusaunce.
Covenham, John de, 19.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Langton.
Cowarne, Much (Gt. Coure, co. Heref.), 24.
Cowey, de, Joan, 2.
—, John, 2.
Cracheheg, Richard de, 19.
Cramavill, Henry de, 12, 35(2), 40.
Crane, le, Emma, 171.
—, Hugh, 171.
Craneford, Louis de, 51.
Cranesle, de, John, 96.
—, William, 96, 192.
Cranham (Wokindone Bisshop), 124, 163, 172; advowson, 127; manor, 127; parson, 127.
Crapinel. *See* Grapinel.
Crawenho, de, Meliora, 172.
—, William, 172.
Crek. *See* Creyk
Cremplesham, 111.
Cremplesham, William de, 96, 111.
Crepping [in Wakes Colne], 37, 99, 161, 232; manor, 242.
Crepping, de, Hugh, 40, 236, 242(2).
—, Isabel, 130.
—, Ralph, 114.
—, Robert, 40, 130.
Cresfeld, de, Andrew, 164.

Cresfeld, de, Margaret, 164.
Cressing (Kersingge), 105, 108, 150, 210.
Cressingham (Kersingham', Great (Norf.), 153.
Cressy, Ralph de, 123.
Creton, Simon de, 20.
Cretyng', de, Adam, 25.
—, Nicholas, 25.
—, Walter, 230.
Creye, de, Margery, 127, 237.
—, Simon, 57.
—, William, 127, 237.
Creyk (Crek, Creik), de, Alina, 47, 52, 69, 81.
—, Armiger, 32.
—, Joan, 67, 97, 196.
—, John, 2, 47, 52, 67, 69, 81, 97, 196(2).
—, Margaret, 196.
—, Matilda, 2.
—, Walter 2(2), 47.
—, William, 196.
Crick, Robert, 109.
Cricksea (Crickesheth, Crickehethe, Kyrkeshethe), 29, 230; manor, 54; parson, 181.
Crikkelade, de, Alice, 176.
—, John, 176.
Cristemasse, Agnes, 179.
—, Constance, 156.
—, John, 156, 229.
—, William, 179.
Cristeshale. *See* Chrishall.
Croftweyt, William de, 27.
Croke, Agnes, 160.
—, Robert, 160.
Cromeland, Avice, 175.
—, Peter, 175.
Croom, Joan, 124.
—, Luke, 124.
Cros, Alice, 197.
—, Richard, 188.
—, William, 197.
Crosseby, John de, 208.
Crostwick (Crostweyt, Norf.), 13.
Crot, Avice, 92.
—, John, 92.
—, Reginald, 92. *See also* Crut.
Croxton, de, Aircia, 17.
—, Richard, 17.
Croylaund, de, Margaret, 31.
—, Robert, 31.
Cruce Roesia, de, Elizabeth, 242.
—, William, 242.
Crumbwell, de, Idonia, 241.
—, John, 241.
Crut, Avice, 103.
—, Isabel, 103.
—, John (103(2). *See also* Crot.
Culeworth, de, Margery, 83.
—, Richard, 83.
Cumbe, de, Alice, 102.
Cumbe, de, Edmund, 102.
—, John, 79.
—, William, 239. *See also* Combes.
Cumberland. *See* Newton Reigny.
Cumbewelle. *See* Atte Cumbewelle.
Cumpaigne, Agnes, 163.
—, Thomas, 163.
Cumton, Walter de, 234, 235.
Cunestable (Conestable), le, Gerard, 65
—, Hugh, 29.
—, Joan, 14.
—, Maud, 109.
—, Richard, 14, 65.
—, Walter, 109.
—, William, 109.
Cuntesse, Richard, 173.
Cupesfaude. *See* Coptfold.
Curteys, John, 120, 121.
—, Lucy, 120, 121.
Curzoun, le, la, Katharine, 162.
—, William, 162.
Cusaunce (Cousaunce, Cusancia), de Peter, 101, 127.
—, William, 199.
Cutiller, le, John de Westwode, 108(2).
—, Salomon, 108.
Cycestre. *See* Chichester.
Cycestre, de, John, 216.
—, Katharine, 216.
—, William 216(2).

Dagenham (Dakenham, Dakeham), 11, 13, 14, 42, 43, 54, 58, 73, 77, 106, 113, 133, 144(2), 182, 187, 197, 198(2), 232: manor, 226.
Dageworth, de, Alice, 122, 231.
—, John, 122, 231(2).
—, Maud, 231.
Dakenham, de, Benedict, 106.
—, Godfrey, 113.
—, Henry, 198(2).
—, John, 77, 144.
—, Margaret, 144.
—, Maud, 144.
—, Peter, 113.
—, Thomas, 77, 144(2), 198(3).
—, William, 144, 198.
Dale, Thomas de la, 155.
Dalling, Eustace de, 237.
Damyen, Margery, 77.
—, William, 77.
Danbury (Danyngebyry), 44, 51, 72, 118, 145, 181, 225, 232; advowson, 73, 79; manor, 44, 73, 79, 118.
Danengeye. *See* Dengey.
Danishwell, Ralph de, 209.
Danswell (Denswelle), de, Eustace, 56, 186(2).
—, Maud, 186.
Daras, John, 114.
—, Margery, 114.

Darnel, Alice, 154.
—, Richard, 154.
Davy, Geoffrey, 81, 236.
—, Simon, 86.
Debden (Depedene), 13, 83, 85, 104, 116, 136, 161, 162, 180. *See also* Amberden.
Dede, de, Cicely, 59.
—, Robert, 59.
Dedeling, de, Hawisa, 43.
—, Henry, 43.
—, Richard, 43.
Dedham (Dyham), 67.
Dedham, Gilbert de, 240.
Deen, William de, 126.
Deghere (Deyghere, Dyghere), le, Beatrice, 165.
—, John, 108, 150, 175, 209.
—, Roger, 175, 209.
—, Sabina, 175.
—, William, 165.
—, Zaburga, 209.
Dekne, Walter le, 157.
Den, William le, 234.
Dene, de, Hamo, 98.
—, Peter, 92.
Deneman, William, 145.
Deneton. *See* Dunton.
Dengey (Danengeye supra Mare, Densey), 12, 40, 61, 65, 146, 162, 166, 180; chapel, advowson, 35; manor, 96.
Denham, de, Geoffrey, 94.
—, Robert, 73.
Denswelle. *See* Danswelle.
Depe, de, Arnold, 17.
—, Margery, 17.
Depedale, Hugh de, 237.
Depedene. *See* Debden.
Depham (de), Margaret, 213.
—, Richard, 238.
—, Roger, 213
Derby, de, Alice, 74.
—, John, 74, 165.
Despenser, le, Cecily, 123.
—, Eleanor, 201, 208.
—, Gunnora, 87.
—, Hugh, 53, 192, 200(2), 201, 208.
—, Ralph, 87.
—, Thomas, 123.
—, Walter, 126. *See also* Spenser.
Deu, John, 100.
—, Juliana, 100.
Deuery, John, 165.
Devon. *See* Alphington; Ash Reigny; Langtree; Nympton, King's; Winkley.
Deyere, le, Joan, 222, 223.
—, John, 141, 222(2), 223(2).
—, Mabel, 223.
Deyghere. *See* Deghere.
Deyhere, le, Alice, 172.
—, Richard, 172.
Deyn, John, 146, 159.
—, Margery, 159.
—, William, 146(2). *See also* Dyen.
Dickley (Dykeleghe [in Mistley]), 155.
Dike, Robert, 207.
Dikele, John de, 52.
Dillington (Disyngton, Hunts), manor, 191.
Dinyeneton, de, Hawysia, 29, 30.
—, Robert, 29, 30.
Disce Walter, 130(2).
Diss (Disce, Norf.) manor, 77.
Ditton (Dytton), de, Avelina, 115.
—, Benedict, 190, 210.
—, Joan, 190, 210.
—, John, 187.
—, Peter, 115.
—, Walter, 59, 187.
Doddingherst, Eustace de, 232.
Doddinghurst, 38, 87, 122, 127, 165, 201, 232.
Doddington (Northants), 153.
— (Northumberland), 50; manor, 36, 50.
Doe John le, 228.
Doget, Alice, 96.
—, Robert, 96.
Dokesworth (Dukesworth), de, John, 102, 120, 159, 220.
—, Petronilla, 159, 220.
— Ralph, 156.
—, Thomas, 239.
Done Eston. *See* Easton, Little.
Donecastre, de, Henry, 241.
—, Joan 82.
—, William, 82.
Dongesell (Downsells in South Weald), 70.
Donilaund, de, Avelina, 44.
—, Maurice, 44.
Donyland, East, 206.
—, **West** (Westdonilon), 121, 239.
Donmowe, de. *See* Dunmowe.
Doreward (le), Amicia, 168.
—, Henry, 41.
—, Olive, 41.
—, Thomas, 168.
Dorkyn, Alan, 55.
—, Alice, 55(2).
—, Richard, 55.
—, William, 55.
Dorset. *See* Winfrith.
Doule, de, Eva, 165.
—, Henry, 165.
Doune, de la, Robert, 109. *See also* Attedoune; Dune.
Dovercourt, 150(2), 165, 173.
Dovercourt, Thomas de, 202.
Downham (Dunham), 103, 121, 153, 175(2).
Draper, le, Joan, 118.
—, John 172.

Draper le, Margery, 180.
—, Maud, 157.
—, Philip, 17, 64.
—, Reginald, 172.
—, Roger, 118. 128.
—, Stephen, 64, 118, 226(2).
—, Warin 180.
—, William, 157, 180.
Drayton (Norf.) manor, 104.
Drink al up, Henry, 36, 50.
Drinkstone (Suff.), parson, 178.
Drinkewater, Katharine, 238.
—, Nicholas, 238.
Driver, le, John, 170.
—, Margery, 170.
Droylly, Geoffrey, 131.
Drye, William, 241.
Duk, le, John, 133.
—, Mabel, 133. 138, 142.
—, Richard, 17, 23, 26, 133, 138, 142.
Dukesworth. *See* Duxford.
Dukesworth, de. *See* Dokesworth.
Dun, de, Agnes, 66.
—, Humphrey, 66.
Dunameneye, William de, 125.
Dune, de la, Agnes, 19.
—, Alice, 54.
—, Edith, 3. 5.
—, Henry, 54.
—, John, 19.
—, Thomas, 3, 5. *See also* Doune.
Dunham. *See* Downham.
Dunhamlegh, William de, 106.
Dunmow (Dunmawe, Dunmagh), 39, 54, 96, 152(2); manor, 77, 94.
—, **Great,** 5, 10, 74, 85, 90, 107, 125, 148, 157, 171. 180, 193, 196, 204, 227; vicar, 157.
—, **Little**, 96, 196; manor, 189; priory, 1, 5, 29.
Dunmowe (Donmowe, Dounmowe), de, Agnes, 203.
—, Emma, 110.
—, Margaret, 74, 86.
—, Richard, 74, 86, 178.
—, Robert. 203.
—, William, 110, 121.
— Magna, de, Richard, 113.
—, Simon, 113.
Dunolm, de, Ada, 85.
—, Jollan, 85.
Dunton (Dounton, Deneton), 25, 57, 62, 69, 71, 106, 172, 175, 178, 182, 193, 224, 225; manor, 114.
Duntone, de, Emma, 60.
—, Reginald, 60.
Duraunt, Geoffrey, 131.
—, Maud, 131.
—, Richard, 131.
Dureme, de, Hawisia, 59.
—, Reginald, 59.
Duxford (Dukesworth, Cambs), 97.
Dyen (Dyn), John, 91, 94, 103. 109, 118, 127, 134, 139, 161, 175(2), 177, 193, 199, 233, 236. 239.
—, Margery, 175.
—, Richard, 109, 134, 139.
—, William, 109, 161. *See also* Deyn.
Dyffryn Ebbwy (Freneboth, co Monm.) manor, 201.
Dyghere. *See* Deghere.
Dyham. *See* Dedham.
Dykelegh, de, Agnes, 155(2), 221.
—, John, 144. 155(2), 221.
—, Katharine, 144, 155(2), 221.
—, Roger, 155(2), 221.
Dyn. *See* Dyen.
Dynes, Robert, 54.
Dytton. *See* Ditton.
Dyve, de, Robert, 22, 38.

Easter, Good (Godithe Estre), 67, 68, 82(3), 111, 117, 119, 124, 130, 131, 182.
—, **High,** 48, 100, 107, 111, 121, 137, 146, 152, 155, 170, 196, 236; manor, 41.
Easthorpe (Estthorp), 44, 56, 84, 133, 179, 180, 211, 232.
Eastling, North (Kent), manor, 95.
Easton (Eston, Eystan), 17, 128.
—, **Great** (Aystan atte Mund, Eyston ad Montem), 12, 148, 228; advowson, 139; manor, 139.
—, **Little** (Done Eston), 47, 49, 78. 120, 138; manor, 178.
Easton (Eston) Hall manor [in Belchamp William], 201.
Eastwick (Est Wyk, Herts.), 16.
Eastwood (Estwoode), 10, 29, 93, 118, 124(2), 136, 192, 229, 232; manor, 5, 6.
Ebroicis, de, Bartholomew. 142.
—, Milisent, 142; her son John, 142.
Eccleshale, de, Adam, 130.
—, Agnes, 130.
Ede, Laurence, 119.
—, Nicholas, 119.
—, Sarah, 119.
Edelene, John. 176, 183.
—, Roger, 176, 183.
Edelmeton, de, Hawysa, 1.
—, Peter, 1.
Edgor, Agnes, 220.
—, James, 220.
Edgeware (Eggeswere, Midd.), 8.
Edmonton (Edelmeton, Midd.), 211: manor, 41.
Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, 57, 89.
Edmund, Joan, 105.
—, John, 105.
Edward I., 5, 26, 28(2), 53, 86, 93, 94, 99. 108(2).

Edward II., 125(2), 132, 139, 140, 147, 152, 155, 156(2), 157, 162, 167, 173, 178(2), 183, 189(2), 193, 195, 199-201, 204, 206, 209, 213(2), 218, 225, 240, 241.
Edward, John, 122.
—, Maud, 122.
—, William, 123.
Edwardstone (Suff.), 92, 96, 98, 240.
Edwyne, Robert, 232.
Edwyneshey, de, Edward, 151.
—, John, 151.
—, Thomas, 151(2).
Eggell, Roeysia, 18.
—, William, 18.
Eggeswere. *See* Edgeware.
Eillesward, Agnes, 137.
—, Andrew, 137.
—, John, 137. *See also* Aylward.
Eisse, de, Agnes, 38.
—, Ralph, 38.
Eldehall [in Finchingfield] manor, 144.
Eleanor, Queen, 26, 28(2), 53.
Eleigh, Brent (Illeye Ars', Brendylleye, Suff.), 5, 171.
—, Monks' (Illeye Monachorum, Suff.), 5.
Elekyn (Elkyn), John, 128, 166.
Elene, Joan, 147.
—, Ralph, 147.
Ellesborough (Eselbergh, Bucks.), 66.
Elmdon (Elmedon), 27, 46, 59, 95, 143, 179; manor, 19, 33, 83, 102, 222.
Elmestede, de, John, 54.
—, Margery, 214(2).
—, Maurice, 54.
—, Simon, 76, 214.
—, Thomas, 214. *See also* Olmestede.
Elmham, Bartholomew de, 138, 143(2).
—, John, 241.
Elmley (Worcs.), 148.
Elmstead (Elmestede), 22, 43, 76, 87, 107, 125, 136, 156, 181, 186, 196, 207, 211, 216, 218, 229.
Elsenham, 8, 138; advowson, 106; manor, 106, 222.
Elsingham, Thomas, 232.
Elstree (Idulvestre, Herts.), 8.
Elys, Agnes, 43.
—, Isabel, 231.
—, John, 231(2).
—, Oliver, 231.
—, Thomas, 43.
Emly (Ireland), bishop of, 104(2).
Enefeld, Bartholomew de, 70.
Enfield (Enefeud, Midd.), 101; manor, 41.
Engayne (Angayne), Avice, 185.
—, Ellen, 90, 106, 107, 117, 185, 191.
—, Joan, 59, 191.
—, John, 21, 36, 59, 90, 106, 107, 117, 185(2), 191(2).
Engayne (Angayne), Nicholas, 185, 191.
Engeland. *See* Ingeland.
Engleys, le, Matthew, 92.
—, Maud, 92.
—, Minnota, 3.
—, Nicholas, 92.
—, Robert, 3, 92.
—, Roesia, 3.
—, Selvana, 3.
—, William, 92(2).
Engolisma, Iterius de, 31.
Enveyse, le (Len Veyse, Cecily, 93.
—, Helewisia, 42, 51.
—, Robert, 149.
—, Walter, 42, 51, 93.
—, William, 46.
Epping (Heppingge, Eppyngheth), 29, 65, 163, 195, 207, 215, 225, 242.
Epping, de, Alesia, 15.
—, William, 15.
Erbier, le, Ellen, 168.
—, Richard, 168.
Erdelegh, de, Henry, 172.
Erdeleye, Margery de, 132.
Erdling, le, Andrew, 119.
—, Richard 119.
—, Sabina, 119.
Erpingham (Sutherpingham Norf.) Hundred, 6.
Ertyngton, de, Alice, 214; her children Ralph, Maud and Isabel, 214
—, John, 214.
Esgor, John, 151.
Esmund, Alan, 49.
Essehangre (? in Ashdon), 23.
Essex, Earl of. *See* Bohun; Maundevill.
Essex, de, Beatrice, 108.
—, Godfrey, 180, 189, 238.
—, Hugh, 108.
—, John, 53, 125(2).
—, Ralph, 56.
Esshe. *See* Ashen.
Est, Emma, 204.
—, John, 204.
—, Robert, 92.
—, Simon, 92.
Esthalle, de, John, 197, 198.
—, Maud, 197, 198.
—, William, 179.
Esthamme, John de, 137.
Estle. *See* Lee, East.
Estnewlond. *See* Newland, East.
Eston. *See* Easton.
Eston, de, Richard, 7, 52.
Estraunge, le. *See* Lestraunge.
Estthrop. *See* Easthorpe.
Estware, de, Isabel, 101, 166, 240.
—, Joan, 166.
—, John, 166.
Estwarle. *See* Warley, East.

Estwhitenham [Whitmans in Purleigh] manor. 181.
Estwode. *See* Eastwood.
Est Wyk. *See* Eastwick.
Eton, Richard de, 109.
Euston (Suff.) advowson, 160; manor, 160.
Ewe, de le, Alice, 60.
—, Arnold, 60.
—, Sybil, 60. *See also* Atte Watere.
Ewell [in Kelvedon], 122.
Ewelle, de, Beatrice, 99.
—, Eleanor, 73, 122.
—, John, 99.
—, Richard, 2, 7, 28, 99.
Eye, de, Joan, 38.
—, John, 38.
Eylaunde, de, John, 26.
—, Simon, 14, 26.
Eylward. *See* Aylward.
Eynesbury (Hunts) manor, 63.
Eystan. *See* Easton.

Fabel, John, 205.
Fairstead (Fayrstede), 27, 53, 130, 156, 169 178, 183; manor, 31; parson, 184.
Fairstede (Fayrstede) de, Christian, 53.
—, Fina, 76.
—, Peter, 53, 76.
Falkeburne. *See* Faukeburn.
Fambregg', de, Amy, 23.
—, John, 23, 121.
Fambridge, 149, 192, 223.
—, **South**, advowson, 158, 181; manor, 158, 181.
Farendon, Hugh de, 65.
Farleigh (Hants), manor, 86, 88
Farleye, Adam de, 69.
Farman, Alice, 239.
—, William, 137, 239.
Farneley (Yorks) manor, 137.
Farnham, 2, 42, 58, 132, 155, 183, 193, 198; manor, 28.
Fauconer, le, Robert, 63. *See also* Fleghere.
Faukeburn (Falkeburne), de, Agnes, 141.
—, Benedict, 155.
—, Roger, 155.
—, Sibil, 155.
—, Simon, 141.
—, Thomas, 141.
Faulkbourne (Falkeburne, Faukeburne), 76, 96, 107, 124, 130, 144, 145(2), 154, 155(2), 159, 162, 168(2), 224; advowson, 107; manor, 107.
Fayrstede. *See* Fairstead.
Fayte (Feyte), le, la, Isabel, 137, 224.
—, John, 224.
—, Robert, 224.
—, Stephen, 137, 224. *See* Affayte.
Feering (Feringges), 44(2), 81, 151, 165, 177(2), 180, 195, 200, 215, 223, 232, 239, 242.
Felde, de la, William, 3, 71. *See also* Campo.
Felsted (Feltstede), 10, 30, 52, 71, 74, 75, 84, 130, 135, 239.
Felstede (Feldstede), de, Henry, 218.
—, Juliana, 78.
—, Robert, 218.
—, William, 78.
Fenbrugges, de, Avice, 69.
—, John, 69.
—, Roger, 69.
Fendrayton, John de, 150.
Fenes, William de, 36.
Fenge, Fenges, Feynge Attenoke. *See* Vange.
Fenge, de, Syger, 36.
Fenhus, le, 65.
Fenne, William de la, 191.
Ferebraz, John, 174.
Feringges, de, Eustachia, 44.
—, Hugh, 239.
—, Joan, 239.
—, Matilda, 14.
—, Saer (Seyer), 44, 62, 232.
—, Statia, 232.
—, Theobald, 6.
—, William, 14.
Ferling, John, 232.
Fermbaud (Frembaud), Amiabilla, 70, 242.
—, Nicholas, 70, 151, 158(2), 181, 189, 242.
Fermer, le, Edmund, 72,
Ferour, le, Hugh, 163.
—, John, 191.
—, Juliana, 191.
—, Margaret, 163.
—, Thomas, 217.
Ferre, Guy, 119.
Ferrun, Mabel, 88.
—, Thomas, 88.
Ferstlinge. *See* Fristling.
Feryngg (Feringe), de, Eleanor, 195.
—, Hugh, 151, 195,
—, Joan, 151.
Feverel, Joan, 54.
—, Robert, 54.
Fevre, le, Alice, 121, 176, 182
—, Andrew, 107.
—, Geoffrey, 156.
—, Gundreda, 127.
—, Isabel, 107.
—, Joan, 156.
—, John, 107, 134, 155, 214.
—, Margaret, 190.
—, Margery, 134, 185.
—, Nicholas, 179.
—, Ralph, 179, 189.

Fevre, le, Richard, 155, 182, 214.
—, Walter, 121, 176.
—, William, 127, 190.
Feyte. *See* Fayte
Fifhide, de. Margery, 173.
—, Thomas, 173.
Filer, William le, 187.
Filiol, Fillol. *See* Fyllol.
Finborough (Suff.) manor, 129.
Finchingefeld (Fynchyngfeld), de, Adam, 69.
—. Geoffrey, 11, 26.
—, John, 68, 202.
—, Margery. 68.
—, Ralph, 82, 83, 202.
—, Rose, 89.
—, Sabina, 202.
—, Simon, 78.
—, William, 26, 68. 78, 82, 89(3), 91, 92(2), 93(2), 95-97, 111, 118, 230(2), 233(2), 235, 237.
Finchingfield (Fynchingfeld), 25, 26, 37, 52. 55, 68, 78, 89, 93, 121, 128 131, 133, 134, 138, 141, 144, 148, 162, 172, 182, 183, 184. 191, 196, 202, 217, 219, 223, 231, 237; manor, 223; vicar, 141. *See also* Ashwell; Eldehall.
Finedon (Thyndene, Northants). 227.
Fingringhoe, 209; vicar, 128.
Fingrith [in Blackmore], 126, 177, 226.
Finmere (Oxon), manor, 91.
Frisby (Fryseby, Lincs), 86.
Firstlyng. *See* Fristling.
Fisshere (Fysscere), le, Agnes, 128, 235.
—, Richard, 78.
—, William, 78(2), 128, 235.
Fitheler, le, Amice, 44.
—, Emma, 44.
—, John, 44.
—, Maud, 44.
—. Nicholas, 44.
—, Richard, 44.
Fitz (le filz, son of) Abel, John, 195. *See also* Abel.
Fitz Aleyn, Alesia, Countess of Arundel, 204.
—, Edmund, Earl of Arundel. 153, 204.
Fitz Andrew, Richard, son of John, 233.
—, William, 31.
Fitz Aucher. Henry, 156, 214; his wife Beatrice, 156, 214. *See also* Auchier.
Fitz Baldwyn, William, 142. *See* Baldewyne.
Fitz Bernard, Agatha, 95, 147.
—, Edmund, 95.
—, Ralph, 95, 147.
—, Thomas, 147.
Fitz Betun, Adam, 44.
—, Margery, 44.
Fitz George Robert, 238.
Fitz Gilbert, Is', 231.
Fitz Gilbert, Joan, 78.
—, John 231.
—, Richard, 78.
Fitz Henry. Aucher, 156, 220.
—, John, 45.
Fitz Hillary, Adam, 87.
Fitz John, Adam, 147, 173, 175. 177, 185; his wife Joan, 147; his son Henry, 185.
—, Henry, 6.
—. Joan, 147.
—, Luke, 86.
—, Peter, 62.
—, Ralph, 6.
—, William, 62, 68.
Fitz Katherine, Hugh, 26.
—, Robert 26.
Fitz Manser, Peter, 232.
Fitz Matthew, Richard, 85.
Fitz Nicholas, John, 48.
—, Mary, 43.
—, William, 43.
Fitz Nigel, Robert son of Robert, 19.
Fitz Otho (Oto), Hugh, 7, 10, 15, 22, 28, 38; his son Edward, 22; his daughter Joan, 38.
—, Nicholas, 36.
Fitz Payn, Isabel, 60.
—, Robert, 60.
Fitz Peter, Castanea, 82.
—, Emma, 62.
—, Godfrey, 13, 14, 56, 106; his son Benedict, 106.
—, Joan, 13 14, 56; her mother Roeysia, 13.
—, John, 62.
—, Reginald, 8.
—, William, 82.
Fitz Ralph Maud, 127.
—, William, 127.
Fitz Reginald, John, 103.
Fitz Reyner, Hillaria, 92.
—, Reyner. 107.
—, Richard. 92.
—, Sabina, 107.
Fitz Richard, John, son of Simon, 205.
—. Simon, 237.
—, William, 36.
— Fitz Matthew, Simon, 85.
Fitz Robert, Gilbert, 32, 49
Fitz Roger, John, 69; his wife Avice. 69.
—, Robert, 8.
Fitz Sewell, Bartholomew, 22.
—, Stephen, 22.
Fitz Simon, Adam, son of John, 147, 173, 175, 177, 185; his wife Joan, 147; his son Henry, 185.
—, Hugh, 227.
—, John, 73. 99(2), 173, 175, 177, 185.
— Margaret, 227.
—, Margery 73.
— Fitz Richard, John, 205.

Fitz Simon, Simon, 182.
Fitz Symund, Petronilla, 99.
Fitz Thomas, Henry, 99.
—, Margery, 119
—, Robert, 119.
Fitz Walter, Alice, 127, 146. 189(2).
—, Eleanor, 95; her daughter Eleanor, 95.
—, Isabel, 68.
—, Joan, 59.
—, John, 68.
—, Robert, 17, 49, 59, 67, 77, 94, 95, 127, 146, 156, 157, 189(2), 237; his son Walter, 59, 77.
—, Roger, (151)2.
—, Thomas, 235.
Fitz Warin, Alice, 27, 35, 75.
—, Isolda, 202.
—, John, 235.
—, William, 27, 33, 35, 74, 75, 202. *See also* Waryn.
Fitz William, Baldwin, 172, 178.
—, Bartholomew, 172.
—, John, 68, 69.
—, Margery, 36, 50, 57, 68, 69.
—, Maud, 69.
—, Ralph, 36, 50, 57.
—, Richard, 68, 69, 87.
—, Robert, 21, 131, 155.
—, Warin, 105, 232.
—, William, 230.
Flambard (Flamberd), Emma, 43.
—, Joan, 104, 108.
—, John, 104, 117, 118.
—, Laurence 43.
—, Matthew, 93.
Flaunden, William de, 3.
Fleghere, le, Isabel, 127.
—, John (le, Fauconer), 127.
Flemeng, le, Agnes, 30.
—, Hugh, 235.
—, Isabel, 152.
—, John, 30, 152, 237.
Fletewyk, de, Agatha, 153.
—, David, 119, 153.
Fleshewere, le, Joan, 215.
—, Ralph, 215
Flinthard (Flynthard), Alexander, 53, 84, 87.
—, John, 11.
—, Margaret, 84.
Flitwick (Fletewyk, Beds) manor, 153.
Florey (Flori), Giles, 81.
—, Hugh, 55.
—, John, 81.
Flour, Alice, 186.
—, Edmund, 142.
—, Nicholas, 186.
Flynthard. *See* Flinthard.
Fobbing (Fobbinges), 18, 24, 26, 39, 67, 73, 79, 109, 134, 149, 154, 158, 205, 222; advowson, 119; manor, 28, 189.
Foburne, 19.
Folk, Thomas, 173.
Forde, de la, Thomas, 112, 118.
—, William, 145, 211.
Fordham, Great, 83, 90, 97, 102, 130, 211, 212.
—, **Little,** 26, 99, 102.
Fordham, William, de, 71.
Foreridere, le, Margaret, 180.
—, Richard, 180.
Forester, le, Marsilia, 47.
—, Roger, 47.
—, Walter, 51.
Forsham, Richard de, 180.
Fort, le, Adam, 46, 78.
—, Agnes, 46.
Fotyng, Gilbert, 100.
Foulness. *See* Burgherthe; Middlewick.
Foulton (Foleton [in Ramsey], 107, 150, 173.
Fowys, Leticia, 122.
—, William, 122.
Fox, le, Henry, 134.
—, Lucy, 134.
Foxearth (Foxherd), 71, 72, 98, 122, 163, 188; advowson, 229; manor, 134, 229.
Foxton, Richard de, 233.
Framlingham (Suffolk), 129.
Franesham, John de, 239.
Frantiston, Hugh de, 227.
Frating (Fratinges), 47, 68, 81, 135, 156, 179, 188, 231; manor, 197, 204.
Fraunceys (le), Agnes, 191.
—, Alice, 234.
—, Emma, 56.
—, Gunnora, 227.
—, Henry, 227.
—, John, 13, 221.
—, Maud, 221.
—, Pagana, 5.
—, Philip, 234.
—, Richard, 5, 191, 240.
—, Robert, 56, 151, 208(2).
—, Sabina, 208. *See also* Freinsh.
Fraunk, Margaret, 150(2).
—, William, 45, 149, 150(2).
Fraunkeleyn, le, Anastasia, 232.
—, Thomas, 232.
Freinsh (Freynshe), le, John, 174.
—, Mabel, 147.
—, William, 174. *See also* Fraunceys.
Frekeberewe (Frekeburgh, Frekenbergh, Frokebergh), de, Joan, 55, 57, 62, 69, 71.
—, John, 109.
—, Robert, 39 55, 57, 62, 69, 71, 109, 114, 134.
Frekenham, de, Geoffrey, 126.
—, Sabina, 126.
Frembaud. *See* Fermbaud.
Freneboth. *See* Dyffryn Ebbwy.

Frend, Adam le, 184.
Frere, Nicholas, 109.
—, William, 216.
Fressingfield (Suffolk), 182.
Fretel, Hugh 5.
—, Toletta, 5.
Freton. de, Denise, 162.
—. William, 162.
Frevill. de, Joan [? John], 226.
—, John, 226(2).
Freynshe. *See* Freinsh.
Frindsbury (Kent), 205.
Frinton (Frynton, 65; advowson, 65.
Friseby. Hugh de, 38.
Fristling (Ferstlinge, Firstling), de, Alice, 113.
—, Godfrey, 20, 58, 101, 106, 113. 166, 237.
—, Joan, 20, 58.
—, Peter 113.
—, Philip, 113(2).
Frochewyk, Laurence de, 173.
Frokebergh. *See* Frekebergh.
Frossh, Cristina, 170.
—, John, 170(3). 193, 223, 241.
Frunt, Isabel, 149.
—, John, 149.
—, Richard, 107, 149(2).
Frydaystrete, de, Olive, 12.
—, Robert de, 12.
Fryerning, Gynges Hospital, 100.
Fuke, Alice, 118.
—, Walter, 118.
Fulham (Midd.), 39.
Fulham, de. Adam, 83.
—, Edmund. 7, 234(2).
Fuller (Fulur), le, Is', 230.
—, Stephen, 132.
—, William. 54, 230.
Funtayne, de la, John, 17, 18.
—, Matilda, 18.
—, Reginald, 1.
—, Roesia, 1.
Fyffide. *See* Fyfield.
Fyfhide, de, Margery, 203.
—, Thomas, 203.
Fyfhyde, de, Henry, 14.
Fyfield (Fyffide, Fyfhyde Beauchamp), 4, 14, 36, 38, 72, 79, 89, 100, 123, 125, 157, 160, 172, 174, 190, 194, 200(2), 201, 231, 232; manor, 125; parson, 217.
Fyleby, Adam de, 11.
Fyllol (Fylyol, Filiol), Alice, 117.
—, Baldwin, 2, 12, 21, 96, 203.
—, Cristiana, 174.
—, Eleanor, 117.
—, Emma, 203.
—, Isolda, 21.
—, John, 20, 147, 174(2), 186(2), 210, 212(4).
Fyllol (Fylyol, Filiol), Margery, 210, 212(2).
—, Olive, 12.
—, Richard, 12, 68, 96, 174, 186, 203, 210, 212(4).
—, Roger, 147(2).
—, Thomas, 117.
Fynch, Adam, 228.
—, Alice. 228.
Fynchpole, William de, 154.
Fynchingfeld. *See* Finchingfield.
Fynchyngfeld, de. *See* Finchingefeld.
Fysh, Alan. 10.
—, Hugh, 10.
Fysscere. *See* Fisshere.

Galant, John, 221.
Galeway, Joan, 208.
—, John, 207.
Galian, Agnes, 176.
—, Roger, 176,
Gamelyn, John, 94.
Gardener, le, Thomas 164.
—, William, 144.
Gardinal, Joan 217.
—, John, 217.
Gardinis, Katherine de, 240; her sister Beatrice, 240.
Gardino, de (del Gardin), Joan, 100
—, John, 35, 42, 52, 100.
—, Margery, 51, 52.
—, Richard, 35, 37, 51, 52.
—, Stephen, 100.
Garlaund, Adam, 76.
—, Maud, 76.
Garsington (Oxon) manor, 45.
Gate, de la, John, 137.
—, Maud, 137. *See also* Atte Gate.
Gatele, Stephen le, 235.
Gatesthorpe, de, Cristiana, 32, 80, 230.
—. John, 32, 80, 230.
Gatetill, William de, 70.
Gateward, William le, 10.
Gatton, Giles de, 240.
Gavelere, le, Avice, 101.
—, William, 101.
Geddelestone. *See* Gilston.
Geddyngg, de, Isabel, 109, 111.
—, Robert, 12, 109. 111, 120.
Gedeleston, Geoffrey de, 172.
Geffrey, Edith, 231.
—, John, 79. 231.
Geldham. *See* Yeldham.
Gelham, de, Edmund, 138.
—, John, 138.
Genes, William, 165.
Genet, 76.
Geoffrey, parson of Beaconsfield, 158.
Gerard (Jerard), Henry, 38, 39, 42. *See also* Guldeford, Henry de.
—, John, 216(2).

Gerard (Jerard), Maud, 38.
—, Ranulph, 104.
Gerberd, Alice, 41.
—, William, 41.
Gerdelee, de, Hugh, 49.
—, Maud, 49.
Gerebode, Adam, 220.
—, Cristina, 220.
—, Hugh, 220.
Gerdlere, le, Agnes, 165.
—, Walter, 165.
Gerlaund, Adam, 43.
—, Alice, 37.
—, Maud, 43.
—, Richard, 37.
German, Martin, 180.
Gernemuth. *See* Jernemuth.
Gernet, Henry, 121, 168, 194, 200.
—, Margery, 168, 194, 200.
—, William, 152(2).
Gernun (Gernoun), Elizabeth, 205.
—, Hugh, 126.
—, Isabel, 126.
—, John, 126(3), 183, 205, 220.
—, Maud, 183.
—, Ralph, 194.
—, Thomas, 183.
—, William, 126, 194, 211(2), 220, 233.
Gerold, Agnes, 242.
—, David, 176.
—, Richard, 242.
—, Thomas, 241.
—, William, 241.
Gerunde, (Gerun, Gyrunde), Agnes, 22, 33, 34, 59, 62(2), 70, 71, 72, 73, 235.
—, Walter, 22, 33, 34, 59, 62(2), 70, 71, 72, 73, 235.
Gest, John le, 123.
Gestingthorpe, 44, 84, 96, 114, 134, 158, 163, 210, 224, 228, 243; advowson, 207, 213; manor, 207, 213.
Gestingthorpe (Gestenyngthorp), de, Geoffrey, 210.
—, Robert, 46, 210.
Gibbecrake (Gybecrake), de, Agnes, and her daughter Margery, 74.
—, Alice, 183.
—, Bartholomew, 183.
—, Basilia, 15.
—, Richard, 15.
—, Robert, 74.
Gibcrack (Gybbekrake [in Purleigh]), 65.
Giffards (Stanleye) manor [in Great Sampford], 199.
Giffard. *See* Gyfford.
Gilbert (Gilbert), Alice, 205.
—, Hugh, 205.
—, Ralph, 139 144, 159.
—, Robert, 139, 144.
—, William, 205.
Gildeford. *See* Guildford.
Gildesburgh, Roger de 133, 223.
Gillingham, Hugh de, 177.
Gilston (Geddelestone [Herts]), 108, 113.
Giney. *See* Gynay.
Ginge. *See* Gynges.
Gippewico. *See* Gyppewico.
Giselham, de, William, 43.
Gisors (Gysorz), de, Joan, 100.
—, John, 73.
—, Jordan, 216.
—, Margery, 73.
—, Sciencia, 216.
—, William, 100.
Giuenot, Agnes, 196.
Gledeseye, le, Agnes, 145.
—, John, 145.
Glemesford, de, Agnes, 209.
—, John, 209.
—, Robert, 90.
—, Walter, 90.
Gleinham, Roger de, 239.
Glene, John, 204.
Gleve, Joan, 225.
—, John, 225.
Gloucester and Hertford, Earl and Countess of. *See* Clare.
Gloucestr', de, John, 23.
Glover, le, Agnes, 156.
—, Vincent, 156.
Glynle, de, Joan, 71.
—, Ralph, 71.
Gobioun (Gobyun, Gubyun), Blanche, 167.
—, John, 18.
—, Isabel, 187.
—, Margaret, 18.
—, Nicholas, 187.
—, Thomas, 111, 167, 168.
Gode, Arnold, 179.
—, Margaret, 179.
—, Robert, 179.
Godebold (Godebolt), John, 177(2), 179, 203, 207, 217, 218, 228.
—, Katharine, 177(2), 179, 203, 207, 217, 218, 228.
Godele, John de, 214.
Godelesford, Bartholomew de, 217.
Godeleston, 32.
Godfrey, parson of Walkerne, 155(2).
Godham. *See* Codham.
Godham, de, Agnes, 10.
—, Alice, 10.
—, Henry, 9.
—, Joan, 10.
—, Roger, 9. *See also* Codham.
Godman (Godeman), Agnes, 96, 113, 115, 144, 145(2), 154, 159.
—, Simon, 96, 113, 115, 144, 145(2), 154, 159.
—, Thomas, 144, 145, 154, 159.

Godryk, John, 145.
Godsalme (Goshalm, Gossalm), de, Alice, 180, 189, 202.
—, Margery, 80.
—, Maud, 77.
—, Richard, 180, 189, 202.
—, Robert, 22, 77, 80(2), 118.
Godsweyn, Clement, 202.
—, Richard, 202
Godwick (Norfolk), 83.
Godwyne, Agnes, 64.
—, John, 64.
Godyng, John, 83.
—, Juliana, 83.
Gogge, William, 232.
Goky, John, 177.
—, Maud, 177.
Goldbetere, Alexander le, 207.
Goldeston, de, Amy, 136.
—, John, 136.
—, Richard, 136.
Goldeston. *See* Golston.
Goldewell, de, Alice 73.
—, John, 73, 210.
—, Mabel, 210.
Goldhanger, 74, 114, 153, 165, 170, 237.
Goldhangre, de, John, 163, 170, 215.
—, Thomas, 215.
Goldhaueke, Maud, 221
—, Thomas, 221, 237.
Golding (Goldyng), Alice, 239.
—, Edward, 9.
—, John, 208, 239,
— Maud, 208.
—, Peter, 208.
Goldingham (Goldyngham), de, Alan, 48.
—, Alice, 48.
—, John, 94.
—, Maud, 94.
Goldington (Goldyngton), de, John, 210.
—, Margaret, 107, 117, 126, 127(2), 236.
—, Robert, 163, 224.
—, Simon, 96, 236, 239.
—, Theobald, 182.
—, William, 107, 109, 117, 126, 127(2), 130, 151, 152, 159, 160, 187, 236(2).
Goldsmith. *See* Orfevere.
Golston, de, Adam, 44.
—, Richard, 208.
—, Sybil, 208. *See also* Goldeston.
Gomeldon, de, Agnes, 194.
—, John, 194.
Goringe (? Oxon), 3.
Gos, Agnes, 208.
—, John, 208.
Gosefeld (Gosefeud), de, Arnold, 171.
—, Matthew, 171.
—, Maud, 6, 11, 25, 128.
—, Richard, 6, 11, 25, 55, 113, 128(3), 237(2).
—, William, 113.
Gosfield (Gosefeld), 9, 10, 11, 70, 79, 80, 128(2), 151, 154, 156, 198, 216, 219, 221, 223; manor, 207; vicar, 113, 221.
Goshalm, Gossalm. *See* Godsalme.
Gosse, Ralph, 121.
Gotham, Stephen de, 74.
Gousle, de, Ela, 17.
—, Peter, 17.
Grafton, de, Agnes, 134.
—, Alice, 228.
—, Henry, 228.
—, Simon, 134.
Graham, de, John, 120.
Grapinel (Crapinel), Henry, 28, 33, 39, 61, 81.
—, Joan, 61, 105.
—, Margery, 28, 33, 81.
—, Stephen, 28.
—, Thomas, 61, 105.
Gras, le, Nicholas, 236.
—, Thomas, 117.
Graseuel, Amice, 168.
—, Thomas, 168.
Graueshale, de, John, 47.
—, Maud, 47.
Graunge, de la, Nicholas, 71.
—, Peter, 71.
Grauntcourt, de, Fulk, 143.
—, Thomas, 84.
—, Walter, 12.
Grauntesdene, Alexander de, 222(2).
Gravashale, de, Agnes, 158.
—, John, 158.
Grave, de la, Claricia, 8.
—, John, 60.
—, Richard, 8. *See also* Atte Grave.
Graveleye, de, Beatrix, 104.
—, Robert, 104.
Gravesende, Richard de, bishop of London, 53, 91.
Graveshende, de, Stephen, 56, 149.
Grays. *See* Thurrock Grays.
Greenstead (Grenestede) **by Ongar,** 87, 181, 237; advowson, 24; manor, 24.
— **by Colchester,** 42, 73, 186.
Gregge, Henry, 113.
Gresstede, Agnes de, 109.
Grey, de, Alice, 139, 206.
—, Henry, 116.
—, Joan, 89, 90.
—, John, 13, 116, 118, 206.
—, Matilda, 13.
—, Reginald, 65(2), 118.
—, Robert, 89, 90.
—, Roger, 116, 206.
—, Rose, 159.
—, Thomas, 139, 206(2)
—, William, 159.
Grey, le, Adam, 80.
—, Alice, 233.

Grey, le, Roger, 233.
Greylond, Robert, 69.
Greyneston (Norfolk), 83.
Greynvill, Eustace de, 13.
Grimbaud, Agnes (*or* Amice), 130.
—, Edmund, 130.
Grom. le, Agnes, 137.
—, John, 137.
Gros (Groos), le, Eleanor, 148.
—, Emma, 33, 38.
—, Hugh, 217, 219(2).
—, Walter, 148, 217.
—, William, 22, 33, 38, 147, 148(3). *See also* Bigge.
Grotene, de. Katharine, 130.
—, Ralph, 130.
Groton (Suff.), 38.
Grygge, Agnes, 35.
—, Warin, 35.
Grymesby, Simon de, 187.
Gubyun. *See* Gobioun.
Guildford (Gildeford, Guldeford, Surrey), 39. 42, 82.
Guldeford (Gyldeford), Henry de, 34, 37, 43. *See* Jerard, Henry.
Gunselyn, Agnes, 200.
—. Alice, 177.
—, Michael, 177, 200.
Gurney, Laurence, 198.
Guryun, Edmund, 33.
—, William, 33.
Guttridge (Crustewych [in Weeley]), 91.
Guyot, Thomas, 80.
Gybecrake. *See* Gibbecrake.
Gyboun, Alice, 162.
—, John, 162.
—, Margery, 162.
Gyffard (Gyfford, Giffard), Egidia, 187, 194, 199.
—, Gundreda, 10, 27, 51, 52.
—, Innocent, 122(2), 223.
—, Joan, 223.
—, Margery, 99, 113.
—, Ralph, 99, 113, 187, 194, 199.
—, William, 10, 27, 32. 51, 52, 122.
Gyfford, Robert, 25, 46, 56, 61, 100.
Gyldeford. *See* Guldeford.
Gyle, Joan, 136.
—, Geoffrey, 136.
Gylemyn. John de, 142.
Gynay (Giney, Gyney), de, John, 167, 204, 229.
—, Margery, 79, 204.
—, Maud, 135, 139.
—, Roger, 79, 204.
—, Thomas, 204.
Gynges (Gynge), 234.
— **Hospital**. *See* Fryerning.
— **Joyberd,** [in Buttsbury], 98, 99, 100, 102, 106, 111, 122, 137, 166, 234(2); advowson, 98, 100.
Gynges (Gynge) **Joyberdlaundry**. *See* Buttsbury.
— **Laundri** [jn Buttsbury], 23, 98, 100, 106, 111, 134, 234(2).
— **Margaret** *See* Margaretting.
— **Mounteny**. *See* Mountnessing.
— **Rauf** (Suth Gynge). *See* Ingrave.
Gynges, de, Henry, 61, 104, 115, 150(2), 240(2).
—, Isabel, 240.
—, Joan, 195.
—, John, 94, 150, 157, 180, 189.
—, Katharine, 61, 104, 115. 150.
—, Margery, 157, 180, 189.
—, Reginald, 46, 157, 180.
—, Richard, 20
—, Robert, 100, 150, 195. *See also* Gingg.
Gynour, Constance, 144.
—, John. 144.
Gyngiure, Alice, 198.
—, William, 198.
Gyppewico (Gippewico), de, John, 224, 230.
—, Margaret, 46.
—, William 46, 128, 230.
Gyrunde. *See* Gerun.
Gysorz *See* Gisors.

Habraham, Alice, 213.
—, John, 213. *See also* Abraham.
Hachedy, John, 186.
Hackney (Hakeneye) (Midd.), 112.
Hacon. *See* Hakun.
Hadestok, de, Leticia, 232.
—, William. 232.
Hadham, Great (Herts), 41, 216.
Hadlegh (Hadelegh), de, Emma, 226.
—, Geoffrey, 226.
—, Maud, 146.
—, Thomas, 146.
—, William, 226.
Hadleigh (Hadle, Hadleye, Kyngeshadlegh), 11, 57, 58, 61, 64, 105, 124(2), 198, 208, 232, 239, 241.
Hadstock (Hadestok), 138, 232.
Hakelynton, de, Ralph, 156.
—, William, 156.
Hakeman, Alice, 168.
—, John, 168.
Hakeney. *See* Hackney.
Hakeneye (? in Colne Engaine), 65.
Hakeneye, de, Katharine, 149.
—, Roger, 149.
—, Simon, 188.
Hakewell, de Roger, 35.
Hakewelle. *See* Hawkwell.
Hakun (Hacon, Hakoun), Alice, 145, 190.
—, Emma, 209
—, Henry, 209.
—, John, 145, 164. 190.
Haldam, Thomas, 222.

Haleford, 231.
Haleford, Richard de, 99.
Hales, 19.
Hales, de, Robert, 103, 138, 140, 148, 168, 203, 237, 241(2).
Halgeford, de, Berta, 111.
—, Nicholas, 111.
Haliday, Joan, 53.
—, John, 53.
—, Maud, 53.
—, Robert, 53.
Halifeld, de, Alice, 168.
—, John, 168.
—, Richard, 168.
Hall, in the. *See* Inthehale.
Hallestede, Isabel de, 64.
Halling, de, Robert, 63.
—, Simon, 63.
Hallingbery (Halyngbury), de, Blanche, 102, 104.
—, Walter, 102, 104.
—, William, 165, 240.
Hallingbury (Alyngebyr. Hallingebyr', Hallingeburg), 26, 29, 82; manor, 24.
— **Burgh** (Great), 164; manor, 157.
—, **Great**, 15, 136, 209.
—, **Little** (Neville), 202.
Halstead (Halstede), 9, 11, 51, 60, 64, 75, 78, 79, 80(2), 81, 82, 83, 91, 106, 109(2), 113, 118, 138, 139, 146, 154, 155 157(3), 159, 161, 163, 164, 168(2), 169, 171, 175(2), 177, 183, 193, 198(2), 199, 200, 202, 208, 213, 219, 221-223, 232, 233; advowson, 8. *See also* Stanstead.
Halstede, de, Agnes, 139.
—, Andrew, 168(3), 169(2), 219, 233(2).
—, Elizabeth, 139.
—, Ellen, 163.
—, Emma, 163.
—, Gerard, 158.
—, Hugh, 163.
—, Isabel, 230.
—, Joan, 219
—, John, 45, 139(2), 159, 163(2), 168, 169(2), 181, 222, 232, 233.
—, Ralph, 152, 181.
—, Richard, 113, 136, 146, 169, 171, 187, 188, 215(2), 219, [233].
—, Sabina, 45.
—, Simon, 113, 136, 146, 171, 187, 188, 222.
—, Thomas, 113, 159, 163.
—, William, 139(2), 168, 219, 232.
Ham (Hammes), 39, 112; parson, 67.
—, **East**, 41(2), 42(2), 50, 60, 67, 69, 71, 85, 87, 94, 118, 209; manor, 36, 57, 193.
—, **West** (Westhammes), 1, 10, 36, 38, 41(2), 42(3), 50, 57, 61 66, 69, 74(2), 77, 78, 83, 86, 87, 94, 100, 103, 111, 119, 123, 141, 145, 147, 185, 189, 192(2), 195, 197, 209, 233; manor; 50.
Hamelton, de, Adam, 56.
—, William, 56, 108, 114.
Hammes, Robert de, 37.
Hamond, John, 68.
Hampden (Hameden, Bucks), 66.
Hampshire. *See* Burgate; Farleigh.
Hampton (Midd.) manor, 89, 90.
Hamstede. *See* Hempstead.
Hamull, de, Andrew, 30.
Hanningfield (Hanyngefeld), 99.
—, **East**, manor, 121.
—, **South**, 36, 81, 153, 175, 182; parson, 194.
—, **West**, 63, 65, 72, 81, 100, 109, 162, 182, 186, 194, 236.
Haninggefeld (Hanyngefeud), de, Alice, 199.
—, Isabel, 63, 236.
—, Joan, 47.
—, John, 65.
—, Margery, 99.
—, Sewall, 47, 65, 99.
—, Thomas, 199.
—, William, 47, 63, 121, 199(2), 236.
Hanred, de, Richard, 110. *See also* Henred.
Hardel, John, 5 27.
Harden, William de 17.
Harding, William, 17, 30.
Hardynges, Alice, 72.
—, Richard, 72.
Harewade, de, Cecily, 68.
—, Robert, 68.
Harewedon de, Maud, 121.
—, Richard, 121.
Harkstead (Suff.), parson, 225.
Harle, Malcolm de, 71.
Harleston, de, Denise, 124, 168(2).
—, John, 124, 168.
—, William, 124, 168(2)
Harlow (Herlawe), 72, 93, 103, 105, 109, 119(2), 138, 149, 170, 171, 180, 184, 193, 194, 223. *See also* Brendhall.
Harneis, Alice, 42, 73.
—, Philip, 42, 73.
Harnhale, John de, 38.
Harold, Alice, 142.
—, John, 142.
Harpur (Harpour), le, Joan, 13, 40, 209.
—, Nicholas, 209.
—, Walter, 13, 40.
—, William, 92, 215.
Harringay (Midd.), 184.
Hartburn (Northumberland) manor, 36, 50.
Hartwell (Hertwell, Bucks), 66.
Harwich (Herewych), 45, 149, 150(2).
Haselingefeld, de, Albredus, 4.
—, Margaret, 93.
—, William, 93.

Hastang (Hastanges, Hastenges), de, Cecily, 101, 106, 127.
—, Humphrey, 127.
—, Philip, 127.
—, Petronilla, 119.
— Robert, 119, 195.
Hatfeld, de, Clement, 128.
—, Guy, 36.
—, Ismania, 128.
—, John, 79, 180.
—, Laurence, 115.
—, Lucy, 115.
—, Margery, 79.
—, Richard, 128.
—, Simon, 79
Hatfeld Peverel, de, John, 168, 195.
—, Richard, 163, 195.
Hatfield Regis atte Brodeok, de, Peter, 93.
—, Richard, 93
Hatfield (Hatfeud), 164.
— **Peverel**, 2, 21, 27, 45, 53, 63, 76, 78, 97, 117, 141, 168 187, 192, 195, 196, 205, 214, 233(2); manor, 228; priory advowson, 44. *See also* Toppingoe.
— **Regis** (atte Brodeok, Cheping), 36, 39, 93(2), 106, 137, 149, 189, 202.
— Bishop's (Herts), 16, 60.
Hathelesey, William de, 235.
Hathewy, de, Alice, 78.
—, William, 78.
Hathulf, Agnes, 162.
—, John, 162.
—, William, 162.
Haudlo de, Joan, 225.
—, John, 225, 227, 242.
—, Maud, 227, 242.
—, Robert, 227, 242.
—, Thomas, 225. *See also* Hodelo.
Hauekeden, de, Agnes, 75.
—, William, 75.
Hauerberge, de, Aline, 75.
—, William, 75.
Haughley (Haule, Suff.) honour, 209.
Haukere (Hauekere), Roger le, 178, 235.
Haukewode, Gilbert de, 158.
Haurede, de, Juliana, 122.
—, Richard, 122.
Haverhill (Essex), 126, 127(2), 129, 130, 217.
— (Suff.), 5, 44, 59, 60, 77, 86-88, 97, 135.
Haverhill, de, Maud, 179.
—, Thomas, 179.
Havering, 83, 99, 100, 241.
Haveringes, de, John, 61.
—, Margaret, 147.
—, Nicholas, 147.
Haveryngton, John de, 193.
Haward, John, 219.
—, Milisent, 219.
Hawkwell (Hakewelle), 35, 71, 126, 169, 172, 177, 197(2); manor, 37, 39.
Haycok, Ralph, 131.
Haydone, de, Isabel, 42.
—, Philip, 42.
Haye, de la, John, 88.
—, Margery, 24.
—, Roger, 24.
—, Walter, 89.
—, William, 88.
Haylesdon (? in Mundon), 181.
Hayswelle (Ayswelle), Nicholas, 40, 55.
—, Simon, 40.
Hazeleigh (Heylesle), 226.
Head. *See* Hened (? Heued).
Heath, 74, 206, 218, 241.
Hebregge. *See* Heybridge.
Hecham de, Sarra, 4.
—, William, 4.
Heddon on the Wall (Surlewalle, Northumberland), 50; manor, 50.
Hedersete, Simon de, 96.
Hedingham (Hengham, Hethyngham), 75, 80, 106, 110.
—, **Castle**, 73, 96, 137, 223; manor, 158; priory, 9, 232.
—, **Sible**, 40, 76, 84, 96, 98, 119, 122, 127, 129, 137-139, 146(2), 154, 157(2), 158 193, 19-, 206, 221, 223, 233, 239; advowson, 119, 122; manor, 119. *See also* Bourhall.
Hedley, Black (Blakedesle, Northumberland), manor, 36, 50.
Hedyngton, Walter, de, 181.
Heghestre, John de, 73.
Hegham (Heghham), de, Geoffrey, 131.
—, John, 207.
—, Lucy, 225.
—, Richard, 225.
Heghham. *See* Higham.
Hekeford, de, Cristiana, 211.
—, Richard, 211.
Hekvngh', John de, 235.
Heldere, Cristina de, 71.
Heleweton (Helewenton), de, Helewysa, 25, 56.
—, Michael, 25, 29, 56.
Helpeston, de, Gilbert, 74.
—, Hugh, 74, 85, 234.
—, Joan, 74, 85, 234.
—, William, 74(2), 85(2), 234(2).
Helwedon (? Elmdon or Kelvedon), 34.
Hemenhale, de, Alice, 81, 227.
—, Emma, 76.
—, Geoffrey, 53.
—, Ralph, 70.
—, Stephen, 81, 227.
Hempstead (Hamstede), 55, 97, 125, 135, 188, 221, 222, 241.
Hendon (Midd.), 8.

Hendon, Walter de, 69(2).
Hened, Cristina, 82.
—, Robert, 82.
Hengham. *See* Hedingham.
Hengham, de, Andrew, 4.
—, Cecilia, 10.
—, Clemencia, 65.
—, Ralph, 10, 37, 55, 64, 65, 70, 94, 120(2), 131, 235.
—, Walter 10.
Henham, 86. *See also* Pledgdon.
—, **Little**, 96.
Henham, de, Alice, 136.
—, John, 202.
—, Lora, 89, 202.
—, Margery, 202.
—, Matilda, 32.
—, Simon, 32, 89, 202(2).
—, Walter, 32.
—, William, 114, 136.
Henny (Henye), 53, 84, 114, 223; parson, 96.
—, **Great**, 21, 31, 76, 78, 132, 171, 176, 205, 216; advowson, 21; manor, 96; parson, 178.
—, **Little**, 78, 127, 164, 176, 205, 216; advowson, 139; manor, 139.
Henred, Juliana, 162. *See also* Hanred.
Henry III., 19.
Henry, vicar of Matching, 106.
Hen . . . wyk, Richard de, 239.
Henye, John de, 96.
Henyngeham, de, Matilda, 15.
—, Philip, 15.
Henyton, Henry, de, 229.
Heppingge. *See* Epping.
Hepworth (Suff), 130, 135.
Hepworth, de, John, 223.
—, Petronilla, 223.
—, Thomas, 223
Herde (Hirde), le, Adam, 144.
—, Alice, 131, 238.
—, Constance, 144.
—, Emma, 123.
—, Isabel, 181.
—, James, 223.
—, John, 123, 131, 238.
—, Maud, 223.
—, Sabina, 222.
—, Stephen, 222.
—, Warin, 181.
—, William, 223.
Herdewyk, de, Richard, 93.
Hereberd, John, 88, 233.
—, Margaret, 48.
—, Thomas, 48.
Hereford, 7
Hereford, Earl of. *See* Bohun.
Hereford, de, David, 108, 113.
—, Florence, 108, 113.
—, Roger, 149.
Herefordshire. *See* Leinthall; Richard's Castle.
Hereward, Alice, 190
—, Cecily, 101.
—, John, 178, 238.
—, Ralph, 197, 198.
—, Richard, 190.
—, Thomas, 101.
—, William, 43.
Herewardestok. *See* Stock.
Herewych. *See* Harwich.
Herewyco, de, Eustace, 65.
—, Margery, 65.
—, Ralph, 65.
Herk, Thomas, 169.
Herlawe. *See* Harlow.
Herlawe, Robert de, 194.
Herlisun (Herlisoun), Avice, 190.
—, Reginald, 117, 119, 122, 123, 130, 131.
—, William, 190.
Hernested', John de, 11, 146, 165(2), 213(2).
Heroun. *See* Heyrun.
Hersham (Bayllol [in Bumpstead Helion]) 44, 97, 108, 113.
Hersham, de, Juliana, 103.
—, William, 103.
Hertford, Gilbert de, 169.
—, John, 195.
—, Vincent, 195.
Hertfordshire. *See* Albury; Anstey; Ayot; Barkway; Bushey; Cheshunt; Eastwick; Elstree; Hadham; Hatfield, Bishop's; Hertingfordbury; Hunsdon; Nuthamstead; Offley; Redbourn; St Albans; Sawbridgeworth; Seaham; Stortford; Tharfield; Thorley; Walkerne; Watford; Watton.
Hertindon, de, Alice, 108.
—, John, 108.
Hertingfordbury (Herts), 86; manor, 86.
Hertlond, de, Cristiana, 120.
—, Philip, 120.
Herveth, Thomas, 139.
Hervy, John, 202.
Hevenyngham, de, Joan, 192.
—, John, 192.
Hewode. *See* Heywood.
Hewode, de, Katharine, 181.
—, Walter, 181.
Heybridge (Hebregge), 222.
Heydon, 2, 80, 87, 203, 204, 218; advowson, 218.
—, **Great**, 68.
Heydone, de, Isabel, 58.
—, John, 68.
—, Maud, 68.
Heyefan, le, 9.

Heygham (? Higham in Walthamstow), 58.
Heyle, de, Agnes, 215.
—, Cecily, 187.
—, Nicholas, 215.
—, Richard, 188(2), 215.
—, Robert, 188, 215(2).
—, William, 215.
Heylesdon, Ranulph de, 35.
Heylesle *See* Hazeleigh.
Heynle, de, Alice, 215.
—, Robert, 215.
Heyrun (Heroun), de, Ela, 13.
—, Joan, 13.
—, John, 13, 44, 111, 118, 190, 194, 230, 236.
—, Katharine, 51.
—, Lambert, 120.
—, Ralph, 13, 123.
—, Richard, 51, 230.
Heyward, le, Geoffrey, 205.
—, Richard, 205.
Heywode, le (in Boreham), 20.
Heywood (Hewode, Norf.) manor, 19.
Higham (Heghham, Hoghham, in Walthamstow), 104, 115, 168, 220, 221(2).
— (Hegham, Kent), 205.
Hildercle, Richard de, 183.
Hillary, Roger, 241.
Hille (de la) del Hill, Alan, 26.
—, Eleanor, 94.
—, Joan, 26.
—, John, 26, 94. *See also* Atte Hille.
Hinxton (Cambs), 104.
Hirde *See* Herde.
Hobregg (Hobrugge), de, Joan, 103, 108, 188.
—, John, 103, 108, 188.
—, Juliana, 134.
—, Sarah, 103.
—, Sybil, 103.
Hobrigg. *See* Howbridge.
Hockley (Hokel', Hokeleye), 20, 34, 51, 56, 63, 69, 95, 125, 126, 159, 172, 174, 197(2), 199, 215, 229, 233, 240(2). *See also* Plumberow.
—, **Great**. *See* Oakley.
—, **Little**, 2.
Hockwold (Hoo, Norf.) manor, 167.
Hodelo, de, John, 176(2).
—, Margery, 176. *See also* Haudlo.
Hodlegh, de, Juliana, 31.
—, William, 31.
Hodnell (Hodeshull, Warws), 33.
Hokel'. *See* Hockley.
Hodyngg, de, Alice, 113, 198, 199.
—, Avice, 70,
—, Walter, 198, 199.
—, William, 113.
Hodyun, Agnes, 102.
—, John, 102.
—, Sarah, 132.
Hodyun, William, 102(2).
Hokflete (Brádwell on Sea), 53.
Hokflete, Hawisia de, 53.
Hokham, Ranulph de, 162.
Holebroke, de, John, 51.
—, Parnell, 51.
Holecote, Robert de, 4.
Holehalle manor, 133.
Holeham, de, Isabel, 128.
—, Michael, 128.
Holenolde, de, Joan, 242.
—, Roger, 242.
—, Sarah, 242.
—, Simon, 242.
—, William, 242.
Holewell, de, Alice, 51, 72.
—, Walter, 51, 72.
Holland (Hoylaunde), 50; advowson 57; manor, 57.
—, **Great**, 45, 64, 203.
—, **Little**, vicar, 45.
Hollok, Gilbert, 37.
—, Sarah, 37.
Holme, le, 9.
Holt, de, Maud, 85.
—, Stephen, 85.
—, Margery, 128.
—, Nicholas, 140.
—, Thomas, 128, 136.
Holton, Laurence de, 90.
Honesdon. *See* Hunsdon.
Honewyk Richard de, 113.
Hoo. *See* Hockwold.
Hoo, del, Amiana, 109.
—, Elias, 88.
—, Joan, 88.
—, Peter, 109.
Hopton, Walter de, 10.
Horald, Hugh, 176.
—, John, 176.
Horbling, William de, 237.
Horkesley (Horkesle), 100, 101.
—, **Great**, 43, 148.
—, **Little**, advowson, 233; manor, 211, 233; priory, 233.
Horkesleye (Horkesleg'), de, Egidia, 108.
—, Emma, 211, 213, 233.
—, Philip, 233.
—, Robert, 11, 108.
—, William, 11, 64, 211, 213, 233.
Hormed, Simon de, 197.
Horn, Alice, 76.
—, Avice, 58.
—, John, 58(2), 76.
Hornburgh. *See* Hornborough.
Horncastre, de, Agnes, 48.
—, Richard, 133.
—, Simon, 48, 133.
Horndon (Hornyngedon, Horndene, Horingdon), 36, 56, 57, 77; manor, 36, 58, 91.

Horndon, East, 172, 175.
— **on the Hill,** 124, 176, 180, 192, 233.
—, **West,** 170; advowson, 63, 208: manor, 63, 208.
Horndorn, de, Ellen, 63.
—, John, 63.
Horningtoft (Norfolk), 58.
Hornyngdone, de, Adam, 59.
—, Richard, 59.
Horstede, 101.
Horstede, de, Gunnora, 47, 150.
—, John, 47, 87(2), 150.
—, Maud, 87.
—, Nicholas, 87.
Horstedeford, de, Beatrice, 46.
—, Godfrey, 46.
Hosiere, le, Stephen, 136.
—, Vivian, 137.
Hospitallers, Knights, 89, 90.
Hotet, de, Agnes, 166.
—, Alice, 166.
—, John, 231.
—, Julian, 231.
—, Laurence, 166.
—, Richard, 231.
—, William, 166(2).
Houel, Mary, 101, 106, 127.
—, Stephen, 101, 106 127.
Houghton (Beds), 152; advowson, 86.
Howardin, de, Cecily, 62.
—, Isabel, 62.
—, John, 62.
—, Ralph, 62.
Howbridge [in Witham] manor, 86, 88.
Howden (Houeden [? Yorks]), 197.
Howsham (Ouesham [in Matching]), 52, 166, 234; manor, 58, 76, 204.
Hoylaunde. *See* Holland.
Huberd (Hubert), Edith, 166.
—, Geoffrey, 166.
—, John, 80, 86, 103, 138, 180.
—, Margery, 103, 180.
Hugh, prior of Dunmow, 1, 5.
Hulle, de la (del), Adam, 237.
—, Alice, 86-88, 124.
— Edith, 237.
—, Geoffrey, 156.
—, Godfrey, 9.
—, Henry, 86-88.
—, John, 200.
—, Ralph, 200.
—, Richard, 86-88.
—, William, 124.
Huneden, de, Gilbert, 114.
Hunewyk, Richard de, 115, 117, 127.
Hunsdon (Honesdon, Herts), 32.
Hunte, le, Alice, 209.
—, Cecily, 107.
—, Edmund, 155.
—, John, 209.
—, Ralph, 128, 202.
Hunte, le, Richard, 107.
—, Simon, 128, 140, 202.
Huntercombe, de, Maud, 158.
—, Thomas, 55, 158.
—, Walter, 50.
Huntingdon, Honour of, 228.
Huntingdonshire. *See* Dillington; Eynesbury; Wansford.
Huntyngfeld, Joan de, 149.
Huraund (Huraunt), Andrew, 106, 113, 171, 193.
—, Gerard 106.
—, Gundreda, 75.
—, Hawysia, 80, 82.
—, James, 106.
—, John, 75, 78, 80, 82, 83, 233.
—, Margery, 106, 233.
—, Maurice, 80, 82.
—, Richard, 106(2), 158, 171, 188, 193(2).
—, Roger, 75
Hurel, John, 34.
Hurst, de la, Eustace, 39.
—, Robert, 39.
Huse, Margaret, 106.
—, William, 106.
Hyrton, de, Alice, 82.
—, Thomas, 82.
Hythyngham, de, Emma, 238.
—, John, 238.

Icklingham (Suff.), 53.
Idulvestre. *See* Elstree.
Ilford (Ileford), 8, 31, 144, 197.
—, **Great,** 105, 131, 238.
—, **Little,** 77, 144, 186.
Ilger, Maud, 111.
—, Robert, 111.
Ille, del. *See* Insula.
Illegh, Adam de, 46.
Illeye. *See* Eleigh.
Ingatestone (Gyngge atte Stone) parson, 156.
Ingefeld, 21.
Ingeland (Engeland), Adam, 213.
—, Agnes, 213.
—, Cristiana, 212.
—, John, 212, 213(3).
Ingeldesthorp, John de, 214.
Ingrave (Gynges Rauf, Suth Gynge), 10, 20, 57, 62, 69, 162, 175, 189 234; advowson, 157, 180; manor, 157, 180; parson, 144.
Insula, de (del Ille), Gerard, 87, 120.
—, John, 87, 120, 124, 161, 205, 216.
—, Maud, 120, 161, 205, 216; her daughter and son, Emma and Geoffrey, 205.
—, Warin, 87, 124.
Inthehale (In the Hall), Emma, 208(2).
—, Joan, 208(2).
—, John, 208(4).

Inthehale (In the Hall), William, 208(2).
Inthelane, Maud, 201; her sons Thomas and William, 201.
—, Richard, 201.
Inworth 124, 133. 212, 217, 234.
Ipswich (Suff.), 73 152, 162.
Ipswich, de. *See* Gyppewyco.
Ircon, 122.
Irlaunde, Thomas de, 177.
Irmongere, le, Cristina, 27.
—, Martin, 27.
Isabel, abbess of Barking, 73, 76, 77(2).
Isham, Floria de, 77.
—, Katharine, 195; her daughters Joan and Isabel, 195.
—, Thomas 188, 195.
Isleham, Gilbert de, 204.
Islington (Isseldon, Midd.), 112.
— (Norf.) manor, 167.
Isoude, Thomas, 223.
Ispannia, de, Alice, 115.
—, John, 144.
—, Maud, 144.
—, Ralph, 131.
—, Richard, 47, 144, 196.
—, Thomas, 37.
—, Walter, 115.
—, William, 37.
Ive, Henry, 28.
—, John, 237(3).

Jacob, Adam, 177, 197(2).
—, John, 177, 197.
Jaklegh (Jakeleye), de, John, 91, 236.
Jekel, Joan, 141.
—, John, 141.
—, Robert, 141.
—, Simon, 141.
Jemes, John, 220.
Jerard. *See* Gerard.
Jernemuthe. *See* Yarmouth.
Jernemuth (Gernemuth), de, Adam, 87, 123, 233.
—, Joan, 87.
—, Robert, 228.
Jeuene, le, Gilbert, 71.
—, Walter, 39. *See also* Younge.
Jeynuur, le, Agnes, 82.
—, John, 82.
Joce, Elizabeth, 208.
—, John, 208.
John, abbot of St. Osith, 29.
—, dean of St. Paul's, 5.
—, parson of South Hanningfield, 194.
—, prior of Bermondsey, 24.
—, prior of Tremhale, 108.
—, vicar of Navestock, 154.
—, vicar of Ramsey, 224.
Jordan, Agnes, 231.
—, Alice, 10, 100.
—, Andrew, 204.
Jordan, John, 130, 231.
—, Ralph, 100.
—, Richard, 10. *See also* Jurdan
Josep(h), John, 196, 219.
—, Meliora, 196, 219.
Jour, Rose 192
—, William, 192.
Joye, Alice, 104.
—, Bartholomew, 163.
—, Claricia, 70.
—, Isabel, 131.
—, Robert, 131.
—, Roger, 209, 222.
—, Thomas, 104.
—, William, 70.
Jue, Ellen, 153.
—, Richard, 153.
Jurdan, Richard, 162. *See also* Jordan.

Kaan (Caan), Agnes, 215.
—, Robert, 215.
—, William, 233.
Kamesek, de, Edmund, 76.
—, Joan, 76.
Kaume (Caunne), John, 47, 49.
—, Katharine, 47, 49.
Kaunvill. *See* Caunvill.
Kedington (Kaditon, Kediton, Essex and Suffolk), 5, 59, 129, 135.
Kelebryngle, de, Juliana, 190.
—, Richard, 190.
Kelesey, Richard de, 239.
Keleshulle, de, John, 191.
—, Richard, 80, 87, 90, 100, 205.
Kelewedon, *See* Kelvedon.
Kelfield (Yorks) manor, 86.
Kellevedene, de, Beatrice, 217.
—, Hugh, 56.
—, John, 133(6), 148(2), 186, 189, 217(2), 234.
—, Margaret, 56.
Kelvedon (Kelewedon), 26, 75, 96, 113, 115, 133. 139, 141, 144, 145, 151(3), 154, 159, 180, 186, 189, 212, 217, 219; manor, 212. *See also* Ewell.
— [**Hatch**], 32: advowson, 14; manor, 14.
—, **Great,** 171.
—, **Little,** 123.
Kempe, Nicholas, 200, 213, 217, 233, 240(2), 241, 242.
Kenpol, 101.
Kensingtone, Simon de, 49, 105, 107.
Kent. *See* Canterbury; Eastling; Frindsbury; Higham; Lesnes; Marden; Mereworth; Milton: Peckham, West; Plumstead; Rochester; Tonbridge; Westerham.
Kentish Town (Midd.), 19.
Kenylworthe, John de, 12.
Kenyngton, de. Agnes, 70.

Kenyngton, de, John, 105.
—, Richard, 70.
—, William, 40.
Kere, Margery, 203.
—, Richard, 203.
Kerebroke, Thomas de, 54.
Kerseuere, de, Ralph, 78.
Kersey, Adam de, 217, 218.
Kersingge. *See* Cressing.
Kerssingham, de, Hugh, 7.
Keteryche, Adam, 170.
Keu, le, Agnes, 106, 122, 126, 139, 205.
—, Alice, 75, 126, 175(2).
—, Anastasia, 47.
—, Constance, 175(2).
—, Geoffrey, 97, 188.
—, Hugh, 126.
—, Joan, 47, 122.
—, John, 52(2), 68, 75, 100, 175(5), 209, 211, 218.
—, Jollan, 106, 122.
—, Juliana, 218.
—, Margery, 42, 159.
—, Maud, 209.
—, Nicholas, 139, 205.
—, Peter, 32, 159.
—, Richard, 68.
—, Robert, 188, 234.
—, Rose, 188.
— Simon, 47, 212.
—, Stephen, 47, 122.
—, Thomas, 126.
—, William, 42.
Keueton, de, Agnes, 73, 155.
—, Peter, 155.
—, Richard, 73.
Keyngham. *See* Kingham.
Keysoe (Kayso, Beds) manor, 86.
Kiddington (Codinton, Oxon) manor, 28, 29.
Kimble (Bucks), Great and Little, 66.
Kingham (Heyngham, Oxon), 104.
Kingsbury (Kyngesbur', Midd), 8.
— (Kyngesbyr', Somerest) manor and hundred, 5, 6.
Kirby (Kirkeby, Kyrkeby), 14, 44, 65, 187.
Kirkeby (Kyrkeby), de, Augustine, 127, 162.
—, John, 162, 174.
—, Lucy, 127.
—, William, 174, 237.
Kirkestede, de, Agnes, 110.
—, John, 110.
Kirketon, de, Emma, 22.
—, John, 216.
—, Michael, 22.
Knovill, de, Bogo, 47, 49.
—, Eleanor, 47, 49.
Knyght, le, Olive, 193.
—, Roger, 193.
Koc (Cock, Cok), le, Adam, 88.
—, John, 209.
—, Katharine, 115.
—, Mabel, 61, 84.
—, Maud, 88.
—, Peter, 115, 153.
—, Ralph, 61, 84(2).
—, Robert, 139.
—, William, 84.
Kocfeld. *See* Cokefeld.
Kokerel, Richard, 11.
Kolund, John le, 21.
Kyleby, de, Beatrice, 16.
—, William, 16.
Kyllehog, Geoffrey, 13.
—, John, 13.
Kynardesle, de, Margery, 241.
—, Simon, 241.
Kynebalton (Kynbauton), de, Adam, 83.
—, Andrew, 237.
—, John, 83.
—, Petronilla, 75, 83.
—, Robert, 83.
—, Roger, 83, 143.
—, William, 75, 83.
Kynet, Avice, 182.
—, Hamo, 182 *See also* Kynot.
Kyng, le, John, 204.
—, Katharine, 204.
—, Thomas, 211.
Kyngesbury, John de, 101.
Kyngesdon (Kyngeston), de, Alice, 111, 203.
—, Hugh, 111, 203(2).
—, Nicholas, 196.
—, Thomas, 203.
Kyngeshadlegh. *See* Hadleigh.
Kyngeston, 129.
Kyngishemede, Adam de, 38, 50, 59, 66, 131.
—, Lucy, 66, 131.
Kynget, John, 171. *See also* Kynet.
Kyngewode, de, Maud, 205.
—, Peter, 205.
Kyngissone, William, 212.
Kynot, Lucy, 238.
—, William, 238. *See also* Kynet, Kynget.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirby.
Kyrkeby, de. *See* Kirkeby.
Kyrkeshethe. *See* Cricksea.

L . . , de, Agnes, 174.
—, John, 174.
—, Roger, 174.
L . . , de la, Amiana, 106.
—, Peter, 106.
Lachelegh (Lacheley), de, Henry, 113, 237.
—, Isabel, 152(2), 162, 190, 200.
—, Joan, 237.

Lachelegh (Lacheley), de, John, 113, 152(2), 160, 162, 190, 200, 237.
Lacheleye. *See* Latchley.
Lackford (Latford, Suff.) manor, 26.
Lacy, de. Adam, 23.
—, Eva. 23.
—, Henry, 23, 42, 97, 147, 150.
—, Joan, 147, 150.
—, Maud, 93, 113, 147.
—, Robert, 23, 97, 113, 147(2), 150(2).
Laffham, de, Lucy, 68.
—, William, 67.
Laindon (Leyndon), 18, 134, 222.
Lalford. *See* Lawford.
Lallyngg, de, Alexander, 39.
—, Sabina, 150.
—, William, 150.
Lamarsh (Lammers), 53, 59, 126, 171, 183.
Lambert (Lamberd), Joan, 63.
—, Richard, 63.
—, Sybil, 110.
—, William, 110.
Lambourne (Lamburn), 1, 36, 98, 100, 107, 134, 145, 147, 170, 172, 206, 241; manor, 115.
Lamburne (Laumburn), de, Isabel, 75.
—, James, 115, 200, 240.
—, Joan, 115.
—, John, 136, 179
—, Philip, 75.
—, William. 28, 36, 39.
Lancastre, de, Annora, 108, 193, 199.
—, John, 108, 193, 199.
—, Roger, 199.
—, William, 184.
Lane. *See* Inthelane.
Laneham, John de, 103.
Lanerk, Robert, 200(3).
Lanesende, de, Sewal, 111.
Langdon (Langedon) advowson, 27.
Langedon, Joan, 25.
—, William, 25.
Langefeld, 17.
Langeford, John de, 144.
Langele, William le, 93.
Langelegh, Robert de, 136.
Langenho, de, Richard, 121, 239.
—, William, 121, 239.
Langenhoe (Langhou) advowson, 4, 228; manor, 61, 132.
Langestok, Nicholas de, 90.
Langeton, de, Maud, 142.
—, Thomas, 142.
—, William, 142.
Langford (Lageford), 157, 166, 192, 218; advowson, 166; manor, 156, 192.
Langham, 229.
Langham, John de, 210. *See also* Laungham.
Langhert, de, Cristiana, 30.
—, John, 30.
Langley, 183.
Langton (Langeton), Alice, 214.
—, Thomas, 214.
—, Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 91, 96, 100, 103, 104, 136, 189.
Langtree [in Chittlehampton] (Devon) advowson, 201; manor, 201.
Lanvaleye, Henry de, 82.
Largemeyn, Hugh, 141.
—, Juliana, 141.
Lasecroft, 45.
Lashbrook (Oxon) manor, 57.
Latchingdon (Lachyndon), 39, 118, 128, 175, 188.
Latchley [in Lindsell] chapel advowson, 192; manor, 192.
— [in Steeple Bumpstead] manor, 113, 160, 237.
Latford. *See* Lackford.
Latoner, le, Cecily, 168.
—, Robert, 168.
Latton (Lacton), 105, 119, 216; manor, 237; priory, advowson, 173.
— Merk manor, 173.
Latton, de, John, 195.
Lauedisone, le, Beatrice, 203.
—, Richard, 203.
Laufare (Lauvare), de, Agnes, 157.
—, Joan, 194.
—, John, 157, 194.
—, Leticia, 122, 212.
—, Roger, 157.
—, William, 122, 212.
Laumburn. *See* Lamburne.
Launche, Henry, 135.
Launde, John de la, 148.
Laungham, de, Margaret, 124.
—, Richard, 124. *See also* Langham.
Launveleye, Hugh de, 166.
Laurence, John, 174(2), 214, 215.
—, Juliana, 174.
—, William, 214(2).
Lauvare. *See* Laufare.
Lavenham (Suffolk), 128, 202.
Lavenham, Simon de, 162.
—, William, 231.
Layer (Laufare, Lahefare, Laugfare), 36, 40, 122, 157, 174, 220.
—, **Great** (High), 69, 72.
—, **High**, 52, 90, 206, 207; advowson, 156; manor, 156, 214.
—, **Little**, 61, 90, 108, 206; advowson, 25.
—, **Magdalen**, 90, 157, 174, 193, 197, 200, 206, 207, 223, 237, 241; advowson, 197; manor, 197.
Lawford (Laleford), 65, 97, 142, 155, 217; advowson, 183; manor, 112, 183; parson, 135.

Lawling (Lallynge), in Latchingdon, 175.
Layer (Leyre) **Breton,** 34, 119, 143, 206, 228; advowson, 225; manor, 225.
— **de la Haye,** 4, 96, 133, 143, 164, 228; manor, 153, 227, 240.
— **Marney** (Leyrmarny, Leyre and Marny), 105, 119, 169, 170, 174, 206; advowson, 186; manor, 123, 186.
Ledebrigge (Southminster), 53.
Ledèt, Alice, 152(2).
—, Joan, 200.
—, John, 152(2).
—, Robert, 200.
—, Wichard, 152.
Lee. *See* Leye.
Lee, East (Estle), 18, 134, 222.
—, West, 208.
Leenham. *See* Lenham.
Lefstanstun, de, Gilbert, 75.
—, Maud, 75.
Lega. *See* Leighs.
Leger, William, 101.
Legistre, Hugh, 54(2).
—, Isabel, 54(2).
—, John, 54(2).
Leicestershire. *See* Plungar.
Leigh (La Leghe, Leye), 23, 28, 40, 85, 136, 138, 158, 173, 189; advowson, 172; manor, 173; parson, 118, 119, 173.
Leighs (Leyes), 3, 95, 100.
—, **Great** (Magna Lega), 3, 7, 71, 78, 103, 117, 121, 153, 159, 167, 220; advowson, 159(2); manor, 159; parson, 153. *See also* Chatley.
—, **Little** (Parva Lega), 18, 95, 103, 126, 130, 212; manor, 18; priory, 8, 9, 11, 20, 22; priory, advowson, 220.
Leinthall (Hereford) castle and manor, 91.
Lelleseye (Suff.) manor, 153.
Len Veyse. *See* Enveyse.
Leneye, Robert, 205.
Lengareston, John de, 13.
Lenham (Leenham), de, Alice, 105, 110, 112, 117, 150.
—, Edmund, 105, 110, 117, 150.
—, Giles, 112.
—, John, 98.
—, Margaret, 98.
Lenn, de, Geoffrey, 242.
—, Mariota, 166.
Leone, Jerome de, 182.
Lepard, Reginald, 119.
Lesnes (Kent) abbey, 156.
Lesteneston manor (? near Rayleigh), 75.
Lestraunge (le Estraunge), Agnes, 163.
—, John, 163.
—, Roger, 237.
—, William, 163. *See also* Straunge.
Leukenore, de, Alice, 146.
—, John, 146.
—, Margery, 68, 72(2), 128.
—, Richard, 68, 72(2), 128.
Leverington (Cambs), 84.
Leverych, Ellen, 205.
—, William, 205.
Lewineslond, 45.
Lexden (Lexendone), 39, 49, 74, 105, 130, 157, 232; parson, 130(2).
Leye (Lee), Agnes, 55.
—, Alice, 2.
—, Godfrey, 208.
—, Joan, 26.
—, John, 26, 61, 77, 92, 105, 106, 168, 189, 232.
—, Katharine, 61, 92, 105, 106, 189.
—, Richard, 152.
—, Rose, 168.
—, Thomas, 92, 187, 225.
—, Walter, 55.
—, William, 2. *See also* Atte Lee.
Leyham, Joan de, 65; her sister Olive, 65.
Leyndon. *See* Laindon.
Leyre. *See* Layer.
Leyre, de, Thomas, 221.
—, William, 221.
Leyton, 19, 58, 188. *See also* Ruckholt.
Lichfield (Staffs), bishop of. *See* Langton.
Lidgate (Suff.), parson, 219.
Lincoln, bishop of. *See* Sutton.
Lincoln, de, Adam, 69.
—, Agnes, 189.
—, Joan, 69, 88.
—, John, 162(2), 189, 242.
—, Laurence, 31.
—, Lucy, 162.
—, Raymond, 162.
—, Robert, 88.
—, Roger, 162.
—, William, 69.
Lincolnshire. *See* Firsby; Rasene.
Lindsell (Lyndeseles) manor, 162, 200(2) *See also* Latchley.
Ling, Alexander de la, 32.
Linslade (Bucks), 86.
Linton (Lynton, Cambs) manor, 41.
Liston (Lyston), 201; manor, 73, 79.
Liston, John de, 138, 177.
Litlebery (Lytlebury), Simon de, 209, 210.
Littleton, Joan de, 220.
Llanihangel in Wenthelok (co. Monm.), advowson, 201.
Lobet, William, 25.
Loche, William le, 212.
Lodene, John de, 133.
Lok, Walter, 120
Lolleworthe, John de, 18.

London (Londres), 12, 19, 30, 40, 59, 67, 68(2), 69, 78(2), 83, 85(2), 95, 103, 105, 106(2), 108(3), 111, 115, 123, 150, 155, 162, 168, 169, 170, 172, 174, 180, 187, 188(2), 189, 193(2), 194, 205, 207, 223, 230, 240, 241(2).
—, All Hallows the Great, advowson, 201.
—, Bishopsgate, prior, 240.
—, Holy Trinity priory, 19, 46(2).
—, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Smithfield, 57, 71.
—, St. Helen's, prior, 19.
—, St. Martin's, dean and chapter, 11.
—, St. Mildred, Bread Street, parson, 165.
—, St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, parson, 188.
—, St. Paul's, dean and chapter of, 5, 109.
—, St. Thomas of Acre, 46.
—, Tower of, keepership of, 6.
—, the Vintry, 32.
London, de, Adam, 72, 234
—, Agnes, 71.
—, Beatrice, 34.
—, Eva, 72, 234.
—, Geoffrey, 187, 225.
—, John, 34, 72, 73, 187, 225(2), 234.
—, Katharine, 187, 225.
—, Lucy, 187.
—, Robert, 71.
—, Roger, 34.
—, Sarah, 125; her daughter Mary and grandson John, 125.
Londonstone, de, Maud, 192; her son William, 192.
—, Roger, 192.
Longchamp (de Longo Campo, Lungchampe), de, Henry, 226.
—, Ralph, 7, 26.
Longe, de, Alice, 195.
—, Henry, 195.
—, John, 195.
Longe, le, Cristiana, 196.
—, Maud, 196.
—, Roger, 196.
Longedich, 81.
Longedych, de, John, 227.
—, William, 227.
Lopham, William de, 195.
Lord, Cristina, 171.
—, John, 171.
—, Margaret, 150.
—, Richard, 150.
Lorimer, le, Julian, 53.
—, Mabel, 148.
—, Richard, 53.
—, Stephen, 148.
Lote, John, 175.
—, Mabel, 175.
Lotekyn, Joan, 208.
—, Thomas, 208.
Lotoun (Lotun), Alice, 166.
—, John, 166.
—, Simon, 42.
Loughton (Loucton), 214, 224.
Loundresford (Lundresford), de, Hugh, 184.
—, Joan, 143, 237.
—, Rose, 184.
—, Simon, 143, 237.
Lout, Philip, 47.
Love, Emma, 107.
—, Robert, 107.
Loveday, Basilia, 85.
—, Richard, 85.
Lovekyn, Richard, 184.
—, Sabina, 184.
Lovel, Agnes, 143.
—, Gunnora, 2.
—, Joan, 129.
—, John, 2, 117, 119.
—, Milisent, 150.
—, Peter, 150.
—, Richard, 2.
—, Roger, 129.
—, Senicia, 150.
—, William, 2, 129, 143.
Lovetot (Lovetoft), de, Joan, 81.
—, John, 12, 15(2), 16, 18, 24, 26-28, 31, 35, 40, 43(2), 58(2), 59(2), 60, 63, 81(2), 85, 233.
—, Margaret, 12, 15, 16, 18, 24, 26, 27, 31.
Loveyn, de, Joan, 178.
—, Matthew, 184.
—, Thomas, 178, 184.
Loy, le, Emma, 222.
—, Henry, 222.
—, James, 175, 198.
—, John, 175.
—, Philippa, 174, 198.
Luca (Luki), de, Heliseus, 59, 62(2).
—, Joan, 59, 62.
Lucas, John, 199, 242.
Lucca (Luca), 71, 72.
Ludham, de, Alice, 12.
—, John, 19.
—, Matilda, 19.
—, William, 12, 64.
Lughtebu(r)gh, de, Maud, 137.
—, Richard, 94, 137.
—, Robert, 137.
—, William, 165(2).
Lundresford. *See* Loundresford.
Lungchampe. *See* Longchamp.
Lunger, le, Agnes, 66.
—, William, 66.
Lutelhey (Littleys in Ashdon), 147.
Lutteby, Warin, 81.
Lyard, Henry, 216.
—, Maud, 216.
Lydel, Alice, 159.

Lydel, John, 159.
Lylye, Emma, 83.
—, Robert, 83.
Lyoun, Maud, 186
—, Nicholas, 186.
Lyston. *See* Liston.
Lyston, de, Helewysa, 71, 72.
—, John, 71, 72.
Lytlebury. *See* Litlebery.

Machchyng, de, John, 116.
—, Ralph, 8
Machen (Maghay, co. Monm.), advowson, 201; manor, 201.
Machum, le, Alice, 124
—, Richard, 124.
Madbrooke, 93.
Maderere, Christiana, 175.
—, Walter, 175.
Madle, le, Lettice, 104.
—, William, 104.
Maheu, Avelina, 47.
—, Richard, 47.
Makeheyt, Cecily, 153.
—, John, 153.
Maldon, 17, 45, 64, 72(2), 77, 118, 124, 125, 130, 150, 153, 164, 177-179, 182, 191(2), 192, 201, 202, 205, 210, 219, 222, 226(2), 238, 240; All Saints' vicar, 201; manor, 156; abbot, 48.
—, **Little,** 48, 150, 164; hospital, 48.
Maldon, de, Agnes, 161, 178.
—, Alan, 153.
—, Felicia, 153.
—, John, 215.
—, Robert, 153.
—, Salomon, 215.
—, Thomas, 178, 215.
—, William, 161, 178, 183, 215(2).
Male, le, Leticia, 76.
—, William, 76.
Malegreffe (Malegraf), Joan, 124.
—, John, 124, 157, 161, 175.
—, Thomas, 124.
Malegrey, Hugolina, 122.
—, Thomas, 122.
Malemeyns, Agnes, 222.
—, Henry, 9, 31.
—, John, 9, 164.
—, Richard, 9.
—, Robert, 238.
—, Rose, 164.
—, William, 222.
Malherbe, Eustace, 161.
—, Lora, 161.
Malmesbiry, de, Adam, 34.
—, John, 192(2), 195.
Malpas (de Malo Passu, co. Monm.), priory advowson, 201.
Malton, John de, 237.
Man, le, Alice, 145.
—, Ida, 168.
—, John, 168, 211.
—, Walter, 145.
Mandevile. *See* Maundevill.
Manegheton. *See* Manuden.
Maners, Baldwin de, 160.
Manhall [in Saffron Walden] manor, 96, 153.
Manningtree (Schedingho), 20, 105, 142, 155, 157, 171, 202, 209, 228.
Mannyng, Aldith, 178.
—, John, 178.
—, Maud, 202.
—, William, 202.
Manuden (Manegheton), 16, 42, 81, 94, 124, 132, 137, 140, 198.
Manweden, de, Agatha, 94.
—, Warin, 94.
—, William, 94.
Maplestead (Mapeldrested, Mapelterestede), 109, 137, 214.
—, **Great,** 48, 55, 96, 138, 146, 157, 159(2), 163(2), 175, 199; advowson, 55; manor, 158; vicar, 157.
—, **Little,** 138, 146, 157, 163(2), 223, 228, 243.
Marchal. *See* Mareschal.
Marchaunt (Marchaund), le, Avice, 61.
—, Beatrice, 121.
—, Cristina, 236.
—, Geoffrey, 175.
—, Gervase, 236.
—, Hugh, 121.
—, Jordan, 121.
—, Margery, 33, 149.
—, Osebert, 33.
—, Richard, 175, 221.
—, Robert, 149.
—, Roger, 58, 61, 184.
Marche, de la, Maud, 226.
—, William, 226.
Marchia, William de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 86, 88.
Marcy (Marthy), Ralph de, 4, 36, 61, 232.
Marchingley (Northumberland), 50; manor, 36, 50.
Marden (Mereden, Kent) Hundred, 6.
Mardene, de, Joan, 221.
—, Ranulph, 221.
Mare, de la, Eleanor, 123.
—, Joan, 102, 123, 174.
—, John, 42, 45, 53, 102, 123, 174(2), 199, 229.
—, Margery, 199, 229.
—, Matthew, 123.
—, Thomas, 123, 222.
Mareis, Nicholas de, 235. *See also* Marisco.

Mareschal (Marchal, Marescal , le, Agnes, 198.
—, Alice, 48, 125.
—, Amiana, 107, 110, 111, 164, 176.
—, Geoffrey, 121.
—, Gilbert, 3.
—, John, 48, 157, 174(2), 187, 226, 232.
—, Lawrence, 40.
—, Margaret, 238.
—, Margery, 121.
—, Maud, 3, 232.
—, Peter, 107, 110, 111, 164, 176(2), 198.
—, Richard, 15, 48, 51, 82, 145, 240.
—, Robert 125, 240.
—, Roger, 40.
—, Sibilla, 15.
—, Simon, 75 3), 238.
—, Walter, 15.
—, William, 42, 43.
Marewell, de, Agnes, 98.
—, Gilbert, 98.
Margaretting (Ginge Margaret', 23, 169; manor, 50, 204. *See also* Coptfold.
Marham, Richard de, 76.
Marisco, de Christian, 36, 77.
—, Henry, 210.
—, John, 53, 70, 210.
—, Margaret, 210.
—, Nicholas, 219, 237.
—, Richard, 210.
—, Robert, 138.
—, Thomas, 210.
—, Walter (*or* William), 149. *See also* Atte Merssh; Marlis.
Market, 48, 53.
Markeshale, de, Alan, 151, 209.
—, Ellen, 209.
—, Herbert, 209.
—, John, 216, 218.
—, Matthew, 209.
Marks Hall (Rothyngemarcy [in Roding Margaret]), 69, 209; manor, 140.
Markshall, 122, 155, 177, 183, 233; manor, 209; parson, 209.
Markys, Alice, 138.
—, Warin, 138.
Marleye (Marlee), de, Agnes, 111.
—, John, 111.
Marney (Marni, Maryny), de (le), Agnes, 235.
—, Amicia, 74, 89.
—, Felicia, 72.
—, Joan, 85.
—, Katharine, 123, 186.
—, Peter, 72, 89, 235.
—, Richard, 212.
—, Robert, 18, 34, 105, 186.
—, Thomas, 85.
—, William, 18, 38, 72(3), 74, 89, 123, 186, 220.
Marsh, inland, 25, 97.
Mars, de, Agnes, 141.
—, Joan, 141(2).
—, Mabel, 141.
—, Simon, 141.
—, Thomas, 141.
Martel, Alice, 185, 228.
—, Beatrice, 59.
—, John, 171, 185, 204, 228.
—, Katharine, 204.
—, Margaret, 171.
—, Ralph, 171.
—, Walter, 59.
—, Warin, 60, 171, 204.
—, William, 171, 173.
Marton, John le, 214.
Martyn, Geoffrey, 175.
—, Hugh, 75.
—, Katherine, 78, 175.
—, Walter, 78.
—, William, 75.
Marwan, Alice, 192.
—, William, 192.
Mashbury (Masshebyri), 59, 79, 82, 111.
Masshebury, de, Adam, 216, 223.
—, William, 207.
Mat, Leticia, 121.
—, Simon, 121.
Matching (Mecchyng, Machingg', Mathyngges), 4, 18, 39, 52, 71, 106(3), 120, 241; manor, 8, 103, 222; vicar, 106. *See also* Howsham.
Matefrey, Alice, 215.
—, John, 215.
Maudran (Maudian), Geoffrey, 151, 158.
Mauduyt (Maudut), Eleanor, 160, 167, 237.
—, John, 48.
—, Maud, 48.
—, Thomas, 160, 167, 237.
—, Warin, 160.
Maule, Cristiana de, 67.
Maulea, de, Henry, 86.
—, William, 86.
Maundevill (Mandeville), de, Agnes, 117, 199, 203.
—, Alice, 31, 163.
—, Geoffrey, 41.
—, Hugh, 31.
—, John, 61, 64(2), 66, 80, 199, 203.
—, Maud, 163.
—, Sabina, 61, 64(2), 66, 80.
—, Thomas, 117.
—, Walter, 117.
—, William, 41.
Mauntel, William, 177.
Maydegod, Maud, 74.
—, Walter, 74.
Maykyn, Peter, 187.
—, Richard, 187.

Mayland (la Mayllonde), 5, 64, 75, 81, 181, 209, 226, 227.
Mayllard, Matilda, 3.
—, Richard, 3.
Maylond, Richard, 168. *See also* Meyland.
Mayster, le, Geoffrey, 108.
—, John, 139, 152.
Mazun, Margery, 131.
—, William, 131.
Mecchyng. *See* Matching.
Mecham, de, John, 114.
—, Sybil, 114.
Measden (Mesdon) manor, 120.
Medburn, William de, 29.
Meerk. *See* Merk.
Melbourn (Meldebourne, Cambs), 227.
Melding. *See* Milden.
Meldebourn, John de, 202.
Meldeby, de, John, 25.
—, Laurencia, 25.
Meldreth (Melrethe, Cambs), 67.
Meleward, le, Alice, 193.
—, Nicholas, 193.
Melnere (Milnere, Mulnere), le (the), (de), Alice, 117.
—, Cecily, 207, 218.
—, Margaret, 178, 191, 240.
—, Richard, 117.
—, Simon, 178, 191, 240.
—, William, 207, 218. *See also* Atte Melne.
Melton, Great (Norf.), parson, 125.
Meneter, le, Amicia, 82(2).
—, Hamo, 82(2).
Mengy. *See* Mingy.
Menill. *See* Meynel.
Meperteshale, de, Maud, 54.
—, Robert, 54.
Merchenleye (Northumberland) manor, 36, 50.
Mereden. *See* Marden.
Mereville, Ranulph de, 109, 140, 141.
Mereworth (Kent), 184.
Merford, 218.
Merk (Meerk), de, Anastasia, 45.
—, Andrew, 237.
—, Henry, 149.
—, Isabel, 149, 198.
—, Jakemina, 200(2).
—, Joan, 140.
—, John, 45(2), 167(2).
—, Lora, 112.
—, Margaret, 167(2).
—, Maud, 233.
—, Ralph, 28, 90(2), 140, 222, 234, 242.
—, Richard, 49, 167
—, Robert, 94, 200(2), 219.
—, Theobald, 76, 104.
—, Thomas, 90, 112, 219, 222, 234, 237, 242.
—, William, 104, 140, 197, 198, 233.
Merkaunt, Peter, 239.
Merlawe, de, Julian, 35.
—, Nicholas, 35.
Mersea, East (Estmereseye), 238, 240; manor, 126, 218.
—, **West,** 228(2).
Mershton, de, Cecily, 84.
—, Richard, 84.
Merton. *See* Moreton.
Merton, de, Alice, 20.
Mervyle, de, Alice, 136.
—, Ranulph, 136.
Mesdon. *See* Measden.
Messager, Walter de, 29.
Messing (Mescynges), 68, 82, 94, 119, 124, 133, 143, 151(2), 196, 206, 217, 243; manor, 119.
Messinge, de, Edith, 131.
—, John, 131.
Metham, de, John, 137.
—, Sybil, 137.
Metyngham, de, John, 82, 89.
Meuse, Thomas de, 35.
Meyland, Eufemia, 184.
—, Richard, 184. *See also* Maylond.
Meynel (Menill), de, Henry, 194.
—, Isabel, 194.
—, Ranulph, 232.
Michel, John, 147, 148, 150(2), 173, 220.
—, Margaret, 173.
Middlesex. *See* Bromley; Bushey; Clerkenwell; Edgware; Edmonton; Enfield; Fulham; Hackney; Hampton; Harringay; Hendon; Islington; Kingsbury; St. Giles; Shoreditch; Stanmore; Stepney; Stratford atte Bow; Tottenham; Tyburn; Westminster.
—, archdeacon of, 241.
Middelton, de, Agnes, 66.
—, John, 42, 66, 143, 235.
—, Julian, 41.
—, Peter, 129.
—, Thomas, 41, 42.
—, Walter, 129.
—, William, 7, 9, 10, 14-16, 30(2), 31, 32, 34(3), 35(2), 36.
—, —, bishop of Norwich, 27.
Middleton, 48, 78, 84, 114, 129, 132, 138, 164, 176, 205, 208, 211(2), 213, 218, 223; advowson, 111.
— (Northumberland), 36, 50.
Middlewick (Middelwyk in Foulness), 153.
Midlyng, John, 184.
Milden (Melding, Suffolk), 5.
Mildenhale, de, Ela, 120.
—, James, 120.
—, Laurence, 1.
Mile End (Colchester), 42, 73, 74, 105, 232.

Miles (Milis, Milys), Joan, 145.
—, John, 145, 199.
—, Robert, 214, 217.
Milham, Robert de, 170.
Milnere. *See* Melnere.
Milton [in Prittlewell], 98, 102, 214.
— (Middelton, Kent) manor & hundred, 6.
Mingy (Mengy), Cristiana, 12.
—, Matthew, 196.
—, Richard, 12.
—, Robert, 196, 240.
Mistley (Mistelegh), 96, 136, 137, 149, 151, 155, 181, 192, 195, 202, 217, 221, 224, 228, 229; advowson, 27, 136, 181, 192. *See also* Dickley.
Mocking (Mokkynges), de, Alice, 149.
—, Bartholomew, 36, 67.
—, John, 94.
—, Roesia, 36.
—, Walter, 149.
Moese. *See* Mose.
Moese, de, Margery, 73.
—, Richard, 73.
—, Thomas, 61.
Moigne. *See* Moygne.
Molesham. *See* Moulsham.
Molesham (Mollesham, Mulesham, Mulsham), de, Adam, 150.
—, Gilbert, 4, 58, 89, 150.
—, Henry, 4.
—, Joan, 58.
—, Philip, 96.
—, William, 32.
Molteslond, 58.
Molton, de, Agnes, 70.
—, William, 70.
Molyn, Geoffrey, 45(2).
Molyns, Eleanor de, 100, 182.
—, William, 67, 68, 100.
Monmouthshire. *See* Bassaleg Ebbwy; Becaneslegh; Coedcernew; Dowlas; Dyffryn Ebbwy; Llanihangel; Machen; Malpas; Newport; Rumney; St. Bride; St. Mellons; Stowe.
Monte Caniso, de, Alice, 153, 240.
—, Dyonisia, 2, 18, 32, 35, 46.
—, John, 149.
—, Ranulph, 52.
—, Sarah, 149.
—, Warin, 10.
—, William, 10, 92(2), 96, 98, 153, 240.
Monte Hermerii, Edward, 219.
—, Isabel, 219.
—, Ralph, 128(2), 219, 237.
Monte Ryvelli, de, William, 41(2), 42(2).
Monteshalle, de, Letia, 75.
—, Roger, 75.
Montibns, de, Cecilia, 10.
—, James, 10.
Moor, 231.
Mordale, Ralph de, 197.
Morden, Steeple (Cambs), 137.
More, atte, de la, Alice, 146.
—, Arnulph, 198.
—, Bartholomew, 186.
—, Cristina, 186.
—, Denise, 198.
—, Elias, 68.
—, John, 65, 68, 111, 113, 141, 145, 151.
—, Juliana, 146.
—, Mabel, 65.
—, Nicholas, 146.
—, Reginald, 219.
—, Richard, 186.
—, Rose, 141, 219.
—, Simon, 111.
—, William, 198.
—, —, Master of the Temple, 93.
Morel [in White Roding] manor, 190.
Morel, Agnes, 171.
—, Alan, 187, 190.
—, Geoffrey, 187, 190.
—, Joan, 190, 221.
—, John, 171.
—, Luke, 98.
—, Margery, 158, 221
—, Robert, 221.
—, William, 154, 158, 168.
Moreton (Morton, Merton), 13, 14, 40, 157, 174, 176, 177, 200.
Morgan, John, 124.
Morham, de, Cecily, 151.
—, John, 151.
Morice, Alice, 162.
—, Robert, 162.
Morithynelond, 21.
Morton. *See* Moreton.
— on Swale (Yorks) manor, 50.
Mortone, de, Margaret, 66.
—, Robert, 66.
—, Thomas, 171.
—, William, 155.
Mortuo Mari, de, Hugh, 86, 88.
—, Isabel, 99, 225.
—, Maud, 88.
—, William, 99.
Mose (Moese), 87.
Mot, Joan, 203.
—, John, 220.
—, Philip, 203.
Mote, de la, Arnulph, 130(2).
—, Joan, 98, 115, 117.
—, Margery, 130(2), 157
—, Thomas, 130(2), 157.
—, William, 98, 115, 117.
Moubray, Roger de, 237. *See also* Munbrai.
Moulsham (Molesham, Mulsham), 28, 63, 115, 120, 141, 150, 176, 238.
Moun, le, Geoffrey, 152.
—, Henry, 146.

—, Isabel, 152; her daughter Alice, 152.
Mounceaus, de, Alice, 163.
—, John, 163(2).
—, Maud, 163(2).
Mouner. *See* Muner.
Mounpinzoun, William, 146.
Mounpym, de, Cristiana, 84.
—, Giles, 84.
Mouns, Baldwin de, 237.
Mounteny (Munteny), de, Agnes, 172.
—, Ernulph, 19, 196(2), 234.
—, Guy, 196.
—, Miles, 172.
—, Robert, 19.
Mountnessing (Gyng Munteney), 74, 94, 110, 111, 114, 137, 196, 210, 234(3); manor, 19.
Mountpelers, de. *See* Mumpelers.
Moygne (Moigne, Moyne), le (la), Agnes, 230.
—, Alice, 64.
—, Andrew, 101.
—, Emma, 33.
—, Geoffrey, 64,
—, Henry, 139.
—, Joan, 139.
—, Margaret, 64.
—, Robert, 33.
—, Sybil, 101.
—, Walter, 230.
Muchegros. *See* Muscegros.
Mucking (Mocking) 74.
Muleford, de, Ellen, 74.
—, John, 74.
Mulesham. *See* Molesham.
Muleton (Multon), Agnes), 100.
—, Henry, 14, 100.
—, Lambert, 14, 32.
—, Robert, 56.
—, Thomas, 14 2), 32.
Mullesworth, Henry de, 189.
Mulnere. *See* Melnere.
Mulsham. *See* Moulsham; Molesham.
Mumpelers (deMountpelers), John, 172, 206.
Munbrai, de, Geoffrey, 16. *See also* Moubray.
Mundeford, de, Adam, 78, 79.
—, Maud, 78, 79.
Mundford (Norf.), 207; parson, 153.
Mundon (Mondene), 141, 181; vicar, 164.
Munden(e), John de, 153, 175.
—, Robert, 211.
Muner (Mouner), le, Cecily, 105.
—, Cristina, 111, 118.
—. Joan, 179.
—, Stephen, 179.
—, Robert, 111, 118.
—, Walter, 171.
—, William, 105.
Munfichet, Richard, 49.
Munt, le, John, 228(2).
—, Matthew, 228.
—, Maud, 228.
Munteny. *See* Mountney.
Munvyron (Muntuyrun), de, Godfrey, 231.
—, John, 87, 181, 231.
—, Margery, 231.
—, Richard, 87.
Muscegros (Muchegros), Joan, 18(2), 26.
—, Richard, 18(3), 26.
Musehope (in West Tilbury), 18.
Musters, Is' de, 232.
Mygnot, John, 235

Nailinghurst. *See* Naylinghurst.
Nantyan, Roger de, 47.
Nastok. *See* Navestock.
Nastok, de, Edmund, 87.
—, Elizabeth, 87.
—, John, 87.
Navestock (Nastok), 63, 70, 88, 154, 155, 171, 186, 188, 206; manor, 5, 37; vicar, 154.
Naunton, de, Eleanor, 227, 240.
—, Hugh, 227, 240.
—, John, 227.
Nayland (Suffolk), 101.
— (Neylaunde, Essex and Suff.) manor, 5, 6.
Naylinghurst [in Braintree], 130, 135.
Naylingherst (Nailinghurst), de, Henry, 239.
—, John, 239.
—, Margery, 173.
—, Roger, 217.
—, William, 217.
Nayrnut. *See* Neyrneut.
Neketon, John de, 27.
Nepi, Nicholas, 74.
—, Rose, 74.
Nesbit (Northumberland), 50; manor, 36, 50.
Neubur', John de, 81.
Neuour, le, Joan, 223.
—, Ralph, 223.
Neuport, William de, 229.
Neuton (Neweton), de, Adam, 79.
—, Alexander, 233.
—, John, 110.
Neutone, de, Maud, 126, 179; her daughter Alice, 126.
—, Roger, 179.
—, William, 126.
Nevard, Elias, 143, 148.
—, John, 151.
—, Richard, 143, 151.
Nevendon (Newendene), 39, 66, 94, 134, 136, 222; parson, 105, 107, 136, 220.
Neville, de, Edmund, 137.
—, Joan, 159.

Neville, de, John, 1.
—, Margaret, 1, 137.
—, Ralph, 140.
—, Richard, 159.
—, William, 137.
Newark (de Novo Loco, Surrey) priory and priors, 29, 226.
Newbiggin (Northumberland) manor, 36, 50.
Newcastle-under-Lyme (Staffs), 182.
Newcastle-under-Lyme, Peter of, 182.
Newelond, de la, Anne, 132.
—, John, 132(2).
—, Manget, 132.
Neweman (Neuman), le, Geoffrey, 154.
—, Roger, 189.
—, Thomas, 133, 156, 157(2), 162.
Newenton. *See* Newton.
Neweton. *See* Neuton.
Newland (Neulaunde [in Roxwell]), 23, 26, 117, 119, 121, 132.
—, East (Estnewelond [in St. Laurence]), manor, 92.
—, West, manor, 195.
Newnham (Newenham [in Ashdon]), 23, 69, 73, 147; manor, 150.
Newport (Neuport), 74, 75, 85(2), 141, 180, 207, 209, 210, 234.
— (*de Novo Burgo* [Monmouth]), castle and borough, 201.
Newton, parson, 206.
— (Necchon, Neuthon, Northumberland), 50; manor, 36, 50.
— (Suff.) manor, 19.
— (Newenton) next Sudbury (Suff.), 12.
— Regny (Cumberland) manor, 50.
Neylaunde. *See* Nayland.
Neylond, de (de la), Katharine, 148.
—, Simon, 44, 65.
—, Thomas, 148.
Neyrneut (Nayrneut, Neyrnieut), John, 122(2).
—, Richard, 73.
Noble, le, Constance, 198.
—, Peter, 198.
Norendyn, Agnes, 209.
—, John, 209.
Noreys, Andrew, 169.
—, John, 216.
Norfolk. *See* Barton St. Andrew; Bracon Ash; Beeston; Caldecote; Cawston; Cressingham; Crostwick; Diss; Drayton; Erpingham; Godwick; Greyneston; Heywood; Hockwold; Horningtoft; Islington: Mundford; Norwich; Pattesley; Rackheath; Redenhall; Shimpling; Sporle; Sprowston; Tittleshall; Walsingham; Wellingham; Whissonsett; Wroxham; Yarmouth.
Norman, Robert, 214.
Northampton, John de, 30.
Northamptonshire. *See* Achurch; Aldwinckle; Blatherwick; Cotton; Doddington; Finedon; Norton; Thorpe Mandeville; Tichmarsh; Wansford.
Northamstede. *See* Nuthamstead.
Northtoft. *See* Nortoft.
Northumberland. *See* Angerton; Birkenside; Broomhaugh; Doddington; Heddon; Marchingley; Middleton; Nesbit: Newbiggin; Newton; Riding; Shelford; Shotley; Spiriden; Styford; Thornborough; Waskerley.
Northwode, de, Humphrey, 241.
—, Joan, 11, 94, 166, 167, 241.
—, John, 11, 94, 166, 241.
Northwodeham. *See* Woodham, North.
Nortoft (Northtoft), de, Amy, 226.
—, Edward, 226.
—, John, 133, 223, 226(2).
—, Joyce, 133.
Norton, 175, 199, 236; causeway, 45.
— **Mandeville,** 45, 89, 182, 234.
— (Northants) manor, 86, 88.
Norton, Roger de, 185, 240.
Norwich, bishop of, 7.
Norwich, de, Thomas, 25.
Norwyco, de, Henry, 70.
—, Isolda, 70.
—, William, 46, 153, 204, 208, 243.
Notley, Black (Nuteleye Neyre), 3, 71, 107, 112, 120(2), 121, 126, 168, 193, 217, 220. *See also* Slamseys.
—, **White** (Nuteleye Blaunche), 3, 71, 112, 169, 184, 220; manor, 90, 191.
Notleye (Nottele, Nuteleye), de, Geoffrey, 186.
—, John, 3.
—, Simon, 3.
—, Stephen, 29.
—, William, 184.
Nottinghamshire. *See* Peverel; Wheatley.
Nowers, de, Alice, 158, 243.
—, Nicholas, 158, 190(2), 243.
Noyl, William, 208.
Nunnington (Yorks) manor, 86.
Nunnotehey, atte, de. *See* Atte Nunnotehey.
Nuteleye. *See* Notley.
Nuteleye, de. *See* Nottele.
Nuthamstead (Northamstede [in Barkway], Herts) manor, 24, 50.
Nye, Gilbert de la, 156, 238.
Nympton, King's (Nymyngton Regis, Devon), advowson, 178; manor, 86, 88, 178.

Oakley (Akeley, Hockele, Okle), **Great,** 56, 87, 129, 134, 156, 186, 209(2), 229.

Oakley, Little. 135, 193; manor, 174.
Ockendon (Wokyndon), 83(4), 163.
— **Bishops.** *See* Cranham.
—, **North** (Setfontaynes), 124, 161, 220; advowson, 204; manor, 204; parson, 204.
—, **South** (Wokedone Rokele), 56, 142, 161.
Ocstede (Oksted, Oxstede), de, Muriel, 14, 28, 88, 98.
—, Thomas, 14, 28, 88, 98.
Ode, Peter, 199(2).
Odewelle, de, Isabel, 44.
Odyn, Hawisia, 60, 62.
—, John, 60, 62.
—, Jordan, 55.
—, Walter, 130.
Of . . . , Robert de, 95.
Offington, de, David, 27.
—, Ela, 27.
Offley (Offele), Herts, 37.
Ofthesuthhey, John, 154.
—, Maud, 154.
Okle. *See* Oakley.
Oksted. *See* Ocstede.
Olive. *See* Olyve.
Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, 76.
Oliver. *See* Olyver.
Olmestede, de, Turennia, 133.
—, William, 133. *See also* Elmestede.
Olton, Nicholas de, 215.
Oltyng. *See* Ultinge.
Olyve (Olive), Hugh, 125.
—, John, 125, 152(2).
—, Margery, 125, 152(2).
Olyver (Oliver), Agnes, 157, 171.
—, Alice, 86.
—, Eleanor, 236.
—, John, 157(3), 171.
—, Margery, 201.
—, Robert, 201.
—, Roger, 236.
—, Simon, 86.
Ongar (Angre, Aungre), 105, 128, 217; manor, 57.
—, **Castle**, 132, 144, 152, 172, 236, 238, 240.
—, **Chipping** (Chepingaungre), 128, 129, 133, 148, 181, 195.
—, **High** (Hiaungre), 15, 87, 105, 108(2), 119, 123, 128, 129, 133, 138, 144, 148, 152, 157, 163, 166, 172, 174, 181, 200, 209, 210, 212, 237; advowson, 15, 25. *See also* Passlow.
—, **Little**, 87.
Oras, Richard, 135.
Ordelheg', 15.
Orfeure (Orfevre), le, Alina, 7, 15.
—, Cecily, 169.
—, Gregory, 7, 15.
Orfeure (Orfevre), le, John, 169.
Orgor, John, 57.
Orset (Orsete, Orseth), 74, 179, 189; parson, 202. *See also* Sevebergh.
Orvel, Eustace, 7.
—, John, 7.
Osebern, Agnes, 208.
—, John, 208.
Osekyn, Peter, 105.
Oselok, Eleanor, 126.
—, William, 126.
Ostage, Robert, 188.
—, William, 139.
Ostricer (Ostryzer), Robert le, 4, 48.
Othulnesho, Richard de, 224.
Oueseye, de, Isabel, 181, 226.
—, Seman, 181, 226, 243.
Ouesham. *See* Howsham.
Overton, de, Ascelina, 238.
—, John, 238.
Ovington (Ovyton), 82, 92, 173(2); advowson, 213; manor, 67, 213. *See also* Belchamp.
Owayn, Thomas, 232.
Oxford, Earl and Countess of. *See* Vere.
Oxfordshire. *See* Finmere; Garsington; Goringe; Kiddington; Kingham; Lashbrook.
Oxstede. *See* Ocstede.
Oyldebuf, Emma, 58.
—, Hugh, 58.

Pach (Pacch), Agnes, 188.
—, Emma, 146.
—, John, 188.
—, Richard, 154, 157.
—, William, 146.
Packeles (Packelis), Cristina, 111.
—, Dionisia, 111.
—, Maud, 96.
—, Robert, 96(2), 111,
—, William, 96, 111.
Page, Adam, 54.
—, Agnes, 54.
—, Amice, 237.
—, Cristiana, 75.
—, Geoffrey, 75.
—, Isabel, 80, 107, 152.
—, Joan, 143.
—, John, 48, 80, 107, 143, 152, 170, 237.
—, Philip, 177.
—, Richard, 143, 237.
—, Robert, 215.
—, Rose, 177.
—, William, 107.
Paglesham (Pakelesham), 84, 94, 138, 169, 173, 177, 187, 207, 218, 240, 243; manor, 118.
Pagrave, de, Katharine, 179.
—, William, 179.

Pake, Maud, 224.
—, Richard, 177.
—, Thomas, 224.
Pakelesham, de, Elizabeth, 175.
—, Ellen, 175, 187.
—, John, 118, 175(2), 187.
—, Margery, 118.
—, William, 125, 143, 174.
Palfreyman, le, Isabel, 136, 146.
—, John, 136, 146.
Palmere. *See* Paumer.
Pampesworth (Cambs), 131.
Pampesworth, de, Isabel, 83.
—, Robert, 83.
Panel, Cristiana, 222.
—, Ralph, 222.
Panetrie, de la, John, 68.
—, Sarah, 68.
Panfield (Panfeld, Pandfeld), 9, 79, 82, 83; manor, 108.
Pappeworth, Walter de, 90.
Paris (Parys), de, Alice, 184, 193, 216, 241.
—, Beatrice, 216.
—, Geoffrey, 105.
—, Joan, 105, 154.
—, John, 184, 193, 241.
—, Nicholas, 93.
—, Roger, 88, 216(2).
—, Stephen, 63, 154, 193, 241.
—, William, 170, 216.
Parker, le, Adam, 120, 124.
—, Alice, 98, 173, 191(2); her sons John, Robert, Simon and William, 173.
—, Amicia, 112, 127.
—, Gilbert, 209.
—, Hamo, 232
—, Hugh, 6, 127.
—, James, 179.
—, Joan, 124.
—, John, 98, 112(2), 169, 242(3), 243.
—, Katharine, 179, 224.
—, Margery, 191.
—, Maud, 169, 209.
—, Meliora, 9.
—, Peryna, 25.
—, Peter, 147.
—, Roger, 76, 173.
—, Simon, 25, 76.
—, Stephen, 191.
—, Thomas, 164.
—, Walter, 224.
—, William, 9, 112, 186, 205.
Parles, John, 151, 175, 185-187, 188(2), 195, 196, 199, 204, 215, 217, 219, 220, 226.
Parmunter, Richard le, 132.
Parndon (Perndon, Peryndon), 193, 234.
—, **Great**, 62(2), 64, 71, 87, 144, 174, 234, 235(2); advowson, 22, 59, 225; manor, 59, 72, 225.
Parndon, Little, 184; advowson, 102, 174, 187; manor, 102, 174, 187.
Parnyng, Robert, 199.
Partriche (Pertriche), Agnes, 181.
—, Alice, 118, 119.
—, Philip, 118, 119. *See also* Perdriz.
Pascynge Clovyll. *See* Patching.
Passlow (Passefeld [in High Ongar]), 62, 128, 144.
—, Little, 105.
Patching (Pachingh, Pascynge Clovyll *and* Pikot [in Broomfield]), 14, 38, 143, 160, 217, 233.
Patemere, de, Alice, 183.
—, Roger, 183.
Pateshull Pateshelle, Pateshill), de, Joan, 174.
—, John, 69, 96.
—, Robert, 69.
—, Simon, 69.
—, Thomas, 174.
—, Walter, 69, 96, 130, 134, 154, 160, 174(2).
—, William, 96.
Patswyk. *See* Pattiswick.
Pattesley (Pateslee, Norf.), 83.
Pattiswick (Pateswyk), 46, 103, 128, 165.
Paumer (Palmere), le, Agnes, 165.
—, Alexander, 94,
—, Alice, 28.
—, Auda, 223.
—, Edward, 28.
—, Emma, 27.
—, Hervey, 165.
—, Joan, 165.
—, Philip, 27.
—, Robert, 223
—, Simon, 165.
—, Thomas, 93, 153, 169, 222, 232.
Paunton, Ranulph de, 130(2).
Pavely, Walter de, 233.
Payn, Adam, 176.
—, Jordan, 72.
Paynesfeld', 21.
Payton, John de, 71.
Pebennersh (Pebbenesse, Pebeners), de, Andrew, 134.
—, Henry, 80.
—, Maud, 96, 140, 141.
—, Ralph, 23, 96(2), 115(2), 140, 141.
—, Reginald, 134.
—, Richard, 80.
—, William, 23, 96, 140, 141.
Pebmarsh Pebenersh), 78, 109, 134, 140(2), 141, 162, 183, 223, 228, 235, 243; parson, 93.
Pechaud, Robert, 146.
Peche (Pecche), Agnes, 65, 77.
—, Almaric, 7.

Peche (Pecche), Edmund, 4, 7.
—, Geoffrey, 79.
—, Gilbert, 1, 6, 28.
—, Hugh, 5, 129.
—, Ida, 5.
—, Isabel, 45.
—, Joan, 1, 6.
—, John, 1, 6, 45.
—, Margaret, 4.
—, Margery, 79.
—, Robert, 65, 77.
Pechun, Alice, 85.
—, Richard, 85.
Peckham, West (Kent). 201.
Pecok, Benedicta, 125; her daughters Joan and Margaret, 123.
—, Edmund, 19.
—, John, 123.
Peet, 209.
Pek, le, Leticia, 131.
—, Roger, 131.
Peldon (Peltindon), 34, 35, 123, 211.
Peldon, de, Alice, 174.
—, Walter, 174.
Pelham, de, Walter, 46.
—, William, 46.
Peltindon, Walter de, 36.
Penecestr', Stephen de, 29.
Pensford, de, Audrey, 37.
—, John, 37.
Pentelawe, de, Alice, 61.
—, Humphrey, 134.
—, John, 61.
—, Margaret, 134.
—, Ranulph, 61.
—, Walter, 134.
Pentlow (Pentelawe), 35, 61.
Pentrich, de, Juliana, 125.
—, Robert, 125.
Perdriz, Gilbert, 57.
—, Philip, 64.
—, William, 57. *See also* Partriche.
Pereuill, John de, 176.
Perham, de, Alice, 94, 210.
—, William, 94, 210.
Perie, Alexander de la, 74.
Perler, le, Isabel, 85.
—, Simon, 85.
Perles, Agnes, 193.
Pernele, William, 192.
Pernestede, Richard de, 14.
Pernill, John de, 106.
Perot, Cecily, 194.
—, Jakemina, 162.
—, Simon, 162, 194.
Perse, Cristiana, 187.
—, Robert, 187.
Persone (Persun), Amicia, 115, 211.
—, John, 114, 115, 123.
—, Richard, 54.
Persone (Persun), Robert, 211.
—, William, 115.
Personesneve, le, Alice, 209.
—, John, 209.
Perstede, Richard de, 77.
Pertriche. *See* Partriche.
Peryn, Maud, 72.
—, Roger, 72.
Peryndon. *See* Parndon.
Perys, Maud, 136.
—, William, 136.
Pesehayte, Beatrice, 126.
—, Robert, 126.
Pestur, le, Denise, 137.
—, Edmund, 232.
—, Joan, 78.
—, Nicholas, 85.
—, Richolda, 123, 233.
—, Roger, 123, 233.
—, Sabina, 85.
—, Simon, 78.
—, Thomas, 137. *See also* Baker.
Petit, le, Ellen, 56.
—, John, 80.
—, Serle, 46.
—, Walter, 56.
Pettefeld, Cristiana de, 76.
Peuere, le, Adam, 128.
—, Joan, 128.
Peverel (Notts) honour, 225.
Peverel, Alexander, 77.
—, Beatrice, 75, 91(2).
—, Ismania, 128.
—, Joan, 125, 191.
—, John, 75, 91(2), 125.
—, Richard, 128.
—, Robert, 191.
—, William, 128.
Peyforer (Peyfore, Peyfrer), Alice, 95.
—, Fulk, 95(2).
—, Laura, 75, 91(2), 216.
—, Richard, 95.
—, William, 75, 91(2), 216.
Peyntour, le, Henry, 220.
—, Katharine, 220.
—, Walter, 154.
Peyton, de, Cristina, 173.
—, Hawisia, 52.
—, John, 3, 52, 97, 173.
—, Robert, 173.
Piers, Alice, 172.
—, William, 172.
Pipehurst, Robert de, 103.
Pirpount. *See* Purpount.
Pirrowe, de, Sarah, 67.
—, William, 67.
Pittishill, 9.
Planaz, Hamo, 197.
Plantyng, Adam, 53.
—, Isabel, 226.

Plantyng, John, 226.
Platir, William, 73.
Plecys. *See* Plesset.
Pledgdon (Plechenden, Plechedene [in Henham]), 86, 222; manor, 1, 6.
Pleshey (Plessy, Plescis, Plessetis), 48, 56, 100, 155; manor, 41.
Plesingho, John de, 123.
Plesset (Plecys, Plessetis), de, Isabel, 230.
—, John, 132.
—, Richard, 230.
—, Walter, 166.
Plomer, le, Adam, 87.
—, Agnes, 198.
—, Alexander, 198, 206.
—, Iteria, 87.
—, William, 198.
Ploute, le, 231.
—, Nicholas, 231.
Plumbergh, de, Iseult, 84.
—, Laurence, 84.
Plumberow (Plumberg [in Hockley]), 9; manor, 108.
Plumstead (Plumpsted [Kent]), 2.
Plumstede, de, William, 105, 238(2).
Plungar (Leics), 50.
Pod, Mabel, 72.
—, Richard, 72.
Podicote, de, Joan, 27.
—, John, 27.
Poer, le, Henry, 227.
—, Katharine, 219.
—, Robert, 30, 45, 219.
—, Rose, 30. *See also* Power.
Pole. *See* Atte Pole.
Poleter, Walter le, 42.
Poleye (Polley), de, Alexander, 84, 114.
—, Alice, 60, 140.
—, Elias, 60, 114.
—, Joan, 84.
—, John, 114, 124.
—, Muriel, 124.
—, Ranulph, 140.
—, Rose, 114.
Poleyn, Cristiana, 224.
—, Theobald, 224.
Pololl, Agnes, 82.
—, Robert, 82.
Polstede, de, Edmund, 85.
—, John, 85.
—, Margery, 208, 221.
—, Thomas, 208, 221(2).
Pomeray, Roger, 150(2).
Ponde, de la, Alice, 226.
—, Edmund, 226. *See also* Atte Ponde.
Ponte, de (del Punt, Pount), Cristiana, 63.
—, Agnes, 162.
—, Henry, de, 70, 234,
—, John, 63.
Ponte, de (del Punt, Pount), Peter, 23.
—, William, 162.
Pontefract, de, Alice, 13.
—, Joan, 13.
—, Richard, 13.
—, William, 13.
Ponyng (Poninge), de, Hawis, 38.
—, Luke, 38.
—, Margery, 134.
—, Michael, 134.
—, Thomas, 134.
Poo, John le, 212.
Pool, Agnes, 212.
—, John, 212(2).
—, Margery, 212.
—, Simon, 212
Poonte. *See* Blackwater.
Porter (Portir), le, Agnes, 214, 223.
—, Helewysia, 214.
—, Henry, 39, 79, 121, 223.
—, Ismania, 79.
—, James, 121.
—, John, 121.
—, Laurence, 102, 214.
—, Nicholas, 214.
—, Richard, 121.
—, Robert, 121.
—, William, 121.
Portslade (Sussex) manor, 24.
Poton, de, Henry, 138(2).
—, Leticia, 138.
Poucyn, Joan, 103.
—, William, 103.
Pouere. *See* Power.
Pount. *See* Ponte.
Power (Pouer), le, Edith, 60.
—, Katharine, 144.
—, Lucy, 131.
—, Robert, 131, 144.
—, William, 60. *See also* Poer.
Poynant (Poynaunt), Hawysia, 165.
—, John, 118, 165.
—, Maud, 118.
Poyntel, Leticia, 199.
—, Simon, 199.
Praers (Prayers, Preers), de, Anne, 107, 108, 134, 156(2).
—, Egidia, 157(2).
—, John, 107, 108, 119(2), 120, 122, 124, 134, 156(3), 157, 166, 192.
—, Thomas, 157(2).
Prechur, le, Cristiana, 76, 85, 153, 238.
—, Margaret, 184, 192.
—, Nicholas, 76, 85, 153, 184, 192, 238.
Preers. *See* Praers.
Prentiz, John, 211.
—, Margaret, 101.
—, Thomas, 183.
—, William, 101.
Preslond, Roger de, 104.

Prest, Benedicta, 128.
—, Philip, 128.
Prestessone, le, Agnes, 77.
—, William, 77.
Preston (Bucks) manor, 91.
Priour, Joan, 184.
—, William, 184.
Prittlewell (Pritewell), Pritelwell, 17, 29, 33, 53, 70, 98, 102, 136, 208, 214, 215(2), 239; manor, 204; prior, 17; vicar, 214, 215(2). *See also* Milton.
Prodhomme (Prodome), Alice, 224.
—, Katharine, 40.
—, Richard, 224.
—, Roger, 40.
—, Thomas. 224.
Proude, Joan, 205.
—, Michael, 205.
Provost, de, Cecilia, 11.
—, John, 11.
Pryket, John, 241.
Prys, Richard de, 192, 225.
Puleter, le, Margaret, 12.
—, Osbert, 12
Punt. *See* Ponte.
Purchaz, Agatha, 221.
—, William, 221.
Purden, John, 6.
Purlee, de, Edmund, 27.
—, Thomas, 137.
Purleigh (Purle), 7, 40, 141, 149, 171, 181, 188, 192, 219, 225; parson, 192, 225. *See also* Gibcrack.
—, **North**, 226.
Purleuent, Henry, 42.
—, Katharine, 42.
Purpount (Pirpount), Hugh, 207, 213(2).
Puterel, Richard, 10.
Pycot (Pykot), Agnes, 80.
—, Henry, 98, 124.
—, John, 53, 218.
—, Julian, 53.
—, Margery, 98, 124.
—, Olive, 139, 205.
—, Peter, 100.
—, Ralph, 186, 235.
—, Robert, 139, 205.
—, Thomas, 80.
—, William, 53, 186.
Pye, John, 192.
—, Maud, 192.
Pygsun, Edmund, 227.
Pykerel, Cecily, 182.
—, John, 18 .
Pylevylein, Cecily, 64.
— John, 64.
—, Juliana, 64.
—, Ralph, 64.
Pymyng, Agnes, 81.
—, William, 81.
Pynceaquila, John, 241.
Pynkeny, Edmund de, 95, 96.
Pynnok, Adam, 168.
—, Joan, 168
Pypard, John, 129.
Pypat, Beatrice, 160,
—, Reginald, 160.
Pyriman, Amice, 67.
—, Richard, 67.
Pyriton, de, Alfred, 13.
—, John, 131.
—, Ralph, 131.
Pyrot, Ralph, 200.
—, Simon, 200.
Pyte, Felicia, 239.
—, Isabel, 239.
—, Walter, 239.

Quik, Margaret, 33.
—, William, 33.
Quintyn, Alexander, 123.
—, John, 207(2).
—, Richard, 207.
—, Warin, 207.

Raan, John le, 226.
Rackheath (Rakhethe), Great *and* Little (Norf.), 13.
Radeclyve, de, John, 46.
Radeswell, de, John, 217.
—, Robert, 217.
—, Thomas, 217.
Radewynter, de, Thomas, 86.
Radwinter (Radewyntre), 54, 92, 160, 163, 214; manor, 143.
—, **Great**, 37, 125.
—, **Little**, 37.
Radyndene, John de, 162.
Raghere. *See* Rawreth.
Rainham (Reynham), 17, 121, 147, 168(2), 194, 208(2); manor, 89.
Rakhethe. *See* Rackheath.
Ram, le, Alice, 205.
—, Goscelin, 205.
—, Thomas, 205.
Ramesden (Rammesden), de, Dionisia, 31.
—, Joan, 39.
—, John, 31(2).
—, Thomas, 39.
Rammeseye, de, Alan, 169.
—, Elizabeth, 95.
—, Isabel, 169.
—, Maud, 76.
—, Reginald, 76.
—, William, 95.
Ramsden, 80, 114, 182.
— **Belhouse**, 103, 175; advowson, 221; manor, 50, 221.
— **Cray**, 80.

Ramsey (Rammeseye), 87, 95, 102, 131, 169, 173, 184, 211-213, 224, 229; vicar, 131, 224. *See also* Foulton.
Ran, Bartholomew le, 80.
—, Walter, 18, 26, 54.
Rande, de, Florence, 217.
—, Nicholas, 217.
Rankedich, de, Alice, 132.
—, Thomas, 132.
Rasene (Lincs.), 121.
Ratindon. *See* Rettendon.
Ratlesdene, de, John, 121, 218.
—, Margery, 218.
—, Maud, 121.
Raucherche. *See* Rawreth.
Raven, Agnes, 120.
—, John, 120.
Rawreth (Raucherche, Rawerhuch, Raghere), 34, 42, 51, 57, 126, 159, 197(2), 206, 216, 229, 233; manor, 152; parson, 214.
Raydon (Reydon) by Ipswich (Suff.), manor, 112.
Rayleigh (Releye, Reyle, Roylegh), 20, 27, 34, 35, 40, 43, 51, 52, 70(2), 71, 85, 99, 106, 114, 125, 126, 147, 158, 159, 174, 179, 189(2), 197(2), 218, 223, 229; honour, 218; manor, 5, 6. *See also* Wheatley.
Rayne (Little Renes, Reynes, 9, 79, 130, 135, 167, 196, 262; advowson, 58.
Redbourn (Herts), 16.
Reddeswelle (Redeswell), de, John, 120, 144.
—, Richard, 138.
—, Simon, 138.
—, Thomas, 32.
Reddham, Oliver de, 238.
Rede, le, John, 101, 148.
—, Katharine, 148.
—, Margery, 101.
—, Odo, 101.
—, Richard, 148.
—, Robert, 148.
—, William, 148, 158.
Redene, la, 49, 51.
Redenhale, Henry de, 227.
Redenhall (Norf.), parson, 229.
Redeswell. *See* Ridgewell.
Redeswell, de. *See* Reddeswelle.
Redham (in Fobbing), 24.
Redleye (Redleghe), de, Alice, 130.
—, Anne, 102.
—, Peter, 102, 130.
—, Richard, 103.
—, Sarah, 103.
—, Walter, 103.
Re(e), de la, Henry, 109.
—, Roger, 105, 109, 131, 238. *See also* Atte Ree.
Refham, de, John, 118(2), 150.
—, Richard, 118(2), 150.
Reignald, William, 160.
Releye. *See* Rayleigh.
Rettendon (Ratingdon), 16, 124, 198, 205, 235.
Reuel, Joan, 131, 141.
—, John, 141.
—, William, 131.
Reve, le, Geoffrey, 241.
—, Maud, 101.
—, Peter, 101.
—, Richard, 241.
Rewenhal'. *See* Rivenhall.
Reydon, de, John, 95, 224.
Reveshale, de, Joan, 240.
—, John, 240.
Reydon (Reyndon). *See* Roydon.
Reydon, de, Lora, 224.
—, Ralph, 95, 224.
—, Robert, 95, 224.
—, Roger, 95.
—, Walter, 95.
—, William, 166, 224.
Reymes, le, John, 187.
—, Margaret, 187.
Reynberd, Robert, 219.
—, William, 219.
Reyndon, de, Denise, 146.
—, Walter, 146.
Reynes, Great. *See* Braintree.
—, Little. *See* Rayne.
Reynes (Reynnes, Reyns), de, Agnes, 196
—, Henry, 1.
—, John, 132.
—, Philip, 73.
—, Thomas, 196.
Reynham. *See* Rainham.
Reynold, Alice, 88
—, Edmund, 227.
—, Emma, 227.
—, John, 88.
—, William, 88, 207.
Ricardislond, 9.
Richard's Castle (Herefordshire), 225.
Rickling (Rikenyge), 73, 221; manor 94, 222.
Ridel, Alice, 123.
—, Thomas, 123.
Ridgwell (Redeswell), 7, 82, 89, 187, 215.
Riding (Rydingge, Northumberland) manor, 36, 50.
Rig, Robert, 48.
Rikelot. *See* Rykelot.
Ripariis (Rypariis, Rivers), Joan, 218.
—, John, 15, 25, 36(2), 57(2), 238, 240.
—, Maud, 57.
—, Richard, 218.
—, Robert, 218.
—, Roger, 57, 222.

Risc', Peter, 238. *See also* Rys.
Risle (Rysle), de. Joan, 148, 193.
—, John, 148, 193.
—, Ralph, 78, 79.
—, Richard, 78, 79.
Risshele, de, Joan, 154.
—, Richard, 154.
Rivenhall (Rewenhal', Reuenhal', Ruenhale), 4, 7, 31, 41, 80, 96, 110, 139, 141, 144, 145, 150, 155, 203, 206, 210; advowson, 167; manor, 167.
Rivere (Ryvere), de la, Maud, 153.
—, Reginald, 101.
—, Richard, 153.
—, Roger, 101.
Robat, Joan, 177.
Robert, Alice, and her sister Rose, 71.
—, Henry, 184.
—, John, 184.
—, Margery, 184.
—, Robert, 177.
—, William, 71.
Rocheford, de, Bertha, 38, 39.
—, Cristiana, 106.
—, Eustace, 52, 126.
—, Joan, 126, 228.
—, John, 8, 38, 39, 106, 202.
—, Margery, 68.
—, Maud, 228.
—, Robert, 106, 169, 172, 173, 175, 202.
—, Stephen, 202.
—, Thomas, 173, 202.
—, Waleran, 52(2), 67, 126, 140, 228.
—, William, 228.
Rochester (Roffa), Kent, 65; castle, 13.
Rochford, 2, 38, 39, 79, 85, 96, 109, 118, 158, 172, 189, 192, 202, 208, 221, 229; advowson, 202; hundred, 5, 6; manor, 202.
Rochinges. *See* Rothinges.
Rockele (Rokele, Rokesle), de (de la), Alice, 226.
—, Edmund, 226.
—, Joan, 1, 42, 61.
—, John, 62, 166, 190.
—, Lucy, 62.
—, Margery, 226.
—, Philip, 56.
—, Richard, 94(3).
—, Robert 226 2).
—, Sarah, 85, 234.
—, Stephen, 85, 234.
—, William, 1, 42, 61, 94.
Rocoltehall. *See* Ruckholt.
Roculfre, William de, 241.
Rodes, Gerard de, 65(2).
Roding (Rothyng, Roynges), 53.
— **Abbess**, 37, 52, 70, 93, 106, 120, 189, 203. *See also* Berwick.
Roding Aythorpe (Ethrop), 53, 137, 228; advowson, 119; manor, 119.
— **Beauchamp** (St. Botulph), 36, 70, 74, 80, 89, 118, 122, 138, 164, 190, 203, 206, 228, 235(2); advowson, 70.
— **Berking** (Abbess), 138.
— **Berners,** 80, 138.
—, **High,** 5, 171, 179, 188; manor, 204.
— **Leaden** (Ledene), 30, 80, 125, 138, 228.
— **Marcy**, 69, 209; manor, 140.
— **Margaret,** 80, 138; advowson, 152(2); manor, 152(2). *See also* Marks Hall.
— **White,** 43, 67, 70, 106, 187, 189, 200, 228; advowson, 101; manor, 101, 127. *See also* Morel.
Rodland, Nicholas, 170.
—, Petronilla, 170.
Roes, Sir Robert de, 187.
Roffa. *See* Rochester.
Roger, John, 208.
Rokele, Rokesle. *See* Rockele.
Rokeswell, de, Robert, 123, 217.
—, William, 123, 217.
Roklonde, Hugh de la, 179, 185, 188.
—, Margaret, 179, 185, 188.
Rokyngham, de, Emma, 130.
—, Roger, 130.
Roland, Nicholas, 93.
Rollesby, John de, 94.
Rolleston, de, Idonia, 143.
—, William, 132, 143, 192.
Romford manor, 25.
Ronewell, de, Constance, 232.
—, John, 232.
Roo, le, Cristiana, 199.
—, John, 199.
Rook, le, Beatrice, 182.
—, John, 182.
Ropere, Reginald le, 170.
Ros, de, Edith, 54.
—, Joan, 92.
—. Nicholas, 54.
—, Robert, 32, 92(2), 99(2), 109, 113.
—, Wychard, 99.
Rosselyn, Margaret, 183.
—, William, 183.
Rothe [in Ashdon], 23.
Rotherfield (Sussex), 201; manor, 201.
Rothewell, 210.
Rothewell, Hugh de, 80.
Rothinges (Rochinges), de, Alice, 80.
—, Constance, 30.
—, Geoffrey, 8, 18, 30, 80, 138.
—, Joan, 234.
—, John, 163.
—, Maud, 163, 173(2).
—, Ralph, 234.
—, Robert, 12, 53.
—, William, 47, 58, 103, 234.

Rothingge Abbess, de, Joan, 106.
—, Richard, 106.
—, William, 106.
Rothing Alba (White), Henry de, 152, 170.
Rothing Beauchamp, de, Alice, 164.
—, Richard, 164.
—, William, 164.
Rothyng. *See* Roding.
Rothyngemarcy. *See* Marks Hall.
Roucestre, de, Agnes, 168.
—, Richard, 168.
Rouhay, Walter de, 158.
Rous, le, Elizabeth, 101.
—, Joan, 101.
—, Richard, 101.
—, William, 101. *See also* Ros; Rus.
Rouwe (Rowe), le, Geoffrey, 193.
—, John, 193.
—, Robert, 193.
—, Walter, 193, 220.
Roxwell. *See* Newland.
Roydon (Reyndon, Reydone), 19, 26, 33, 34, 48, 126, 146, 152, 174, 224.
Roydon, de, Robert, 90.
Roylegh. *See* Rayleigh.
Roylly, de. *See* Ruylly.
Ruckholt (Rocoltehall [in Leyton]) manor, 54.
Ruda, Amandus de, 203.
Ruenhale. *See* Rivenhall.
Ruffyn, John, 224.
Rugges, de, Adam, 33.
Ruly, de, Alice, 92.
—, John, 92, 229.
—, Maud, 92.
—, Robert, 92.
—, William, 92. *See also* Ruylly.
Rus, le, John, 75, 89(2).
—, Margery, 68.
—, Walter, 236.
—, William, 68. *See also* Ros; Rous.
Rumford. *See* Romford.
Rumilly (Rumely, France) priory, 25, 26.
Rumney (Rempni, co. Monmouth) manor, 201.
Runwell (Runewell), 153, 175, 216.
Russel, Adam, 210.
—, Agnes, 211.
—, Amicia, 181.
—, Isabel, 48.
—, Joan, 107, 157.
—, John, 181.
—, Margaret, 107.
—, Ralph, 107, 165, 211.
—, Richard, 157, 181.
—, Roger, 48.
Ruyle, Geoffrey de, 169.
Ruylly (Roylly), de (le), Hubert, 20.
—, Margaret, 25.
Ruylly (Roylly), de (le), Richard, 20, 25.
—, Sabina, 25.
—, Thomas, 20, 25. *See also* Ruly.
Rutland. *See* Cottesmore; Ryhall.
Ry (Rye), le (de), John, 164, 176.
—, Richard, 164.
—, Sayena, 175, 176.
—, William, 55. *See also* Atte Ree.
Rydale, de, Amicia, 114.
—, Robert, 114.
Ryhall (Rihale, Rutland) manor, 201.
Ryeman, Robert, 158.
—, Salerna, 158.
Rykedoun, Alice, 197.
—, William, 197.
Rykelot (Rikelot), Richard, 156(2), 168.
—, Sarah, 156, 168.
Rymour, Nicholas le, 203.
Rypariis. *See* Ripariis.
Rys, Peter de, 144, 163, 171, 172, 184, 187, 190-192, 194, 202, 230, 235, 238, 239(2), 240.
—, Thomas, 196, 242. *See also* Rise.
Rysebergh, John de, 94, 121.
Rysle. *See* Risle.
Rysynge, Nicholas de, 242.
Ryveneshale, de, Alexander, 76
—, Margaret, 76.
Ryvere. *See* Rivere.
Ryveshale, de, Joan, 126.
—, John, 126.

Safowel, Agnes, 44.
—, Richard, 44.
Sage, de, Roesia, 1.
—, William, 1.
Saham, de, Ralph, 61.
—, Richard, 61.
Saier. *See* Sayer.
St. Alban's (Herts), 63, 127; abbey, 44.
St. Bride (co. Monmouth), 201.
St. Edmunds(bury, Suff.), 110.
St. Giles' parish in suburb of Colchester, 206.
— without London, hospital, 19.
St. John of Jerusalem, prior of. *See* Tothale. V. Hospitallers
St. Lawrence, 75, 123, 127, 166, 180, 181, 230. *See also* Newland.
St. Maur, Laurence, 12.
St. Mellons (co. Monmouth), 201.
St. Osyth, 91, 98, 105, 140, 148, 195, 215, 219; abbey, 29, 240.
Salade, Alice, 195.
—, Richard, 195.
Salcok, John, 222.
Salcot, 130, 162.
— **Virley,** 119, 169, 206; advowson, 160; manor, 160, 174.
Saldeford, de, Gunnora, 41.

Saldeford, de, Roger, 41
Saleman, Sampson, 169.
Saler, le, Gunnora, 74.
—, Walter, 74.
Salesbury, Adam de, 206.
Saling (Salinges), 4, 9, 79, 134, 159.
— **Great,** 78, 186.
Salingge (Salinges), de, Roger, 78.
—, Walter, 124, 230.
Salop. *See* Burford ; Stapleton.
Saltere, le, Alexander, 42.
—, Alice, 42.
Sampford (Samford, Saunford), 79, 97, 114, 222.
—, **Great,** 32, 48, 87, 92, 97, 99(2), 113, 120, 124, 125, 149, 166, 187, 190, 200, 205, 207, 213, 216, 221, 227, 235. *See also* Giffards.
—, **Little,** 68, 69, 85, 87, 113, 120, 124, 149, 186, 187, 200, 205(2), 213, 216, 225, 239, 241 ; manor, 186.
Samford (Sampford , de, Joan, 145.
—, John, 67, 93, 186, 220.
—, Sarah, 67, 220.
—, Simon, 186.
—, William, 67, 145.
Sampford Magna, Joan, 207(2).
—, Maud, 207(2).
—, Richard, 207.
—, Thomas, 207.
Sampford Parva, John, 213, 241.
—, Maud, 213.
—, Richard, 213(2).
—, Simon, 241.
—, Thomas, 213.
—, William, 213(2).
Samuel, Joan, 151, 169.
—, John, 151(2), 169(3).
Sancto Albano, de, John, 160.
—, Peter, 132.
—, Walter, 132, 164, 195.
—, William, 74, 75, 118, 119.
Sancto Audoeno, de, Gilbert, 102, 167.
—, Sybil, 102, 167.
Sancto Claro, de, Cristina, 153.
—, Felicia, 73.
—, John, 153.
—, Robert, 73, 79.
—, Thomas, 4.
—, William, 3, 4, 73.
Sancto Edmundo, Adam, 105, 232.
—, Roger, 105, 232.
Sancto Ivone, de, Hugh, 150.
— Mabel, 150.
Sancto Martino, de, Abel, 26.
—, Margery, 26.
—, Thomas, 26.
—, William, 109.
Sancto Mauro. *See* St. Maur.
Sancto Omero, Ralph de, 183.
Sancto Paulo, Eleanor de, 67, 68.
Sancto Philiberto, de, Ada, 206.
—, John, 196, 206.
Sancto Quintino, John de, 157(2).
Sandale, Peter de, 216.
Sandford (Sanford), John de, 181, 186.
Sandon (Saundone), 21, 46, 65(2), 100, 109, 136, 186.
Sandon (Saundon), de, Florence, 136.
—, John, 43, 69, 70, 75, 137(2).
—, Mary, 43, 69, 70.
—, Philippa, 137.
Sanford. *See* Sandford.
Santon, Alice de, 194.
Saperton, Henry de, 148.
Sare, Adam, 202.
—, Agnes, 73.
—, Thomas, 73. *See also* Sayer.
Sarich, Isabel, 82.
—, John, 82.
Sarkenvill, de, Gunnora, 15.
—, Henry, 15.
Sarre, Adam, 173.
Saukevill, Andrew de, 37.
Saundon. *See* Sandon.
Saussemere, Hawisia, 198.
—, John, 198.
Sauvage, Joan, 112, 118.
—, Roger, 112, 118.
Savery, William, 159.
Saward, William, 148.
Sawbridgeworth (Sabrycheworth, Herts), 60 ; manor, 41.
Sawyer (Sawer), le, John, 88.
—, Margaret, 156.
—, Ralph, 156.
—, Robert, 156.
—, Thomas, 88.
Saxmundham, William de, 136.
Say (Sey), de (le), John, 94.
—, Margery, 167 ; her children Humphrey, Richard and Mabel, 167.
—, William, 24, 41, 146.
Sayer (Saier, Sayher), John, 71, 136, 143.
—, Margaret, 71.
—, Margery, 203.
—, Robert, 203.
—, Roger, 209. *See also* Sare.
Saykok, Hugh, 228.
Scaldewell, Walter de, 213.
Scales, de, Egelina, 167.
—, Isabel, 31, 167.
—, Robert, 31, 167.
Scharp. *See* Sharpe.
Scharsfeld, Richard de, 12.
Schaxton, de, Maud, 102.
—, Robert, 102.
Schedingho. *See* Manningtree.
Schelveleye (Schenleye). *See* Shelley.
Schenefeld. *See* Shenfield.

Scherdelowe, de, Edmund, 15.
—, Margery, 15.
Scolakele (Scollakeleye), Isabel, 7, 15.
—, John, 7(2), 15(2).
Scolond, de, Frank, 23.
—, Joan, 23.
Schopeland. *See* Shopland.
Scoperel, William, 211.
Scot, Agnes, 199.
—, Alice, 175.
—, Andrew, 103, 175.
—, Joan, 103, 205.
—, Nicholaa, 182.
—, Richard, 205.
—, Stephen, 199.
—, Thomas, 182.
—, William, 199.
Scoteny, de, Imbert, 77.
—, John, 44.
—, Sarah, 77.
Scothowe (Norf.), 186.
Scubard, Geoffrey, 146.
—, Juliana, 146. *See also* Stubbard.
Scut, Richard, 96.
Seaham (Herts), parson of, 50.
Sebern, Agnes, 106.
—, Richard, 106.
Sechchevill, de, Joan, 219.
—, Ralph, 219.
Sedeburbrok [in South Weald], 147.
Segenho (Beds), 65.
Segrave, de, Henry, 237.
—, Joan, 228, 239.
—, Simon, 228, 239, 240.
Segyn, John, 138.
Seleby, William de, 122.
Selverleye, de, Petronilla (Parnell), 7, 52.
—, Reginald, 7, 52.
Seman, Henry, 92.
—, John, 165.
Semed', 21.
Senges, Nicholas de, 27.
Sengler, Richard le, 173.
Septem Vannis. *See* Setvauns.
Serich, Isabel, 88.
—, John, 88.
Serle, John, 154.
—, Maud, 154.
Sessinghope (Cessingehope, Northumberland), 50.
Setvauns (de Septem Vannis, Sevans), Eva, 34, 36.
—, Robert, 34(2), 36.
—, William, 123.
Seuare, Hugh, 48.
—, Sabina, 48.
Sevans. *See* Setvauns.
Seuebergh (Seaborough in Orset), 74
Sewal, Bartholomew, 182. v 185.
—, John, 92.
Sewal, Robert, 161, 211.
—, Roger, 211.
—, Sarah, 161.
—, William, 182.
Sey. *See* Say.
Shabbington (Sobyngton, Bucks) manor, 89, 90.
Shad, John, 220.
Shaftesbury (Shafton), 108, 151.
—, Rose, 108, 151.
Shakelok, Alice, 162.
—, William, 162.
Shaldeford, de, Alice, 145; her son Thomas, 145.
—, Bartholomew, 145.
—, Cristiana, 165.
—, John, 93(2), 105, 139, 144, 145, 159, 165.
—, Juliana, 165.
—, Lora, 93(2), 105, 139, 144, 159.
—, Margery, 165.
—, Nicholas, 48, 165(2).
—, Peter, 165.
—, Robert, 165.
—, Thomas, 145, 165.
—, William, 48.
Shalford (Schaldeford, Scaldeford), 9, 40, 43, 48, 79, 88, 93(2), 105, 124, 136, 137, 153, 154, 165, 166, 170(2), 199, 235, 242; advowson, 40; manor, 94, 241; chapel, advowson, 88.
Shapens (Shepeneys [in Gt. Chishall]), 30, 68, 78.
Shardelowe (Shardelawe), de, Amy, 223.
—, Edmund, 12, 24, 223.
—, John, 223.
—, Margaret, 12.
Sharpe (Scharp), John, 172.
—, Sewal, 162.
—, Thomas, 94.
Sharpenho, John de, 106, 110.
Shathewell, de, John, 165.
—, Maud, 165.
Sheering (Sheringe), 29, 149, 166, 179, 180; advowson, 67; manor 67.
Shelford (Northumberland) manor, 36, 50.
Shelford, de, Edith, 103.
—, Walter, 103.
Shelley (Schelveleye, Shellegh, Schenleye, Selvele), 13, 47, 87, 133, 138, 236; manor, 57, 63.
Shellow (Shelweboweles), 120, 235.
Shenefeld (Shenfeud), Cristiana, 239; her daughter Margery, 239.
—, Guy, 46.
—, Isabel, 239.
—, Joan, 23, 210.
—, John, 210.
—, Richard, 239.

Shenefeld (Shenfeud), William, 2, 23.
Shenfield (Schenefeld, Shynefeld), 26, 34, 47, 87, 166, 175, 197, 225, 234; manor, 28, 95.
Shephurde, le, Maud, 71.
—, Thomas, 71.
Shereman, le, Maud, 106,
—, Peter, 106.
—, Petronilla, 106.
—, Richard, 106.
Sheryngge, Geoffrey de, 179, 187, 215, 216, 240, 241(2).
Shimpling (Norfolk), 179, 180.
Shipwrighte, le, Agnes, 122.
—, John, 122.
Shithope, 51.
Shobegger, le, Margaret, 170.
—, Stephen, 170.
Shobury, Adam de, 232, 238.
Shoebury (Shobyr', Sobbiry), 27, 42, 52, 55, 73, 165.
—, **Great**, 35, 107, 201, 202, 235.
—, **Little**, 30, 42, 51, 52, 61, 73, 107, 110, 111, 126, 176, 177, 208, 235.
—, **North**, 21, 85, 151, 158, 169, 188, 189.
Shopland (Schopeland, Sopilaunde), 25, 43, 56, 61, 62, 85, 115, 151, 158, 169, 175, 188, 239.
Shorebred, Felicia, 101.
—, John, 101.
—, Richard, 124.
Shoreditch (Midd.), 112.
Short, John, 239.
Shorthose, Geoffrey, 243.
Shotesham, Ralph, 238.
Shotley (Socle, Northumberland) manor, 36, 50.
Shubride, de, Edmund, 121.
—, John, 121.
—, Walter, 121.
Shuldham, Robert de, 222.
Shymplyngg, de, Robert, 179.
—, Thomas, 65, 180, 189.
Shymplyngford, William de, 111.
Shynefeld. *See* Shenfield.
Simond, Alice, 214.
—, John, 214.
—, William, 214.
Simpson (Syweneston, Bucks), advowson, 116; manor, 116; parson, 116.
Sire, John, 200.
—, Maud, 200.
—, William, 200.
Sitadun, Geoffrey, 48.
—, Mabel, 48.
Skeghton, Adam de, 126.
Skeketon, Richard de, 22.
Skelton, John de, 114, 137.
Skernyngge, de, Adam, 133.
—, Fina, 53.
Skernyngge, de, Roger, 53.
Skerving, de, Roger, bishop of Norwich 7.
Skeyt, Maud, 161.
Skmpayn, Joan, 133, 151, 234.
—, John, 234.
—, Thomas, 133, 151, 234.
Slaghterere, le, Maud, 82.
—, Thomas, 82.
Slamseys (Slamundesheye [in Black Notley]), 71.
Slamundesheye, de, Joan, 71.
—, John, 27, 49, 71.
—, Simon, 71.
Sleghtere, Roger, 96.
Sleybrond, Geoffrey, 1.
—, Roesia, 1.
Smeetham [in Bulmer] manor, 129.
Smelte, Emma, 40.
—, Robert, 108.
—, Walkelin, 40.
Smetheleye. *See* Chignal Smealey.
Smith (Smyth), le (the), Isabel, 216.
—, Osbert, 9.
—, Walter, 216.
—, William, 31.
Smolt, John, 179.
Smychyot, Agnes, 192.
—, Ralph, 192.
Smyth. *See* Smith.
Snapes, de, Alexander, 124.
—, Joan, 124.
Snarry, Albreda, 223.
—, Reginald, 223.
—, Robert, 223.
Snau, John, 78.
—, Mabel, 78.
Snewedon, de, Florence, 13.
—, Henry, 13.
Sneyth, Claricia, 236.
—, William, 236.
Snyterby, Thomas de, 14.
Snyterle, Richard de, 239.
Sobynton. *See* Shabbington.
Sokerstayn, le, Joan, 38.
—, John, 38.
Solariis, John de, 186.
Somenur, le, Henry, 55.
—, Isabel, 241.
—, Joan, 241.
—, John, 241.
—, Walter, 55.
—, William, 241(2).
Somerset. *See* Bath and Wells; Camel; Coker, East; Kingsbury.
Somery (Somere), de, Henry, 27, 33.
—, William, 238.
Sondan. *See* Soudan.
Soneye, Elias, 194.
—, Seluana, 194.

Somiel, Alice, 101.
—, Richard, 101.
Sopilaunde. *See* Shopland.
Sorel, Isabel, 136.
—, William, 136.
Soudan (Sondan), Mabel, 34.
—, William, 34.
Southchurch (Suchyrche), 23, 59, 68, 85(2), 113, 138, 151, 158, 169, 189, 212. 238. *See also* Thorpe.
Southminster (Suthmenstre), 29, 61, 81, 123, 146(2), 181, 182, 209. 222, 227; manor, 53; market, 53; Ledebrigge in, 53.
Southwark (Sutwerth, Suwerk, Surrey), 156, 197, 209; priory, 29, 48, 51.
Spalding, de, Cecily, 128.
—, John, 128.
—, William, 128.
Sparcolf, Agnes, 227.
—, Alice, 227; her sons Thomas and John, 227.
—, Thomas, 227.
Spark, William, 150, 160, 187, 200, 204, 218.
Sparkebrigg, Geoffrey de, 237.
Sparwe, Alice, 74.
—, Warin, 74.
Specy, Joan, 5.
—, Robert, 5.
Spenser, Isabel, 193.
—. Roger, 193. *See also* Despenser.
Sperburne, William de, 136.
Sperling, Robert, 141.
Spicer, le, Joan, 122, 143.
—, John, 122, 143.
Spigurnel. *See* Spygurnel.
Spina, de, Robert, 224.
—, Simon, 224. *See also* Spynay.
Spiriden (Spirindone, Northumberland), 50; manor, 36, 50.
Sporebourne, de, Joan, 158.
—, Robert, 158.
Sporle (Norf.) manor, 153.
Springefeld (Springefeud), de, Alice, 196.
—, Amicia, 212.
—, Edmund, 212.
—, John, 62, 212.
—, Leticia, 196.
—, Richard, 62(2).
—, Sewal, 187(2), 196.
—, William, 212.
Springfield (Springefeud), 11, 16, 44, 45, 51, 53, 62(2), 71, 84, 87, 93, 110, 115, 121, 129, 141(2), 142, 159, 163, 166, 169, 176, 187, 196, 212(2), 221, 223, 236, 238(2), 239; advowson, 62; manor. 56.
Sprot, Adam, 114.
—, Joan, 114.
—, John, 40, 71.
Sprot, Reginald, 158.
—, Robert, 114.
Sprotford (Cambs), 104.
Sprowston (Sprouston, Norf.), 13; manor, 19.
Sproughton (Sprouton, Suff.), 142.
Spuren, William, 65.
Spygurnel (Spigurnel), Claricia, 84.
—, Edmund, 84.
—, Henry, 84, 112, 119.
—, John, 84.
—, Nicholas, 84.
—, Robert, 84.
Spyleman, Robert, 15.
Spynay, Alice, 225; her sons William and James, 225.
—, Robert, 225, 242. *See also* Spina.
Squyrel, Geoffrey, 184.
—, Margaret, 184.
Stacy, Bartholomew, 149.
—, Grecia, 149.
—, John, 238, 240.
Staf, le, Blanche, 84.
—, Thomas, 84.
Staffordshire. *See* Coventry and Lichfield; Newcastle-under-Lyme.
Stainton (Yorks), 86.
Stalham, Clement de, 133.
Stambourne (Stanburn), 7, 68, 70, 71, 73, 89, 131, 215.
Stambridge (Stanbrigg', Staumbrugge), 22, 34, 43, 158, 189.
—, **Great,** 2, 16, 20, 58, 81, 85, 94, 99, 135, 173, 187, 207(2), 217, 218, 228, 240, 243; advowson, 16, 81, 229; manor, 229; parson, 169.
—, **Little,** 2, 55, 79, 188, 210; advowson, 2, 194; manor, 137, 194.
Stanburn. *See* Stambourne.
Stanburn (Staunburne), de, Gerard, 92(2).
—, Isabel, 89.
—, Joan, 215.
—, John, 89, 215.
—, Maud, 123.
—, Philip, 7.
—, Robert, 92(2).
—, Walter, 123.
Stanesgate [in Steeple], 175; priory advowson, 7.
Stanford, 85, 204, 224.
— **le Hope,** 10, 70, 73, 79, 158, 189.
— **Rivers** (Stanford Ripar), 70, 75, 87, 88, 99, 100, 112, 128, 129, 132, 133, 138, 144, 148, 152, 158, 166, 171, 172, 181, 199, 217, 227, 236, 237; advowson, 25; manor, 57. *See also* Westwode.
Stanleye manor. *See* Giffards.
Stannere, de, Andrew, 127.
—, Robert, 240(2).

Stanmore (Stanmere), Little (Midd.), 8.
Stansted (Stanstede), 61, 82, 88, 95, 145, 203.
— **Mountfitchet,** 108, 166, 188, 198, 200, 227, 242; advowson, 108; manor, 199. *See also* Thremhall.
— [in Halstead], 53, 233.
Stanton (Suff.), 135.
Stanton, de. *See* Staunton.
Stanway (Staneweye), 133, 145, 157, 211, 218; advowson, 49, 148; manor, 49, 148; parson, 146.
—, **Great,** 101, 146.
—, **Little,** 77, 101.
Stapel, John, 214, 215(2).
Stapelford, Adam, 154.
—, Richard, 16.
—, Thomas, 124.
Stapleford, 16.
— **Abbots,** 125, 206, 209.
— **Tany,** 37, 70, 132, 138, 206, 236, 238.
Staples, de, Cristina, 196, 243.
—, Richard, 196, 243.
Stapleton (Stepelton, Salop) manor, 178.
Stark, William, 149.
Starlyng, John, 203.
Staunbrigge (Stonbrigge), Giles, 21(2), 25.
—, Katharine, 21(2), 25.
Staundone. *See* Stondon.
Staunford (Stanford), Agnes, 161, 181.
—, Cristina, 132.
—, Gilbert, 68.
—, John, 55, 127, 161, 181.
—, Margaret, 55.
—, Peter, 222.
—, Richard, 57.
—, Robert, 127.
—, Thomas, 222.
—, William, 127, 132, 211, 214, 222.
Staunton (Stanton), de, Adam, 130.
—, Aunfrid, 83, 91, 95, 105, 107, 142, 147, 148(2), 219(2), 233, 235, 236(2).
—, Giles, 160.
—, Hervey, 84, 130(2), 135, 219, 223.
—, John, 103, 119, 135, 147, 148.
—, Mabel, 110, 112, 147, 148.
—, Margery, 147, 148(2), 219(2).
—, Matthew, 135.
—, Philip, 147, 148.
—, Thomas, 110, 112.
—, Walter, 130.
Stebbing, 12, 39, 79, 121, 123, 128, 134, 146, 182.
Stebbinges (Stebbynge), de, Agnes, 81.
—, Cristiana, 182.
—, John, 182, 197.
—, Katherine, 39, 197.
—, Nicholas, 39, 182, 197.
—, William, 81.
Stebenheth. *See* Stepney.
Steeple (Stepel, Steple, Stepelton), 10, 15, 52, 175, 181; manor, 7, 105. *See also* Stanesgate.
Stel, le, Jordan, 212.
—, Philippa, 212.
Stepelbumstede, de, Geoffrey, 92(2).
—, Hugh, 159.
—, Matthew, 92(2).
—, Richard, 159.
—, Robert, 104. *See also* Bumstede.
Stepelton. *See* Stapleton.
Stepney (Midd.), 141, 192.
Ster, le, Maud, 83.
—, Thomas, 83.
Sterteford, de, Agatha, 21.
—, William, 21. *See also* Storteford.
Stevekele, Nicholas de, 242.
Stevene, Avelina, 218.
—, Geoffrey, 218.
—, John, 218.
—, Maud, 218.
Stevington (Styvinton [in Ashdon]), 23, 48, 73, 91, 133, 181; chapel, 48; manor, 58.
Stevynton, de, Margery, 127, 217.
—, Nicholas, 127, 217.
Steyngreve (Yorks) manor, 86.
Stifford (Stufford), 22, 98, 142, 146, 168, 194, 199, 224, 242; advowson, 37, 98.
Stifford, de, John, 37.
—, Michael, 37.
Stinton, de, Adam, 38.
Stisted, 49, 60, 71, 102, 103, 105, 108, 113, 121, 139, 150, 155, 167, 171, 183, 186, 205, 212, 219, 233, 239, 242.
Stisted (Stystede), de, Alice, 138.
—, Joan, 108, 135.
—, John, 136, 217.
—, Margaret, 217.
—, Milisent, 136.
—, Nicholas, 103, 185.
—, Richard, 136, 217.
—, Roesia, 3.
—, Sarah, 102, 136.
—, Selvana, 3.
—, Simon, 3.
—, Walter, 102, 212.
—, William, 37.
Stock (Herewardestok), 100, 106, 109, 203, 236; advowson, 111.
Stocke (Stockes), de la, John, 120(2).
—, Margaret, 120(2). *See also* Atte Stocke; Stokes.
Stodfalde, de, Lucy, 83.
—, Robert, 83.
Stodham, de, Amy, 110.
—, Laurence, 110.
—, Thomas, 9, 22, 69, 108, 123(2).
Stokes, de, Albreda 177.

Stokes, de, Gregory, 142.
—, Roger, 177. *See also* Stocke.
Stoke (? Suff.), parson, 204.
— by Clare (Suff.), 182; priory, 17.
— by Neyland (atte Neylonde, Suff.), 127, 223(2); vicar, 218.
Stonbrigge. *See* Staunbrigge.
Stondon (Staundon), 171, 181.
Stone by Good Easter, 66.
Stonham, Robert de, 169.
Stonhard, Beatrice, 211.
—, John, 211.
Stonhous, de, John, 188.
—, Maud, 188.
Stonstrete, Elias de, 20.
Stonyng, Cristina, 220, 221(2).
—, Richard, 220, 221(2).
Storteford, de, Joan, 85.
—, Laurence, 85.
—, Nicholas, 239.
—, Thomas, 7.
—, William, 96. *See also* Sterteford.
Stortford (Herts), 41, 118, 226,
Stow Maries, 117, 118, 149, 212, 223, 225.
Stowe (Cambs), 84.
— co. Monmouth) manor, 201.
Stowe, de, Agnes, 137.
—, Baldwin, 241.
—, Margery, 39.
—, Thomas, 137.
—, William, 39.
Stowmarket (Suffolk), 140.
Stradebrok, Henry de, 185, 191.
Stratford, 46, 134; abbey, 55, 193.
— (Suffolk), 240; advowson, 240.
— atte Bowe (Midd.), 185.
Stratford, John de, 240.
Stratton, de, Adam, 8, 29, 58.
Straunge, John le, 163. *See also* Lestraunge.
Streatley (Stratly, Berks) manor, 41.
Strengesham, de, Florence, 213.
—, John, 193, 213.
Strethall (Strethale), 7, 15.
Strik, Margery, 236.
—, William, 236.
Stubbard, Geoffrey, 127.
—, Roger, 127. *See also* Scubard.
Stubleye, William de, 146.
Studham (Beds), 48.
Stufford. *See* Stifford.
Sturdy, Alice, 204.
—, Hugh, 172, 204.
—, Joan, 172.
Sturmer (Sturemere), 5, 52, 59, 86-88, 123, 126, 127, 129, 130, 135, 176. *See also* Chelveston.
Sturmere, de, Joan, 135.
—, Margaret, 176.
Sturmere, Ralph, 176.
—, Richard, 176.
—, Roger, 135.
—, William, son of William, 52(2), 135, 176(2).
Styford (Est Styford, Northumberland), 50; manor 36, 50.
Stystede. *See* Stisted.
Styvinton. *See* Stevington.
Styvintun, de, Amabilla, 72.
—, James, 72(3),
Sucherch, de. *See* Suthchirch.
Suchirchfeeld, 17.
Suchyrche. *See* Southchurch.
Sudbury, 48, 123, 149, 208.
— (by Ballingdon) (Suff.), 114, 151, 157, 177, 205, 208, 211(3), 212.
Sudbury, de, Geoffrey, 239.
—, John, 111, 115, 233.
—, Richard, 233.
Suffolk. *See* Barnardiston; Bergham; Bergholt; Bildeston; Blokenham; Blythburgh; Bradfield Monachorum; Bungey; Bury; Clare; Cattishall; Cavendish; Clopton; Cokeleye; Drinkstone; Edwardstone; Eleigh Euston; Finborough; Framlingham; Fressingfield; Groton; Harkstead Haverhill; Hepworth; Icklingham Ipswich; Kedington; Lackford; Lavenham; Lelleseye; Lidgate; Milden; Nayland; Newton by Sudbury; Raydon; Sproughton; Stanton; Stoke; Stowmarket; Sudbury; Thorney; Waldingfield; Wratting.
Suffolk, de, Alexander, 1.
—, Alice, 4.
—, Elias, 215.
—, John, 4.
Sumerby, Robert de, 90.
Surch, Peter, 136.
—, Sybil, 136.
Surrey. *See* Banstead; Barnes; Bermondsey; Chelsham; Guildford; Newark; Southwark; Walton; Warlingham.
Surrey, Earl of. *See* Warenne.
Surygyen, le, Olive, 17
—, Robert, 17.
Sussex. *See* Bernham; Chichester; Portslade; Rotherfield; Walberton; Westerton; Winchelsea; Woodcote.
Suthbradewerde, 36.
Suthchirch (Sucherche), de, Alice, 238.
—, Ena, 84.
—, Joan, 105, 113(2), 170, 238.
—, Peter, 84, 85, 113(2), 117, 238.
—, Richard de, 17(2), 23, 70, 85, 94, 105, 113, 170.
Sutherpingham. *See* Erpingham.

Suthhey. *See* Ofthesuthhey.
Suthorp. *See* Thorpe.
Suthwalde. *See* Weald, South.
Suthwerk, John de, 156.
Suthwode, de, Alice, 206.
—, Margery, 206.
—, William, 169.
Suthwold, Valentine de, 165.
Sutton, Great, 9, 118, 119, 169, 188, 192; advowson, 123; manor, 123; parson, 172, 202.
—, **Little,** 70.
Sutton, de, Agatha, 186.
—, Alice, 129, 137.
—, Hamo, 129, 137.
—, John, 37, 70, 82(2), 147, 155(2), 183(2), 186, 187, 206(2), 218, 233.
—, Juliana, 198.
—, Margery, 83, 88, 98, 102, 107, 155, 183.
—, Maud, 37, 70.
—, Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, 76.
—, Philippa, 84.
—, Richard, 59, 77, 87, 103, 147.
—, Robert, 83, 87.
—, Thomas, 84, 103.
—, William, 62, 63, 83, 88, 98, 102, 107, 186, 187, 198, 234, 236.
Swaffham (Cambs) manor, 6.
Swafham, de, Cristiana, 177.
—, John, 163, 177.
Swaneslond, Simon de, 241.
Swayne (Sweyn), le, Agatha, 212.
—, Cicely, 73.
—, Cristiana, 137.
—, Emma, 208, 221.
—, Henry, 212.
—, John, 208, 221.
—, Roger, 137.
—, Walter, 73, 137.
Swetynge, Cecily, 99.
—, John, 99.
—, Petronilla, 105.
—, Ralph, 105.
Swheyt, Stephen de, 238.
Swyft, Robert, 143.
Swyllyngton, Robert de, 67, 76.
Swynebourn, Robert de, 211.
Swynesford, William de, 4.
Swynespond, de, Richard, 156.
—, Sarah, 156.
Swynk, John, 67.
Sydulnesmere, de, Stephen, 4.
Syward, Waryn, 123.
Sywardeston [in Waltham Cross], 115.
Sywardeston, John de, 149.
Syweneston. *See* Simpson.

Taillur. *See* Tayllur.
Takel, Juliana, 144.
—, Robert, 144.
Takeley (Tackeleye), 42, 67, 93, 148, 220.
Takeleye, de, John, 171, 188.
—, Katharine, 188.
—, Michael, 171, 188.
Talbot, Joan, 225.
—, John, 225.
—, Margery, 45.
—, Peter, 45.
—, Richard, 225.
Taleworth, Richard de, 206(2).
Tannere (Tannur, Tanur), le, Andrew, 150.
—, Avice, 150.
—, Cecily, 85.
—, Maud, 106.
—, Michael, 26.
—, Philip, 106.
—, Thomas, 71, 85.
—, Walter, 26.
—, William, 71.
Tany (Taney, Tauny), de, Alice, 199.
—, Isabel, 30, 68.
—, Joan, 236.
—, John, 63, 194, 199(2), 236.
—, Luke, 33, 34.
—, Richard, 16, 40, 43, 66.
—, Thomas, 194.
—, Walter, 30, 68.
Tassel, Bartholomew, 230.
Taverner, le, Adam, 115, 120, 141(2), 173.
—, Alice, 115, 120, 141(2).
—, Clarice, 142.
—, Ellen, 208.
—, Gilbert, 16, 22, 44, 115, 120, 141(2).
—, Hugh, 142.
—, John, 208.
—, Maud, 173.
—, Quenilda (Queniva), 16, 22, 44.
Taxstede. *See* Thaxted.
Taxstede, de, Isabel, 67.
—, Walter, 67.
Tayden. *See* Theydon.
Tayllur (Taillur), le, Adam, 70, 76, 234, 235.
—, Agnes, 71, 108.
—, Alice, 180, 234.
—, Constance, 105.
—, Edmund, 17.
—, Eustace, 96.
—, Geoffrey, 160.
—, Hugh, 95.
—, Joan, 70, 76, 172, 235.
—, Joceus, 75(2).
—, John, 95.
—, Philip, 20, 35.
—, Ranulph, 172.
—, Roger, 10, 71, 75.
—, Sarah, 17.
—, Simon, 180.
—, Thomas, 105.

Tayllur (Taillur), le, Walter, 82, 108.
—, William, 234.
Tebaud. *See* Thebaud.
Templars, Knights, 29, 93.
Tendemay, William, 32.
Tendring, 9, 22, 33, 38(2), 63, 139, 144, 152, 206, 219, 220; hundred, 6.
Tendryng, de, Denise, 218.
—, Emma, 216.
—, John, 196.
—, Margaret, 193.
—, Ralph, 218.
—, Thomas, 216.
—, William, 193.
Tengewyk. *See* Tyngewyk.
Terling (Therling), 7, 27 117, 124, 130, 156, 167, 183, 196, 199, 209, 236.
Terling, de, John, 93, 156, 205.
Terry, John, 191.
—, Maud, 191.
Teweng, de, Joan, 115.
—, John, 115(2).
Tey (Teyen), 110, 126, 195.
—, **Great** (Theye a la steple), 26, 44, 55, 62, 83, 110, 125, 126, 130, 151, 215, 223, 236.
—, **Little** (Tey Godmer), 125, 126, 151.
—, **Marks** (Teye Maundevill), 87, 201; manor, 112, 219, 222, 242.
Teyden, de, Gilbert, 86.
—, Lettice, 33.
Teye, de (le), Anne, 198.
—, Isabel, 86.
—, Katharine, 220.
—, Martin, 72, 119, 170, 206.
—, Maud, 206.
—, Richard, 119, 133, 152, 170, 206.
—, Robert, 72, 101, 134, 144, 145, 154, 160, 162, 198, 201(3), 206(2), 219(4), 220(2), 233, 242(2).
—, Walter, 81, 86.
—, William, 134, 198, 220.
Teye Magna, de, Richard, 236.
—, Roger, 236.
Teyntur (Teynturier), le, Alice, 26, 39, 103.
—, Cristiana, 142.
—, Gilbert, 103.
—, John, 101.
—, Katharine, 103.
—, Thomas, 26, 39.
—, William, 142, 230.
Thakstede (Thackstede, Thaxstede), de, Alice, 115.
—, Edmund, 162, 180.
—, Helewisia, 162, 180.
—, Gema, 204.
—, John, 115, 204.
—, Ralph, 204.
—, Robert, 204.
Thakstede (Thackstede, Thaxstede), de, Roger, 162, 180.
—, Walter, 92, 109, 115.
Thaleworthe, de, Katharine, 186.
—, Peter, 186(2).
—, Richard, 186.
Tharfield (Therfeld, Herts), 145.
Thaxstede, de. *See* Thakstede.
Thaxted (Taxstede), 29, 52, 68, 69(2), 72, 81, 115, 152, 194, 204, 205, 216; vicar, 115.
Thebaud (Tebaud), Margaret, 35, 40.
—, Peter, 35. 40.
Thedom, William, 156.
Therling *See* Terling.
Theyden Boys, Gilbert de, 207(2).
Theydon (Teydene), 17, 136.
— **Bois**, 86, 98, 132, 136, 165, 234; manor, 207, 225, 242.
— **Garnon**, 75, 124, 165, 180, 182, 207, 224, 225, 242; advowson, 126, 194; manor, 59, 126, 194; parson, 194.
— **Mount** (Theydenemunt, Teyden de Monte), 30, 31, 147, 181, 224.
Theye, de, John, 55.
—, Ralph, 55.
Thirntoft (Tyrentoft, Yorks) manor, 50.
Thorenal, Alice, 68.
—, Roger, 68.
Thorley (Herts), 60.
Thorley, de, Agnes, 132, 169.
—, Alice, 76.
—, John, 132, 169.
Thornborough (Hornburgh, Northumberland) manor, 36, 50.
Thorney Suff.), 140.
Thornleye (Thorleys in Little Waltham), 123.
Thorpe (Suthorp, Suth Trope [in Southchurch]), 55; manor, 33.
— Waterville (Northants) manor, 91.
Thorppe, de, Joan, 236.
—, John, 21(2), 61, 202, 214.
—, Marsilia, 21(2).
—, Nicholaa, 214.
—, Simon, 33.
—, William, 236.
Thorrington (Thoriton, Tyrington), 80, 81, 204.
Thrandeston, William de, 127, 237.
Thremhall (Tremhale [in Stanstead Mountfitchet]), 108; priory, advowson, 199.
Thressher, le, Geoffrey, 189.
—, John, 189.
—, Juliana, 189.
Throwere, le, John, 205.
—, William, 205.
Thunderle (Thundersle), de, Andrew, 137, 230.

Thunderle (Thundersle), de, John, 64, 137, 162, 180.
—, Robert, 230.
Thundersley (Tunderl', Thondresle), 1, 11, 27, 56 130, 145; manor, 95, 147.
Thurrock (Torrok, Turrok), 83.
— **Grays** (le Grey), 28, 94, 121, 153.
—, **Little** (East), 22, 25, 26, 54, 56, 182, 236, 242.
—, **West** (Breanzoun), 70, 121, 142, 193, 200, 224(2), 241, 242; advowson, 151; manor, 151; vicar, 142.
Thurrok, de. *See* Turrok.
Thurstone, de, Gregory, 132.
—, Margaret, 132.
—, William, 197.
Thwynhull, de, Margery, 60.
—, Simon, 60.
Thyndene. *See* Finedon.
Tichmarsh (Tychemersh, Northants) 117, 119.
Tickhill (Tykehill, Yorks), 24.
Tilbury (Tyllebir'), 176,195.
—, **East,** 18, 26, 42, 80, 84, 102, 104, 111, 118, 202, 203, 220, 221(2), 236; advowson, 76; manor, 3, 73, 76, 79.
—, **Great** (West), 149.
—, **Little** (by Clare), 92, 187.
—, **West,** 3, 18(2), 26, 80, 94, 202, 214; advowson, 195; manor, 195.
Tilleburi, de, Dyonis, 42.
—, Idonia, 195.
—, Joan, 195.
—, John, 195.
—, Lecia, 56.
—, Roger, 56.
Tilleteye, Adam, 67.
—, Emma, 67
Tillingham (Tyllyngham), 61, 66, 80, 123, 162, 184, 214, 219, 236.
Tillingham (Tyllingham), de, Joan, 226.
—, John, 146.
—, Walter, 146, 180, 226.
Tillote, Robert, 145, 239.
Tilty (Tiltey) abbey, 12, 17, 38, 46, 49
Tittleshall (Tycleshale, Norf.), 83.
Tochewyk, Thomas de, 242.
Todeham, de, Joan, 7.
—, Richard, 7.
—, Thomas, 52.
Todenham, Henry de, 192.
Tollesbury (Tolleshunt Gynes), 45, 174, 183, 226; manor, 45.
Tolleshunt, 74; vicar, 156, 157(2), 162.
— **Darcy** (Tregoz), 45, 114, 133, 155, 183, 189, 205; manor, 88, 154.
— **Knights** (Chivaler), 174 2), 183. *See also* Barnwalden.
—, **Little** (Knights), 217.
Tollesbury Major (Mauger, Great), 114 153, 183, 217, 223.
Tonbridge (Kent), 201.
Tony, Emma, 88.
—, John, 88.
—, Ralph, 46
Toppesfeld, de, Joan, 121.
—, William, 121.
Toppesfield (Toppefeud, Toppefeld), 11, 12, 48, 65, 106, 110, 121, 129, 188, 223; advowson, 17.
Toppingoe (Toppyngho [in Hatfield Peverel]), 2
Toprest, Maud, 199.
—, Walter, 199.
Torald, Ellen, 130.
—, Margaret, 130.
—, Ralph, 130.
Torinton, de, Isabel, 67.
—, Roger, 67.
Torival, Maud, 151.
Tornecole, Alice, 37.
—, Thomas, 37.
Tornour. *See* Turnur.
Torrok. *See* Thurrock.
Toteriche, Henry, 53, 61.
Tothale, de, Roger, 90.
—, William, prior of St. John of Jerusalem, 89, 90.
Totham, 209, 211.
—, **Great,** 139, 144, 222.
—, **Little,** 163, 170, 178, 183, 186, 196, 215, 243.
Totham, de, Roger, 45.
Tottenham (Midd., 112.
Toucestre, John de, 129.
Tracy, de, Agnes, 158.
—, Hugh, 158.
—, John, 63.
—, Mabel, 217.
—, Margery, 63, 158, 217.
—, Thomas, 217.
Trafford, Stephen de, 140.
Trandeleye, William, de, 235.
Tregoz, Elena, 7.
Tremhale. *See* Thremhall.
Trenchevent, de, Maud, 69.
—, Richard, 69.
Treshe, Alice, 59.
—, Richard, 59.
Tresorie, de la, Milisent, 217.
—, Nicholas, 217.
Treweman, Cecily, 194.
—, Walter, 194.
Trickere, Beatrice, 6.
—, Robert, 6.
Trompeton. *See* Trumpington.
Tropinel, Agnes, 42.
—, John, 42.
Trumpington (Trompeton, Cambs) 221.

Trowes, de, Joan, 234.
—, Nicholas, 234.
Troye, de, Avice, 53.
—, James, 53.
Trumpton, de, Robert, 110.
Tuchet, Mary, 91.
—, William, 91, 136.
Tunderl'. *See* Thundersley.
Tunham, de, Alice, 109.
—, Roger, 109.
Turevill, Robert de, 29.
Turmyn, Ellen, 233.
—, John, 233(2).
—, Margaret, 233.
Turnur (Tournour), le, Alice, 153.
—, Amicia, 82.
—, Giles, 89.
—, John, 82, 153, 224, 228.
—, Nicholas, 191.
—, Richard, 153, 224.
—, Robert, 224, 239.
Turrok. *See* Thorrock.
Turrok (Thurrok), de, John, 173, 179.
—, Sophia, 77.
—, William, 84.
Turrok Parva, de, Denis, 84.
—, Sewal, 22, 77.
Twamhull (Twymhill), de, Fina, 3.
—, Margery, 3, 76, 100.
—, Simon, 3, 76, 100.
—, William, 3.
Twinstead (Twynstede), 46, 75, 91(2), 114, 127, 175, 223.
Twyford (Bucks) manor, 129.
Twynstede (Twystede), de, Joan, 56, 91(2), 109, 187.
—, Margery, 45.
—, Nicholas, 91(2).
—, Peter, 45.
—, Thomas, 21, 56, 91(2), 109, 187.
—, William, 45.
Tyburn (Midd.) manor, 50.
Tye, de, Agnes, 68.
—, Thomas, 68. *See also* Atte Tye.
Tygre, Alice, 188.
—, John, 188.
Tykehill. *See* Tickhill.
Tykencote, de, Avice, 181.
—, Hugh, 181. *See also* Tynecote.
Tyleherst, Joan de, 163; her daughter Agnes, 163.
Tyllyngham, de. *See* Tillingham.
Tyngewyk (Tengewyk), de, Alice, 71, 72.
—, John, 226.
—, Richard, 71, 72.
—, William, 180.
Tynecote, de, Avice, 181.
—, Hugh, 181. *See also* Tykencote.
Typetot, de (Tybetot), Robert, 7, 15.
Tyrel, Alice, 100.
Tyrel, James, 100-102.
—, Joan, 102.
Tyrentoft. *See* Thirntoft.
Tyrington. *See* Thorrington.
Tyssoun, Nicholas, 210.
—, Richard, 210.
Tywyng, de, Guy, 64.
—, John, 9, 64.
—, Sabina, 64.

Ufford, de, Cecily, 136.
—, Ralph, 136.
Ugley (Uggele), 8, 222; manor, 103, 136. *See also* Bollington.
Ulting, 110, 164, 192; manor, 17.
Ultinge (Oltyng), de, Isabel, 121.
—, John, 168, 192, 212, 218.
—, Sarah, 212.
—, Thomas, 121, 123, 130, 132, 168, 183.
—, William, 123.
Umframville, William de, 79.
Underwode, John, 142, 238.
—, Matthew, 190.
Upminster, 176, 208.
Upright, Margery, 113.
—, Walter, 113.
Upton (Berks), 29.
Upwere (Cambs) manor, 95.
Upwyk', de, Alice, 23.
—, Henry, 23.
—, Maud, 141.
—, Thomas, 141.

Vache, de la, Richard, 54.
Vagor, Alice, 60.
—, John, 60.
Valde. *See* Weald.
Vale, Hugh de la, 50.
Valence, de, Agnes, 86.
Valle, de, Richard, 5.
Vallibus, de, Agnes, 78, 111.
—, Fulk, 38, 238.
—, Joan, 38, 238(2).
—, John, 111.
—, Ralph, 78.
—, Robert, 228, 243.
Valletorta, de, Andrew, 39.
—, Margaret, 39.
Valoynes (Valoygnes), de, Hamo, 19
—, Joan, 89, 90.
—, Thomas, 89.
Vange (Fenge, Fenges, Feynge, Attenoke), 4, 10, 55, 73, 79, 122, 134, 180, 222.
Vedelu, Cristiana, 230.
—, Robert, 230.
Veintir. *See* Vyneter.
Vendeyns, Bartholomew de, 232.
Venele, de la, Margery, 125.
—, Richard, 125.

Verdun, de, Eleanor, 13.
—, John, 13.
Vere, de, Agnes, 199.
—, Alice, Countess of Oxford, 58, 87, 117, 118.
—, Denise, 120.
—, Hawysia, 103.
—, —, Countess of Oxford, 2.
—, Hugh, 120.
—, —, Earl of Oxford, 2.
—, Robert, Earl of Oxford, 2, 8, 35, 50, 102, 119(2), 120, 121, 199, 241.
—, Thomas, 129, 199, 239.
Verly, de, Philip, 154, 160.
—, Robert, 160.
Vernoun, de, Alice, 99, 232.
—, John, 99, 232.
Verrer, le, Matthew, 226.
—, Robert, 226.
Veylle, la (Viel, Vyel), Hubert, 14, 30.
—, Juliana, 14.
Vigerus, Agnes, 44.
—, Edmund, 44.
Vincent (Vyncent), Joan, 178, 191, 240.
—, Ralph, 178, 191, 240.
—, Robert, 147.
Vineter. *See* Vyneter.
Vintry, the, 32.
Vivenur, le, Joan, 133.
—, William, 133.
Vivonia, Joan de, 103, 136.
Vyel (Viel), John, 101.
—, Richard, 233.
—, Sybil, 233.
—, Thomas, 19.
Vyker, le, Maud, 141.
—, Simon 141.
Vylur (Vylour), le (de), Emma, 161.
—, Richard, 231.
—, W . . . , 161.
—, Walter, 72.
Vyneter (Veintir, Vineter), le, Alice, 51; her sister Rose, 51.
—, Geoffrey, 57.
—, Gilbert, 10, 11.
—, Henry, 11.
—, Joan, 11, 164.
—, Leticia, 57.
—, Peter, 57.
—, Quena, 10, 11.
—, Robert, 51.
—, William, 164.
Vyncent. *See* Vincent.
Vynur, le, John, 114.
—, Reginald, 114.
Waddon, de, Gregory, 163.
—, Henry, 163.
Wade, Benedict, 30, 74, 83.
—, Reginald 30(2).
Wadlesherst, Peter de, 129.
Wakering, 60, 62, 75, 81, 85, 158, 161, 189, 238.
—, **Great**, 6, 12, 13, 15, 24, 43, 55, 56, 60, 61, 104, 128, 130, 145, 147, 165, 185, 221.
—, **Little**, 21(2), 33, 55, 56, 61, 130, 145, 147, 151, 154, 169, 185, 239.
Wakeringe, de, Elena, 11.
—, Richard, 11.
Walberd, William, 9.
Walberton (Sussex), 215.
Walden (Walledene, Waldene, Castel Waleden), 10, 24, 49, 82, 101, 103, 126, 180, 209; manor, 41. *See also* Manhall.
—, **Chipping** (Waleden Mercati), 73.
Walden, de. *See* Waleden.
Waldeshef (Waldesef), Alan, 57, 63.
—, Avelina, 57, 63.
—, Joan, 189.
—, Walter, 189.
Waldingfeld (Suff.), 76, 157.
Waldingfeld, Adam de, 95, 135.
Wale, William, 41.
Waleden (Walden), de, Adam, 222(2).
—, Alexander, 222(2).
—, Anabilla, 101.
—, Geoffrey, 48, 70.
—, Hamo, 101, 238.
—, Humphrey, 86, 94, 102, 103, 106, 114, 134, 138, 167, 174, 175(2), 190, 197, 222(3).
—, John, 27.
—, Mabel, 70, 175.
—, Maud, 101, 236.
—, Richard, 175.
—, William, 236. *See also* Weleden.
Waledon, de, Katherine, 75.
—, Matthew, 75.
Walepol (Walpol), John, 132.
—, William, 233.
Waleton (Walton), de, John, 20, 188.
—, Margaret, 188.
—, Petronilla, 234.
—, Sewal, 74.
—, Thomas, 20, 74. *See also* Wauton.
Waleys, le, Henry, 62, 68.
—, John, 169.
—, Maud, 112.
—, William, 112.
Walkern (Herts) manor, 24; parson, 155.
Walkfare, John, 62(2).
—, Robert, 62(2), 146, 198.
Walkelyn, Joan, 190.
—, John, 190.
Wallasea. *See* Alfleets.
Walledene. *See* Walden.
Wallesbergh, William de, 162.
Walpol. *See* Walepol.
Walraund (Walram), John, 113.
—, Juliana, 194.

Walraund (Walram), Matilda, 6.
—, Philip, 43, 68.
—, Robert 6.
—, William, 194.
Walsham, de, Alexander, 130.
—, Ralph, 130.
Walsingham (Norf.), 205.
Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. *See* Langton.
Waltham, 150, 168.
—, **Great,** 56, 60, 62, 76, 82, 100, 120, 123, 125(2), 131, 132, 155, 169, 175, 176, 204, 220; manor, 41; vicar, 115. *See also* Chatham.
—, **Little,** 3, 20, 30, 35(2), 43, 47, 59, 66(2), 109, 110, 123, 150, 186, 187, 192. *See also* Thornleye.
— **Holy Cross,** 149, 180, 195, 202, 204, 218, 220, 224, 236; abbey, 34, 149, 195, 208. *See also* Sywardeston.
Walthamstow (Welcomestow, Wolcomestowe), 76, 112, 115, 189, 198, 206; advowson, 46. *See also* Higham.
Walton (Bucks) advowson, 116.
— (Waleton, Surrey) manor, 24.
Walton, de. *See* Waleton.
Walyneton, Roger de, 236.
Wansford (Walmesford, Hunts), 86.
— (Northants), 86.
Wanstead (Wanstede), 31, 163, 186; advowson, 158; manor, 158.
Warde, le (de), Alice, 228.
—, Andrew, 145.
—, Geoffrey, 154, 210.
—, Hugh, 210.
—, Isabel, 169.
—, Joan, 197.
—, John, 94, 145, 154, 169, 234, 243.
—, Juliana, 234.
—. Richard, 125, 197.
—, Thomas, 228.
Wardship, 2.
Ware, Roger de la, 30.
Warener (le Wariner). Agnes, 80.
—, Eva. 4.
—, Maud, 56.
—. Stephen. 56.
—, William. 4, 80.
Warenne (Warenna), de Joan, 50.
—, John, Earl of Surrey, 76.
—, William, 50.
Warley (Warle), 123.
—, **Great** (Abbesse Warle), 125, 161, 208.
—, **Little** (Septem Molarum, Semeles, East), 91, 99, 179, 217; advowson, 91.
Warner, Agnes, 172.
—, John, 172.
—, William, 172(2).
Warwickshire. *See* Compton; Coventry; Hodnell.
Waryn, Alice, 114.
—, Cecily, 142.
—, Christiana, 235.
—, Joan, 84.
—, John, 84, 114, 172, 235.
—, Juliana, 179, 180; her son and daughter, William and Agnes, 179, 180.
—, Thomas, 114.
—, William. 114, 142.
Wascoyl Waskayl), John, 21, 31, 53, 96, 178.
—, Katharine, 21, 31, 96.
—, Ralph, 31.
Waskerley (Northumberland) manor, 36, 50.
Wateleg. *See* Wheatley.
Waterbelcham. *See* Belchamp Walter.
Waterholme (Yorks) manor, 86.
Wateville, de. Alice, 108.
—, John, 89(2), 108.
Watford (Waterford, Herts), 29.
Watford, de, Isabel. 58.
—, Walter, 58.
Watles, Cristiana, 69.
—, Hugh, 69.
Watton (Herts), 104.
Wauncy, Walter de, 219.
Wautham, de, John, 60.
—, Maud, 60.
—, Ralph, 34.
Wauton, de, Bartholomew, 167, 178.
—, John, 167, 178.
—, Maud, 17, 29, 30, 52.
—, Robert, 167, 177.
—, Thomas, 167, 178.
—, William, 14, 17, 29, 30, 52, 91, 151, 167, 177(2). *See also* Waleton.
Wayn, Cristiana, 186.
—, John. 186(2).
Weald (Welde, Valde), 39, 93, 127.
—, **North** (Northwelde, Northwelle), 60, 85, 88, 107, 109, 112, 119, 122, 131, 164, 170, 174(2), 176, 200, 201, 206, 209, 210, 212, 222, 223, 238; manor, 202.
—, —, Hasting, 216.
—, **South** (Suthwalde), 29, 34, 166, 208, 214, 225. *See also* Dongesell; Sedeburbrok.
Webbe, le, Alice, 215.
—, Cecily, 182.
—, Hugh, 215.
—, John, 182.
—, Sewel, 66.
Webbele, de, Annora, 118,
—, Thomas, 118.
Wed, John, 39.
Weeley (Wyleghe), 91, 147, 195. *See also* Gutteridge.

Wegge, John, 192, 200.
—, Maud, 192, 200.
Welaund, Thomas, 12. *See also* Weyland.
Welde, de (de la), Agnes, 147.
—, Cecily, 165
—, Cristina, 105, 128, 133.
—, Hugh, 147, 148.
—, John, 105, 128, 133, 148, 165, 166, 220, 241.
—, Mary, 90(2).
—, Richard, 90(2), 148.
—, William, 128, 132(2), 133(3), 148, 166.
Weleden, Geoffrey, 63.
—, Mabel, 63. *See also* Waleden.
Welewes (Welwyn, Herts), 64.
Welle, de, Lora, 222.
—, Robert, 222. *See also* Atte Welle.
Welles, de, Eleanor, 204.
—, Henry, 58.
—, Isabel, 27.
—, Joan, 27.
—, Maud, 27, 136.
Wellingham (Wylinghale, Norf.), 83.
Welsthorpe, 218.
Welwe, Alice, 183.
—, James, 183.
Welyngton, de, Maud, 171.
—, Nicholas, 71.
Wenden, 63.
—, **Great**, 64, 163.
— **Lofts** (Lout), 46.
Wenden, de, Philip, 38.
—, Reginald, 207.
—, Robert, 163(2).
Wenden Magna, de, Avice, 64.
—, Robert, 64.
Wendouere, Henry de, 44, 45, 51.
Wengrave, de, Cristiana, 174, 176, 200.
—, John, 174, 176, 200.
—, Maud, 174, 200.
—, Thomas, 174, 176, 200.
Wenlok, Richard, 229.
—, Thomas, 229.
Wennington (Weninton, Wenyton), 17, 121, 168, 172, 76, 183, 194, 203, 208(2), 210.
Wermedford. *See* Wormingford.
Werplok, Eva, 165.
—, Robert, 165.
Werthe, Simon de, 163.
Westdonilon. *See* Donyland, West.
Westerham (Kent), advowson, 28; manor, 28.
Westerton (Sussex), 215.
Westhall [in Witham and Gt. Braxted] manor, 120.
— (Yorks) manor, 86.
Westhamme, de, Thomas, 87.
Westhamme, William, 87.
Westhammes. *See* Ham, West.
Westhanvngefeud. *See* Hanningfield, West.
Westhey, de, Elias, 184(2).
—, William, 184.
Westillebery, de, Richard, 80.
—, William, 80.
Westle, de, Jemma, 37.
—, Ralph, 37
—, William, 180.
Westmenstre, de, Maud, 205.
—, Roger, 205.
Westley Waterless (Cambs), 97.
Westminster (Midd.), abbot, 240.
Weston, de, Alice, 98.
—, Bartholomew, 170.
—, Joan, 160, 214.
—, John, 98.
—, Margery, 170.
—, Michael, 98.
—, Ralph, 194.
—, Richard, 98.
—, Sarah, 98.
—, William, 98.
Westwode (in Stanford Rivers), 119, 122, 123, 200.
Westwode, de, Bartholomew, 108.
—, Florence, 108.
—, John, 108(2).
—, Richard, 108.
Wethefeld, Robert de, 154.
Wetherefeld. *See* Withersfield (Suff.).
Wetheresfeld, de, Alexander, 154.
—, William, 154.
Wethersfield, 1, 9, 10, 79, 80, 82, 83, 154 *See also* Codham.
Weydour, le, Flandrina, 130.
—, Michael, 130.
Weyenild, Roger, 31.
Weylond, de, Eleanor, 40, 49, 55, 56.
—, John, 49, 54 55, 58.
—, Margery, 40, 49, 54(2), 55, 56, 58.
—, Richard, 40, 49, 54(2), 55, 58.
—, Thomas, 40, 42, 43, 49, 54(2), 55, 56, 58. *See also* Welaund.
Whaddon (Cambs), 113.
Whaddone, de, Gregory, 55, 184.
—, Henry, 55, 184.
Wheatley (Whatele in Rayleigh), 5.
— (Wateleg, Notts) manor, 5, 6.
Whelere, le, Eva, 171.
—, Stephen, 171.
Whissonsete (Wessingsete, Norf.), 83.
Whitchurch. *See* Albo Monasterio, de.
White. *See* Whyte.
Whitsond, de, Agnes, 72.
—, Baldwin, 72.
—, Elizabeth, 72.
Whyte (White), le, Agnes, 98.

Whyte (White), le, Henry, 166.
—, James, 98.
—, John, 199.
—, William, 226.
Whiteham (Whyteham), de, Joan, 232.
—, John, 232.
—, Warin, 232.
Wicken Bonhunt (Wykes *and* Bonhunte), 85, 209, 234.
Wickford (Wykeford, Wycford, Wytford), 31, 47, 125, 137, 143, 153, 175, 208, 216(2); parson, 216.
Wickham (Wykham), 145, 163; parson, 136.
— **Bishops**, 103, 145, 187, 211.
— **St. Paul**, 76, 84, 109, 127, 210.
Widdington (Wydeton), 46, 136, 141, 149, 207, 210.
Widford (Wydeford), 23, 124, 131, 236; advowson, 29, 81, 111, 120, 236; manor, 29, 81, 111, 120.
Wigborough (Wygeberwe), 96, 130, 162, 174.
—, **Great**, 169.
Wikham. *See* Wykham.
Wilbraham(Wylburham),Great(Cambs), 13, 16, 24.
—, Little (Cambs), 13, 16, 24.
Willingale Doe (Rokele), 123, 164, 166, 190(2), 191, 196.
— **Spain**, 191, 196, 234.
Wimbris', de, Alice, 32.
—, John, 32.
Wiltshire. *See* Ashton.
Wimbish (Wymbisse), 1, 48, 70, 137, 152, 194, 237; church, 1; manor, 189.
Wimpole (Wynepol, Cambs), 149.
Winchelsea (Wynchesle, Sussex), 180.
Winfrith (Wynffrode, Dorset) manor, 6.
Winkley [in Chittlehampton] (Devon) Hundred, 201.
Winton' (Wynton'), Brice, 14, 29.
—, Elizabeth, 22, 33, 34, 62(2), 64, 70, 71(2), 72, 73, 87, 126, 146, 174, 234(2).
—, Henry, 25.
—, Joan, 14.
—, John, 22, 33, 59, 70, 71.
—, Lucy, 22, 33, 59, 70, 71, 73.
—, Nicholas, 14, 22, 29, 71, 73.
—, Taylefer, 22, 33, 34, 62(2), 64, 70, 71(2), 72, 73, 87, 126, 146, 174, 234(2).
Witham (Wyham), 48, 76, 80, 103(2), 107, 108, 110, 131, 143, 154, 155(2), 183, 187, 195, 210, 215, 224, 233, 237; manor, 23; market, 48. *See also* Blunts Hall; Howbridge; Westhall.
Witham (Wytham), de, Cristina, 100.
—, John, 210.
—, Maud, 210.
—, Peter, 80.
Witham (Wytham), de, Richard, 100.
—, Robert, 210.
Withersfield (Wetherefeld, Suff.), 97.
Wivenhoe (Wyvenho), 22, 35, 156, 185, 186, 206, 214, 218; manor, 186.
Wix (Wykes), 56, 135, 137, 212, 219, 224.
Wlfhamstone. *See* Woolston.
Wlfyncherch, Margery de, 71.
Wodeburgh, de, Agnes, 211(2), 212.
—, John, 211(2), 212.
Wodeham, de, Agnes, 105, 107, 238.
—, Egidia, 124.
—, John, 124.
—, Katharine, 169.
—, Laurence, 71.
—, Richard, 71.
—, Stephen, 105, 107.
—, Sybil, 71.
—, Thomas, 105, 107, 238.
—, William, 169.
Wodekoc, William, 76.
Wodeston, de, Henry, 196.
Wodhull, John de, 217.
Wodras, Alice, 232.
—, Robert, 232.
Wodward, le, Avice, 199.
—, Simon, 199.
Wokedone Rokele. *See* Ockendon, South.
Wokyngdon (Wokyndon), de, Baldwin, 179.
—, Joan, 127, 155, 172.
—, John, 127.
—, Lucy, 83(4).
—, Nicholas, 127, 155, 172.
—, Ralph, 81.
—, Thomas, 83(4).
—, William, 81, 179.
Wokyngdon Seetfuntaynes, de, Baldwin, 204.
— —, Emma, 204.
— —, William, 204.
Wolchirchagh, de, Olive, 94.
—, Richard, 94.
Wolcomestowe. *See* Walthamstow.
Wolde, de, John, 129.
—, William, 129(2).
Wolferton, de, Godfrey, 80.
—, Thomas, 80.
Woliiyet, John, 110.
—, Robert, 110.
Wolsky, Petronilla, 170.
—, Richard, 170.
Wolsy, Eva, 146.
—, Petronilla, 146.
—, Richard, 146.
Wolvychehey, de, John, 83.
—, Sarah, 83.
Woodcote (Sussex), 215.
Woodford (Wodeford), 31, 163.

Woodham (Wodeham), 72, 76, 173.
— **Ferrers** (Wodeham Fereres), 7, 111, 152, 199, 214, 225.
— **Mortimer** (Little), 192, 226; advowson, 99, 225; manor, 99, 225.
— **Walter** (North), 15, 127, 141, 173, 196, 199, 211, 237.
Woolston (Wlfhamstone [in Chigwell]), 198, 206; manor, 50, 204.
Wootton (Beds) manor, 86,
Worcestershire. *See* Cotheridge; Elmley.
Wormingford (Wythermundeford, Wermedford), 37, 38, 83, 143, 213; manor, 134; vicar, 216.
Woxbrigg, Augustine de, 173(3)
Wrabness (Wrabeneyse), 95, 188, 224; manor, 136.
Wratting (Wartting, Suff.), 5.
—, Little (Suff.), 60, 135; advowson, 60.
Wratting, William de, 186.
Writtle (Wrytele), 10, 17, 23, 38, 75, 82, 86, 88, 100, 101, 102, 107, 109, 115, 120, 124, 141, 150(2), 160-162, 169, 171, 172, 185, 187, 200, 204, 218, 223, 237.
Wro-eney, 21.
Wrog, Eustace, 52.
Wrothe, le, Agnes, 67.
—, Robert, 67.
Wroxham (Norf.), 13.
Wrytele. *See* Writtle.
Wrytele, de, Isabel, 75.
—, John, 75.
Wulward, John, 179.
—, Thomas, 179.
Wychambroke, Hugh de, 40.
Wycheden (? in Havering), 33.
Wyckewane, John de, 176.
Wycoumbe, de, Alice, 225.
—, John, 225.
Wydeford. *See* Widford.
Wydeford, de, Simon, 131.
—, William, 131.
Wydehaye, de, Agnes, 78.
—, Thomas, 78.
Wydeton. *See* Widdington.
Wydewesone, Peter la, 221.
Wyditon, de, John, 217, 222(2).
—, William, 176.
Wygeberwe. *See* Wigborough.
Wygepet [in Arkesden] manor, 226.
Wygeton, Walter de, 37.
Wygge, John, 190.
—, Petronilla, 190.
Wyham. *See* Witham.
Wyham, de, Emma, 76.
—, Richard, 5, 76.
—, Thomas, 76.
Wykeford. *See* Wickford.
Wykes. *See* Wicken Bonhunt *and* Wix.
Wykes, de, Henry, 215.
—, Margaret, 215.
Wykham. *See* Wickham.
Wykham (Wikham), de, John, 110, 126, 159, 172, 175, 178, 181, 183, 192, 199, 238, 240.
—, Margaret, 126.
Wykwan, Henry de, 213.
—, William, 240.
Wylburham. *See* Wilbraham.
Wylde, le, Agnes, 5.
—, Simon, 5.
Wyllebewe, Robert de, 145.
Wyleghe. *See* Weeley.
Wylesford, 154.
Wylinghale Rokele. *See* Willingale Doe.
Wylmynton, 224(2).
Wylton, de, Roger, 26.
Wylughby, de, John, 187.
—, Margery, 187(2).
Wymark, Agnes, 204.
—, Gilbert, 203, 204.
—, William, 153.
Wymbish (Wymbis), de, Joan, 188.
—, John, 60.
—, Maud, 208.
—, Richard, 188.
—, Robert, 60, 208.
—, Sarah, 60.
Wymbysse. *See* Wimbish.
Wymburn, William de, 10.
Wymundham, de, Agnes, 59.
—, John, 59.
—, William, 30.
Wynard, Alice, 82.
—, Richard, 82.
Wyndesore, de, John, 33.
—, Walter, 69.
—, William, 41.
Wynffrode. *See* Winfrith.
Wyndout, John, 192, 200.
—, Maud, 192, 200.
Wynneford, John, 141.
—, Odierna, 141.
Wynteworth, John de, 144.
Wynton. *See* Winton.
Wyot, Joan, 162.
—, William, 162.
Wyrmundford, Roger de, 114.
Wyse, le, Margaret, 219.
—, Reginald, 219.
Wystrathesfeld, Richard de, 231.
Wytecler, Roger, 76.
Wythermundeford. *See* Wormingford.
Wyther, Henry, 163.
—, John, 191.
—, Maud, 163.
—, Roger, 203.
—, Thomas, 191.
Wyveleshey, de, Bartholomew, 78.

Wyveleshey, de, Sabina, 78.
Wyvenho. *See* Wivenhoe.
Wyvenhoe, de Geoffrey, 35.

Yarmouth (Jernemuthe), Great (Norf.), 69.
Yate, Yayate. *See* Ayot.
Yelaund John de, 36, 50(2).
Yeldham (Geldham), 137, 146, 176, 177.
—, **Great**, 61, 73, 77, 92, 105, 106, 110, 138, 176.
—, **Little**, 73, 144, 197; advowson, 35; manor, 35.
Yengge Mounteny. *See* Mountnessing.
Yerdele, Henry de, 185.
Yerdely, de, Hugh, 71.
—, Maud, and her sister Rose, 71.
Yerdling, le, Andrew, 149.
—, Richard, 149.
Yingg, de, Henry, 180.
—, Isabel, 180. *See also* Gynges.
Yleford. *See* Ilford.
Yorks. *See* Cave, North; Farneley; Howden; Kelfield; Morton on Swale; Nunnington; Stainton; Steyngrave; Thirntoft; Tickhill; Waterholme; Westhall.
Young. *See* Jeuene; Yunge.
Yunge, the, Alexander, 65.
—, Maud, 65; her sister Joan, 65.

Zoyn, de, John, 49.
—, William, 49.

BINDING SECT. SEP 15 1967

DA
670
E7A12
v.2
pt.1-8

Gt. Brit. Court of Common Pleas
Feet of fines for Essex

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY